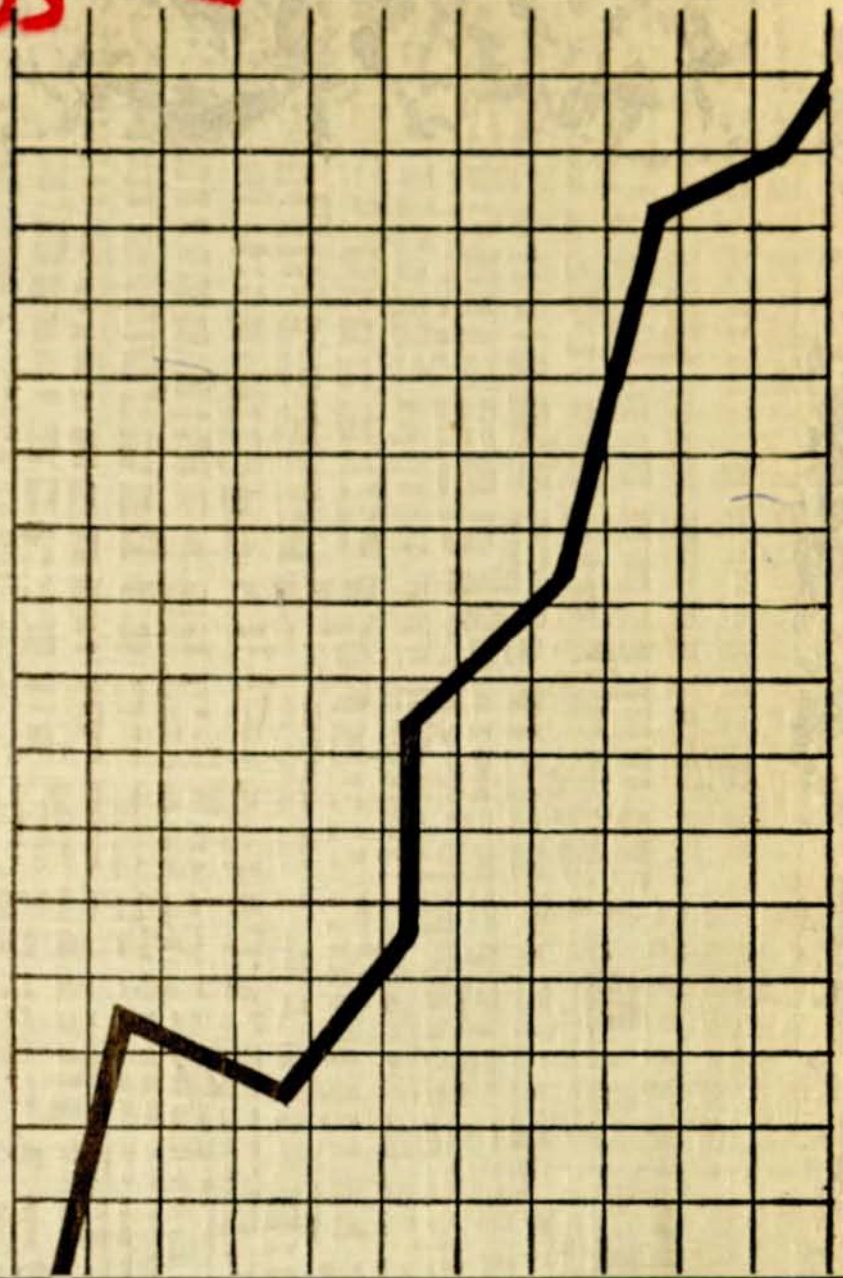


Abs. 8

ኢትዮጵያ

ETHIOPIA



ዓመታዊ የስታቲስቲክስ መጽሔት

፲፱፻፷፫

Statistical Abstract

1971

የስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽሕፈት ቤት
Central Statistical Office

ኢትዮጵያ

ዓመታዊ የስታቲስቲክስ መጽሔት

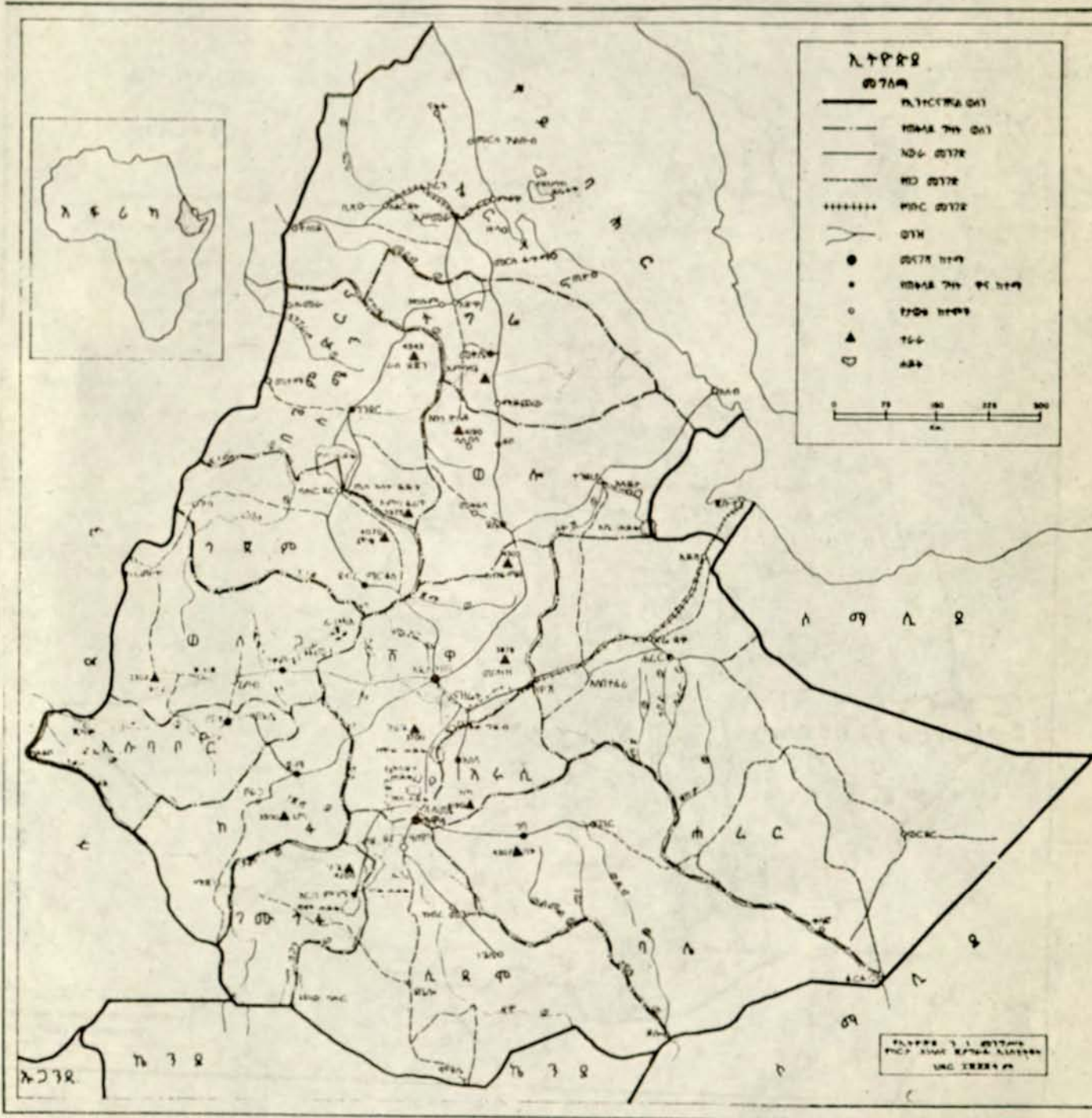
፲፱፻፷፫

ETHIOPIA

Statistical Abstract 1971

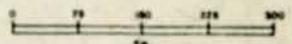
በኢትዮጵያ ገብነት ጠቅላይ ጽሕፈት ቤት
የተዘጋጀና የተተገበ
ፖ. ግ. ቁ. 1143 አዲስ አበባ

PREPARED AND PRINTED BY
IMPERIAL ETHIOPIAN GOVERNMENT
CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE
P.O. BOX 1143, ADDIS ABABA



**ኢትዮጵያ
ወገላዊ**

- በኢንፎርሜሽን ወገን
- የውልግ ወገን ወገን
- የወገን ወገን
- - - - የወገን ወገን
- +++++ የወገን ወገን
- ~~~~~ ወገን
- የወገን ወገን
- * የውልግ ወገን ወገን
- የወገን ወገን
- ▲ ፕላን
- ልዩ



የኢትዮጵያ ፌዴራላዊ ዲሞክራሲያዊ ገቢዎች አዲስ አበባ ግዛት ግዛት

ጸጋገራ

ገንገራ

ገንገራ

የኢትዮጵያ ባር ታ

ግዕዝ

በለ ቀን ጠቅላይ ግብታዎን	1
ጠቅላይ	2
ግብገብዎን	3

ከፍል ሀ. ምዕርና አኖር

ግለሰብ	9
ሠገጠረዥቸ:	
ሀ. 1 - የ1963 ዓ.ም የኢትዮጵያ የጠረጴጅ ለገልገሎት ለውጥ	11
ሀ. 2 - የኢትዮጵያ የፍ የፍ ወገዘቸ	11
ሀ. 3 - የላይ ተቸ ጠገ ገጥተ	12
ሀ. 4 - የኢትዮጵያ ከፍ ተራ ታቸ	13
ሀ. 5 - በላይ ደ ገርቦቸና ከላይ	13
ሀ. 6 - የፍ የፍ የአኖር ምዕር ገላገላቸ ለገ ገላገላቸ ከፍ ታና ጠገ	14
ሀ. 7 - ጠገ ገላገላቸ ከፍ ተራና ከፍ ተራ የአኖር ገላገላ ሁኔታ፣ የከፍ ጠገ ገላገላ ጠገ በወር ገላገላ ላይ ተ የሚገባ	14

ከፍል ለ. በለ ሕዝብ

ግለሰብ	21
ሠገጠረዥቸ:	
ለ. 1 - የ1963 ዓ.ም የጠቅላይ ገዛቸ ስራቸ፣ የሕዝብ ባዛቸ ገጥተ ለስራ ስራቸ፣ የቤተሰብ ጠገ	26
ለ. 2 - በ1963 ዓ.ም የጠቅላይ ገዛቸ የገጠርና የከተማ ነዋሪ ሕዝብ ባዛቸ ገጥተ	26
ለ. 3 - በ1963 ዓ.ም የኢትዮጵያ ሕዝብ በዕድሜ ጠገና በሌላ	27
ለ. 4 - በ1963 ዓ.ም በየጠቅላይ ገዛቸ ከሁለት ገሀ ስታቸ በላይ የሚረገጡ ጠገ ሕዝብ ገጥተ በሌላ ላይ ተ የሚገባ	28
ለ. 5 - ለትዮጵያ የገቡትን የወጡ ለገር ዘገባ ባዛቸ የሚገባ	33
ለ. 6 - በ1962 ዓ.ም ለትዮጵያ የገቡትን የወጡ ለገር ዘገባ ባዛቸ በሀገር የሚገባ	34
ለ. 7 - በነዋሪ ነት የተዘገቡትን የወጡ ለገር ስታቸ በየዘገባ ነታቸው የሚገባ	36

ከፍል ሐ. በለ ለርቫ ስና ከበተ

ግለሰብ	37
ሠገጠረዥቸ:	
ሐ. 1 - የታሪክው ጠረጴጅ ስራቸና የፍ የፍ ለገላገላ ምርት ገጥተ	40
ሐ. 2 - በገና ስርዓ ጠ/ሲት የተረጋገጠውን ገና ጠገና የጠገባትን ጠቅላይ ገዛቸ የሚገባ	42
ሐ. 3 - በገና ስርዓ ጠ/ሲት የተረጋገጠውን ገና በተረጋገጠው ገላገላ የሚገባ	43
ሐ. 4 - የጠገ ከበተቸን ባዛቸ በላይ ነታቸው የሚገባ	44
ሐ. 5 - ለከበተ ሕዝብና የተጠቃ ጠገ ነት ጠገ፣ የተከተሉ ከበተቸ ባዛቸና፣ በከበተ ሥራ ላይ የሚገኙ ሠራተኛቸ	45
ሐ. 6 - የከበተ ሕዝብ ወጣት	46
ሐ. 7 - የደገ ሀበተ ወጣት	46
ሐ. 8 - በየጠቅላይ ገዛቸ የሚገባ የለርቫ ሥራ ግብረገቢ ተጠቃሚዎቻቸ ወሲላቸ ባዛቸ	47
ሐ. 9 - ከቀረጥ ነባ ስና ታ, የተረጋገጠው የለርቫ ጠገና ገጥተ ባዛቸ	47

ክፍል ሠ. በለ ግዕዝ

•ገለጻ	48
ሠገጠረዥቸ:	
ሠ. 1 - የግዕዝ ወጪቸ	49
ሠ. 2 - የግዕዝ ወጪቸ ገቢ	49
ሠ. 3 - ለግዕዝ ፍለጋ ግብረሬያ የተደረገ ወጭ	50
ሠ. 4 - የገንዘብ ሥገጥና የአጠቃላይ ሁኔታ	50

ክፍል ሠ. በለ እንጥረት

•ገለጻ	51
ሠገጠረዥቸ:	
ሠ. 1 - የፋብሪካ ወጪት ግጭት	54
ሠ. 2 - የፋብሪካ ጭና የሠራተኞች በዘት በእንጥረት 98 ነት	54
ሠ. 3 - የእንጥረት 9ኛ ሁኔታ ግጭት	55
ሠ. 4 - የፋብሪካ በዘትና በፋብሪካ የሚገኙ ሠራተኞች በዘት 1962 ዓ.ም.	56
ሠ. 5 - ጥናት ጥናት የፋብሪካ የሠራተኞች ወጪት	57
ሠ. 6 - የብቻ እንጥረት ወጪትና ጥቅም ላይ የዋለ	58
ሠ. 7 - ፋብሪካ ያወጧቸው የዕቃዎች የገንዘብ የፋብሪካ ወጪት የተተነተነ 1962 ዓ.ም.	59
ሠ. 8 - የእንጥረት ወጪት ለጭ በፋብሪካ 98 ነት 1962 ዓ.ም.	60
ሠ. 9 - የአለትሰከ ጠቢቃዎች የግጭት ፍላጎት ያወጣቸው የአለትሰከ ለይተ የሚያስፈልገው 1956 - 1962 ዓ.ም.	62
ሠ. 10 - የአለትሰከ እንጥረት የሠራተኞች ግጭት 1961 - 1962 ዓ.ም.	62
ሠ. 11 - የአለትሰከ እንጥረት የጥራት ጥራት ህብት/ከፍተኛ/ 1962 ዓ.ም.	63
ሠ. 12 - በ1962 ዓ.ም ለሠራተኞች ለጥቅም የተደረገው ገንዘብ ከየት እንደተገኘ	63
ሠ. 13 - የአለትሰከ ጠቢቃዎች የግጭት ፍላጎት የወጣቸው የአለትሰከ የሚያስፈልገው 1962 ዓ.ም.	64

ክፍል ረ. በለ ሕገግ

ረ. 1 - በአዲስ አበባ ከተማ በ1962 ዓ.ም እና በ1963 ዓ.ም የሲቲ ሥራ ፈቃድ የተሰጠው ለግጭት ሕገግ	65
ረ. 2 - በአዲስ አበባ ከተማ በ1962 ዓ.ም እና በ1963 ዓ.ም የሲቲ ሥራ ፈቃድ የተሰጠው ለግጭት ሕገግ የገንዘብ	66

ክፍል በ. ተረጎሚዎችና ግጭት

•ገለጻ	67
ሠገጠረዥቸ:	
በ. 1 - የሲቲ ሥራ ለግጭት ግጭት ሕገግ የሠራተኞች	70
በ. 2 - በግጭት ግጭት ሕገግ ግጭት የተደረገው የሕግ ሕገግ ሕገግ	71
በ. 2 - /ሀ/ በአዲስ አበባ ግጭት ሕገግ ግጭት የተደረገው የሕግ ሕገግ ሕገግ	72
በ. 3 - /ለ/ በሕግ ሕገግ የተሰጠ ዕቃ ፍጥነት	72
በ. 4 - /ሀ/ በሕግ ሕገግ ሕገግ ሕገግ ግጭት የተደረገው የሕግ ሕገግ ሕገግ	73
በ. 5 - የከፍተኛ የገንዘብ ግጭት ሕገግ	74
በ. 6 - ለከፍተኛ የገንዘብ ግጭት ሕገግ ሕገግ ሕገግ ሕገግ	75

ሰ. 7 - የጠረጴዳ ግንባታ ተገዳሪ ገንዘብ ለማግኘት የሚያስፈልገው የገንዘብ ስጦታ	75
ሰ. 8 - የተጠቃሚ የገንዘብ ስጦታ ላይ የሚደረግ ጥቅም	76
ሰ. 9 - /ሀ/ በአጠቃላይ የገንዘብ ስጦታ ላይ የሚደረግ ጥቅም	77
ሰ. 9 - /ለ/ በአጠቃላይ የገንዘብ ስጦታ ላይ የሚደረግ ጥቅም	77
ሰ.10 - የፈረንሳይ የገንዘብ ስጦታ ላይ የሚደረግ ጥቅም	78
ሰ.11 - የፈረንሳይ የገንዘብ ስጦታ ላይ የሚደረግ ጥቅም	79
ሰ.12 - የፈረንሳይ የገንዘብ ስጦታ ላይ የሚደረግ ጥቅም	80
ሰ.13 - የፈረንሳይ የገንዘብ ስጦታ ላይ የሚደረግ ጥቅም	81
ሰ.14 - የአገልግሎት ስጦታ ላይ የሚደረግ ጥቅም	82
ሰ.15 - የወይን ስጦታ ላይ የሚደረግ ጥቅም	82
ሰ.16 - የተለያዩ ስጦታ ላይ የሚደረግ ጥቅም	83
ሰ.17 - የገንዘብ ስጦታ ላይ የሚደረግ ጥቅም	83

ከፍላ ስ. የውጭ አገር ገንዘብ

ግንባታ	84
ሠጠረዥቸ:	
ሰ. 1 - የገንዘብ የውጭ አገር ገንዘብ ስጦታ ላይ የሚደረግ ጥቅም	89
ሰ. 2 - የገንዘብ የውጭ አገር ገንዘብ ስጦታ ላይ የሚደረግ ጥቅም	90
ሰ. 3 - ወደ አገር የገንዘብ ስጦታ ላይ የሚደረግ ጥቅም	91
ሰ. 4 - የውጭ አገር ገንዘብ ስጦታ ላይ የሚደረግ ጥቅም	98
ሰ. 5 - ገንዘብ ስጦታ ላይ የሚደረግ ጥቅም	103
ሰ. 6 - የገንዘብ ስጦታ ላይ የሚደረግ ጥቅም	106
ሰ. 7 - የገንዘብ ስጦታ ላይ የሚደረግ ጥቅም	107
ሰ. 8 - የውጭ አገር ገንዘብ ስጦታ ላይ የሚደረግ ጥቅም	108
ሰ. 9 - የአገልግሎት የገንዘብ ስጦታ ላይ የሚደረግ ጥቅም	109
ሰ.10 - የአገልግሎት የገንዘብ ስጦታ ላይ የሚደረግ ጥቅም	110
ሰ.11 - /ሀ/ ለገንዘብ ስጦታ ላይ የሚደረግ ጥቅም	112
ሰ.11 - /ለ/ ለውጭ አገር ገንዘብ ስጦታ ላይ የሚደረግ ጥቅም	113
ሰ.12 - ወደ ውጭ የተላኩ ስጦታ ላይ የሚደረግ ጥቅም	114

ከፍላ ተ. የግንዘብ ስጦታ ስጦታ

ግንባታ	115
ሠጠረዥቸ:	
ተ. 1 - የሀገር ስጦታ ስጦታ ላይ የሚደረግ ጥቅም	120
ተ. 2 - ግንዘብ ስጦታ ስጦታ ላይ የሚደረግ ጥቅም	121
ተ. 3 - ግንዘብ ስጦታ ስጦታ ላይ የሚደረግ ጥቅም	121
ተ. 4 - /ሀ/ የግንዘብ ስጦታ ስጦታ ላይ የሚደረግ ጥቅም	122
ተ. 4 - /ለ/ የግንዘብ ስጦታ ስጦታ ላይ የሚደረግ ጥቅም	123
ተ. 5 - ግንዘብ ስጦታ ስጦታ ላይ የሚደረግ ጥቅም	124
ተ. 6 - ከሌሎች አገር ገንዘብ ስጦታ ላይ የሚደረግ ጥቅም	125
ተ. 7 - ግንዘብ ስጦታ ስጦታ ላይ የሚደረግ ጥቅም	126

ከፍል በ. የግንባታ ገንዘብ /ጠለብ ፋይናንስ/ እና የግንባታ ሠራተኛ ባዘት

•ገለጫ 127

ሠገጠረዥቸ:

በ. 1 - የግንባታ ገቢና ወጪ 1945 - 1963 ዓ.ም 130

በ. 2 - የግንባታ ገቢ በገቢው ዓይነት 1959 - 1963 ዓ.ም 131

በ. 3 - የግንባታ ወጪ 1960 - 1963 ዓ.ም 132

በ. 4 - የግንባታ ወጪ አጠቃላይ 1961 - 1963 ዓ.ም 132

በ. 5 - /ሀ/ የከፈተኛ ወጪ በገንዘብ ቃገጥ 1963 ዓ.ም 134

በ. 5 - /ለ/ የከፈተኛ ወጪ በገንዘብ ቃገጥ 1962 ዓ.ም 135

በ. 5 - /ጃ/ የከፈተኛ ወጭ በገንዘብ ቃገጥ 1961 ዓ.ም 136

በ. 6 - /ሀ/ የኢትዮጵያ የወጪ ለገር ዕላ /አስከ በጎ 23 1963 ዓ.ም/..... 137

በ. 6 - /ለ/ የኢትዮጵያ የወጭ ለገር ዕላ /አስከ በጎ 23 1963 ዓ.ም/ ያለውን አስፈላጊነትና ተጠቃሚነት ከፍል ላይ ተ የሚያሳይ 138

በ. 7 - አስከ በጎ 23 ተገ 1962 ዓ.ም የነበረውን የኢትዮጵያ የወጪ ለገር ባዘር በቀለበት አገልግሎት ላይ ተ የሚያሳይ 139

በ. 8 - አዲስ አበባ የሚገኙትን የግንባታ፣ ወኪላ ጠቃሚና ቤተኛ ዳርጅቶችን ከ1958 - 1963 ዓ.ም የሚያዘጋጅ ወር የሠራተኛ ጠቃሚና ባዘትና የተከፈለውን ጠቃሚና ደመወዝ የሚያሳይ 140

በ. 9 - /ሀ/ አዲስ አበባ የሚገኙትን የግንባታ፣ ወኪላ ጠቃሚና ቤተኛ ዳርጅቶችን የ1962 ዓ.ም የሚያዘጋጅ ወር የሠራተኛ የደመወዝ ለከ በዘርዘር የሚያሳይ. 140

በ. 9 /ለ/ አዲስ አበባ የሚገኙትን የግንባታ፣ ወኪላ ጠቃሚና ቤተኛ ዳርጅቶችን የ1961 ዓ.ም የሚያዘጋጅ ወር የሠራተኛ ባዘትና የደመወዝ ለከ የሚያሳይ.. 141

በ.10 - /ሀ/ በሌሎች ገዛት ሚኒስቴር የሚዘጋጁ ቤተኛ አስተጻጻር ባር የሚገኙትን ከተማያቸ ገቢና ወጪ በጠቃሚ ገዛት የሚያሳይ 142

በ.10 - /ለ/ የሚዘጋጁ ቤተኛ ባዘት በወጪአቸው ጠቃሚና በጠቃሚ ገዛት ላይ ተ የሚያሳይ 143

በ.11 - የሚዘጋጁ ቤተኛ የገቢና ወጪ ጠቃሚና በጠቃሚ ገዛት 143

በ.12 - /ሀ/ የአጠቃላይ ሚዘጋጁ ቤተ ገቢና ወጪ 143

በ.12 - /ለ/ የአዲስ አበባ ሚዘጋጁ ቤተ ገቢና ወጪ 144

ከፍል ተ. የባንክ ሠራተኛና የአከፋፈል ሚዘጋ

•ገለጫ 145

ሠገጠረዥቸ:

ተ. 1 - አጠቃላይ የባንክና የባንክ የሥራ ግንባታ 150

ተ. 2 - አጠቃላይ የገንዘብ ባንክ የሥራ ሁኔታ ግንባታ 151

ተ. 3 - የገንዘብ ጠቃሚና ዘርዘር 152

ተ. 4 - አገልግሎት የጠቃሚና ገዛት ተጠቃሚ ሥራ 152

ተ. 5 - በሥራ ላይ ያለ ገንዘብ ጠቃሚ 153

ተ. 6 - በባንክና የባንክና የገንዘብ ባንክ የተደረገ የሌሎች ውጤት ከረዲት 154

ተ. 7 - የተጠቃሚ የወርቅና የወጭ ለገር ቃገጥ ተጠቃሚ 154

ተ. 8 - የገንዘብ ባንክ ያደረገውን ባዘር፣ የተጠቃሚ ክፍያዎች፣ በተጨማሪ የገንዘብ ጠቃሚና የሌሎች ወጪያቸ ዘርዘር 155

ተ. 9 - የኢትዮጵያ የሌሎች ባንክ ከ1944 - 1963 ዓ.ም ያበደረገው ገንዘብ የባንክ ዓይነት 156

ተ.10 - የኢትዮጵያ ሌሎች ባንክ የባንክ የሌሎች የአርባ ባዘር ጠቃሚ የጠቃሚ ገዛትና የባንክ ዓይነት 156

ተ.11 - ከ1944 - 1963 ዓ.ም የኢትዮጵያ ሌሎች ባንክ የባንክ ሥራ በባንክ ዓይነት ላይ ተ የሚያሳይ 157

ተ.12 - የገንዘብ ክፍያ ሚዘጋ ጠቃሚና 158

ተ.13 - ኢትዮጵያ ከሌሎች ሌሎች ጋር ያላት የገንዘብ ክፍያ ሚዘጋ 159

ክፍል ሦ. ስለ ቅጠህ ርዕዮተ

•ገለጻ	160
ሠገጠረዥቸ	
ሦ. 1 - የሊገተርናገሩል ዳርጅተቸና ስልቶ ለቆ የወገድ አገርቸ የፀርገታ ጸጸገ	161
ሦ. 2 - የቆህሴ ርዕዮተ	161

ክፍል ገ. ስለ ዐታቻ ቃገ

•ገለጻ	162
ሠገጠረዥቸ:	
ገ. 1 - በአህጉ ለበባ የአገገገጃ የተራራ የገቢ ገገጃ ዐታቻ የጸሎላ ቃገ አገገገገ	165
ገ. 2 - ሰአህጉ ለበባ የኖ ኖ የወጥ ገገጃ ዐታቻ የጸሎላ ቃገ አገገገገ የሚያ	165
ገ. 3 - በአህጉ ለበባ የአገገገጃ የገቢ ገገጃ ዐታቻ የጸሎላ ቃገ	166
ገ. 4 - የአገገገጃ ከተሚቻ የአርቫ ወጪተቸ የጸሎላ ቃገ	168
ገ. 5 - የሠወዳርክ የኦና ገበያ ቃገ	175
ገ. 6 - በአህጉ ለበባ ገበያ ያልተጠፈረ ኦና ቃገ	175
ገ. 7 - የአህጉ ለበባ የቸር ኃር ቃገ ሁነታ የሚገልጽ ጸጸዘኛ /አገገገገ/ ለ1962/63 - 1963/64 ዓ.ዓ	176
ገ. 8 - /ሀ/ በአህጉ ለበባ የኖ ኖ የጸገብ ሽጦቸ ጸጸዘኛ የቸር ኃር ቃገ 1962/63 ዓ.ዓ	177
ገ. 8 - /ለ/ በአህጉ ለበባ የኖ ኖ የጸገብ ሽጦቸ ጸጸዘኛ የቸር ኃር ቃገ 1963/64 ዓ.ዓ	178

ክፍል ሀ. ስለ ጤና ገበያ

•ገለጻ	179
ሠገጠረዥቸ:	
ሀ. 1 - በ1963 ዓ.ዓ በየጠቅላይ ገዛት የሚገኙ የሕክምና የጤና ገበያ አገልገሎት ዳርጅተቸ	181
ሀ. 2 - በ1963 ዓ.ዓ በየጠቅላይ ገዛት የሚገኙትን ጠከሮቸና የሕክምና ሠራተኛቸ በዛት የሚያባይ	181
ሀ. 3 - ለሕክምና አገልገሎት በሊት የሌላ ያ የሰለጠኑ	182
ሀ. 4 - በአገገገጃ በታወቀ በሽታቻ የጸተ በሽተኛቸ በዛት	183
ሀ. 5 - በአገገገጃ በታወቀ በሽታቻ የታከጠ በገቻ በዛት	184
ሀ. 6 - /ሀ/ በሕክምና ጤና ገበያ ሚኒስቴር የተላላፊ በሽታ ጸጸዘኛ ክፍል የተከተተ በገቻ በዛት 1962 ዓ.ዓ	185
ሀ. 5 - በ1962 ዓ.ዓ በተላላፊ በሽታ ክፍል የተከተተ በገቻ በዛት በጠቅላይ ገዛት	185

ክፍል ገ. ስለ ተቃህርተ

•ገለጻ	186
ሠገጠረዥቸ:	
ገ. 1 - ከ1957 ዓ.ዓ ለስከ 1963 ዓ.ዓ በሊት የሌላ ያ ወበት ያሉትን የተቃህርተ ቢተቸ ጸጸሀራገገገ ተሚገቻቸና የጸጸዘኛ ክፍሎቸ በዛት በተቃህርተ ቢተቸ ዓይነት ለይተ የሚያባይ	189
ገ. 2 - በሌላ ሌቶ ተቃህርተ ቢተቸ የተዘገገቡትን ተሚገቻቸ በዛት በተቃህርተ ቢተቸ ዓይነት ተና ደረጃ ለይተ የሚያባይ 1961 - 1963 ዓ.ዓ	190
ገ. 3 - የተዘገገቡ በዛት በሌላ ተና በደረጃ ለይተ የሚያባይ 1961 - 1963 ዓ.ዓ	191

ገ. 4 - ከ1957 እስከ 1963 ዓ.ም ያሉትን ተግባራዊ ጠባብሮ ጭር በተ/ቤተ/የ	
በአስተጻፋዎቹ፣ በጠባብሮ ክፍሎቹ ላይ ተ የሚያሳይ	192
ገ. 5 - ከ1957 እስከ 1963 ዓ.ም በሌላ ሌላ ተ/ቤተ/የ የተዘገቡትን ተግባራዊ	
በዚህ በሌላ ላይ ተ የሚያሳይ	193
ገ. 6 - በሌላ ሌላ ተ/ቤተ/የ የተዘገቡትን ተግባራዊ በዚህ ሌላ በፕሮግራም የሚ	
ሳይ /ከ1957 - 1963 ዓ.ም/	194
ገ. 7 - ከ1954 እስከ 1963 ዓ.ም በአሥር ዓመታት ጊዜ ውስጥ በጠባብሮ ተ/ቤተ/የ	
የተግባራዊ በዚህ የሚያሳይ	195
ገ. 8 - ለጠባብሮ ተግባራዊ ቤተ/የ ወይ /የፕሮግራም ለወይም/ከ1961 -	
1963 ዓ.ም/	196
ገ. 9 - በአገገኛና በሌላ ገጽ ደረጃ የተዘገቡትን ተግባራዊ በዚህ በጠባብሮ ገዛትና	
በተግባራዊ ቤተ/የ ላይ የተ የሚያሳይ 1962 - 1963 ዓ.ም	197
ገ.10 - በተግባራዊ ገጽ ላይ የሚገኙት በሌላ ሌላ ተግባራዊ የጠባብሮ ወረቀት የተ	
ከሌላ፣ 1961 - 1963 ዓ.ም	198
ገ.11 - በውጭ ለገር በተግባራዊ ላይ ያሉትን ለተ የሌላውንን በሚገኙት ለገርና በተግ	
ባራዊ ላይ የተ የሚያሳይ 1963 ዓ.ም	200

ከፍላ ለ. ሕገና ደገብ

ጠባብሮ	202
ሠገጠራዊ	
ለ. 1 - የጠባብሮ በዚህ በጠባብሮ ገዛት የሚያሳይ ከ1959 - 1963 ዓ.ም....	204
ለ. 2 - የጠባብሮ በዚህ በፍርድ ቤት ላይ የተናገሩ በጠባብሮ ገዛት፣ 1963 ዓ.ም....	204
ለ. 3 - በፍትህ ቤት ከሌላ የተረጉ ገጽ የሆኑ በላይ የተናገሩ ላይ ተ የሚያሳይ	205
ለ. 4 - በውጭ ላይ ከሌላ የተረጉ ገጽ የሆኑ በላይ የተናገሩ ላይ ተ የሚያሳይ	206
ለ. 5 - በአሥር ቤት የሚገኙትን ለሥራዎቹ በዚህ የሌላው ዘመን ከ1959 -	
1963 ዓ.ም	207
ለ. 6 - ከ1963 ዓ.ም በአሥር ቤት የሚገኙትን ለሥራዎቹ በዚህ በሌላው	
ዘመን ላይ ተ የሚያሳይ	208

CONTENTS

Page

Map of Ethiopia	
Contents	
Notes on the Calendar	Xv
Foreword	1
Notice	2
Preface	6

SECTION A. LAND AND CLIMATE

Notes and definitions	9
Tables:	
A. 1 - Land use of Ethiopia	11
A. 2 - Major rivers in Ethiopia	11
A. 3 - Approximate size of lakes	11
A. 4 - Major mountain peaks of Ethiopia	12
A. 5 - National parks and game reserves	13
A. 6 - Average annual rainfall, latitude, longitude and altitude of selected stations	13
A. 7 - Average, maximum, minimum temperature, and total rainfall by month and stations	14

SECTION B. POPULATION

Notes and definitions	21
Tables:	
B. 1 - Area, estimated population, population density and size of household in 1971, by province	26
B. 2 - Estimated urban and rural population in 1971, by province....	26
B. 3 - Estimated population of Ethiopia 1971, by age group and sex..	27
B. 4 - Estimated population of towns by province and sex, 1971.....	28
B. 5 - Emigration and immigration of foreigners, 1966/7 - 1969/70	33
B. 6 - Emigration and immigration of foreigners by country, 1969/70	34
B. 7 - Resident foreigners, by nationality (up to 10th Sept. 1969/70)	36

SECTION C. AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Notes and definitions	37
Tables:	
C. 1 - Estimated area, yield, and production of major crops, 1967/8 - 1970/71	40
C. 2 - Coffee inspected by the National Coffee Board, by province of origin, 1962/3 - 1970/71	42
C. 3 - Coffee inspected by the National Coffee Board, by inspection station, 1968/9 - 1970/71	43
c. 4 - Estimated livestock population, by kind, 1967/8 - 1970/71 ...	44

CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
C. 5 - Vaccine production, cattle vaccinated, and veterinary personnel, 1968/9 - 1970/71	45
C. 6 - Animal production, 1967/8 - 1970/71	46
C. 7 - Forestry production, 1967/8 - 1970/71	46
C. 8 - Agricultural Extension personnel by province, 1968/9 - 1970/71	47
C. 9 - Number of new Tractors with duty-free Gasoline, 1968/9 - 1970/71	47
SECTION D. MINING	
Notes and definitions	48
Tables:	
D. 1 - Mineral production	49
D. 2 - Value of mineral production	49
D. 3 - Investment in mining	50
D. 3 - Source and allocation of investment fund	50
SECTION E. INDUSTRY	
Notes and definitions	52
Tables:	
E. 1 - Summary of results for manufacturing industry	54
E. 2 - Number of establishments and total employment by industrial branches	54
E. 3 - Summary of operations of manufacturing industry	55
E. 4 - Number of establishments and number of persons engaged in 1969/70 (Analysis by size of establishment).....	56
E. 5 - Production of major manufactured articles	57
E. 6 - Sugar production and consumption	58
E. 7 - Gross value of production for 1969/70 (Analysis by size of establishment).....	59
E. 8 - General operations of manufacturing industries by industrial groups, 1969/70	60
E. 9 - Installed generating capacity and electric energy production 1963/4 - 1969/70	62
E.10 - Operating statistics of electricity industry (public utilities only)	62
E.11 - Fixed capital assets in electricity industry	63
E.12 - Investment and sources of investment in electricity industry, 1969/70	63
E.13 - Installed generating capacity and electric energy production by station, 1969/70	64

CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
SECTION F. CONSTRUCTION	
Tables:	
F. 1 - Building permits for new constructions in Addis Ababa	65
F. 2 - Building permits for new construction in Addis Ababa, by value of buildings	66
 SECTION G. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS	
Notes and definitions	68
Tables:	
G. 1 - Ethiopian airlines operations	70
G. 2 - Air traffic at the international airports	71
G. 3 - (a) Air traffic at the international airport, Addis Ababa, 1970.	72
G. 3 - (b) Freight and Mail carried 1970	72
G. 4 - (a) Air traffic at Yohannes IV international airpor, Asmara, 1970	73
G. 4 - (b) Freight and Mail carried 1970	73
G. 5 - All weather roads by maintenance districts	74
G. 6 - Funds received by Imperial Highway Authority by type and use, up to June 30, 1971	75
G. 7 - Highway transport tarrifs per metric ton on principal roads	75
G. 8 - Driving licences issued by type of licence and licensee	76
G. 9 - (a) Motor-vehicle accidents in Ethiopia	77
G. 9 - (b) Motor-vehicle accidents in Addis Ababa	77
G.10 - Operations of the Franco-Ethiopian Railway	78
G.11 - Freight carried on the Franco-Ethiopian Railway, by type of commodity	79
G.12 - Freight rates on the Franco-Ethiopian Railway for selected import goods	80
G.13 - Freight rates on the Franco-Ethiopian Railway for selected export goods	81
G.14 - Traffic on the Agordat - Massawa Railway	82
G.15 - Port operations	82
G.16 - Operations of the Telecommunications Board	83
G.17 - Postal Statistics	83
 SECTION H. EXTERNAL TRADE	
Notes and definitions	86
Tables:	
H. 1 - Total value of imports, exports and re-exports, and visible balance of trade	89
H. 2 - Value of imports and exports by commodity group section	90
H. 3 - Quantity and value of imports, by commodity group	91

CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
H. 4 - Quantity and value of exports, by commodity group	98
H. 5 - Value of re-exports, by commodity group	103
H. 6 - End-use classification of imports	106
H. 7 - Value of imports, by country of origin	107
H. 8 - Value of exports and re-exports, by country of destination	108
H. 9 - Value of major commodities of imports by country of origin	109
H.10 - Value of major commodities of exports by country of destination	110
H.11 - (a) Import foreign exchange permits utilised, by type of commodity	112
H.11 - (b) Export foreign exchange permits issued, by type of commodity	113
H.12 - Annual export quotas of coffee, 1971	114
SECTION I. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS	
Notes and definitions	117
Tables:	
I. 1 - Summary of national account statistics	120
I. 2 - Gross domestic product by industrial origin at current factor cost	121
I. 3 - Expenditure on gross national product at current market prices	121
I. 4 - (a) Central Government revenue and expenditure - current account	122
I. 4 - (b) Central Government - capital account	123
I. 5 - Gross domestic fixed capital formation, by industries and type of assets	124
I. 6 - Rest of the world account	125
I. 7 - Gross domestic product by industrial origin at constant factor cost of 1961	126
SECTION J. PUBLIC FINANCE AND EMPLOYMENT	
Notes and definitions	128
Tables:	
J. 1 - Central Government revenue and expenditure	130
J. 2 - Government revenue, by source	131
J. 3 - Current Government expenditure	132
J. 4 - Composition of current Government expenditure 1967/8 - 1970/71	132
J. 5 - (a) Capital expenditure, by source of finance 1970/71	134
J. 5 - (b) Capital expenditure by source of finance, 1969/70	135
J. 5 - (c) Capital expenditure by source of finance 1968/9.....	136
J. 6 - (a) Ethiopia's external debt up to June 30, 1971	137
J. 6 - (b) Ethiopia's external debt up to June 30, 1971, by source and sector	138
J. 7 - Utilization of foreign loans up to June 30, 1970	139
J. 8 - Persons employed and salaries paid by the Central Government, and autonomous authorities in Addis Ababa in April 1966-1971	140

CONTENTS

Page

J. 9 - (a) Persons employed and salaries paid by the Central Government and autonomous authorities in Addis Ababa in April 1971 by level of income	140
J. 9 - (b) Persons employed and salaries paid by the Central Government and autonomous authorities in Addis Ababa in April 1970, by level of income	141
J.10 - (a) Distribution of municipalities by size of revenue	142
J.10 - (b) Distribution of municipalities by size of expenditure	142
J.11 - Summary of revenue and expenditure of municipalities, by provinces	143
J.12 - (a) Revenue and expenditure, Municipality of Asmara	143
J.12 - (b) Revenue and expenditure, Municipality of Addis Ababa.....	144

SECTION K. BANKING AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Notes and definitions	147
-----------------------------	-----

Tables:

K. 1 - Consolidated statement of condition of the National Bank	150
K. 2 - Consolidated statement of condition of commercial banks	151
K. 3 - Size and composition of money	152
K. 4 - Selected deposit items	152
K. 5 - Volume of money in circulation	153
K. 6 - Domestic credit by the National Bank and commercial banks	154
K. 7 - Net gold and foreign exchange holdings	154
K. 8 - Loans, advances, bills discounted and investment by commercial banks	155
K. 9 - Loans granted by Development Bank of Ethiopia from 1951 to 1969 by type of loan	154
K.10 - Distribution of industrial and agricultural loans granted by Development Bank of Ethiopia according to size, terms and allocation of loans	154
K.11 - Loans granted by the Development Bank from 1951 to 1969, by type of loan	155
K.12 - Summary of the balance of payments of Ethiopia	158
K.13 - Balance of payment, of Ethiopia 1969 and 1970	158

SECTION L. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Notes and definitions	160
-----------------------------	-----

Tables:

L. 1 - International and bilateral technical assistance and grants received by field of activity	161
L. 2 - UNICEF assistance to Ethiopia	161

CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
SECTION M. PRICES	
Notes and definitions	163
Tables:	
M. 1 - Indices of wholesale prices in Addis Ababa of selected imports by major commodity groups	165
M. 2 - Indices of wholesale prices in Addis Ababa of major export commodities	165
M. 3 - Wholesale prices in Addis Ababa of selected import commodities	166
M. 4 - Wholesale prices of agricultural commodities in selected towns	168
M. 5 - Spot coffee prices for the New York market	175
M. 6 - Addis Ababa uncleaned coffee prices	175
M. 7 - Retail price index for Addis Ababa in 1970 and 1971	176
M. 8 - (a) Retail prices of major food items in Addis Ababa in 1970 .	177
M. 9 - (b) Retail prices of major food items in Addis Ababa in 1971..	178
 SECTION N. HEALTH	
Notes and definitions	179
Tables:	
N. 1 - Medical and public health facilities in 1970 by province	181
N. 2 - Medical and para-medical personnel in 1970 by province	181
N. 3 - Medical personnel trained in Ethiopia 1947/8 - 1971/72	182
N. 4 - Deaths among in-patients suffering from diseases under the various groups	183
N. 5 - Patients treated under the various disease groups	184
N. 6 - Number of people vaccinated by the Anti-epidemic Control Service 1961/62 - 1970/71	185
N. 7 - Number of people vaccinated in 1969/70 by province	185
 SECTION O. EDUCATION	
Notes and definitions	187
Tables:	
O. 1 - Number of schools, teachers, and students in different types of schools of Ethiopia, 1964/5 - 1970/71	188
O. 2 - Student enrolment, by grades and type of school 1968/9 - 1970/71	190
O. 3 - Student enrolment, by grades and sex 1968/9 - 1970/71	191
O. 4 - Average number of students per school, per teacher, per classroom in different types of schools 1964/5 - 1970/1.....	192

CONTENTS

	Page
O. 5 - Number of students by type of school and sex 1964/5 - 1970/71	193
O. 6 - Percentage distribution of students by type of school and sex 1964/5 - 1970/71	194
O. 7 - Number of students in government schools by grades (1961/62 - 1970/71	195
O. 8 - Expenditure on government schools (Excluding University) 1968/9 - 1970/71	196
O. 9 - Students enrolled in primary and academic secondary schools, by type of school and province 1969/70 - 1970/71.....	197
O.10 - Graduates of Haile Selassie I University, by field of study 1969 - 1971	198
O.11 - Ethiopian students abroad by country and field of studies, 1969/70	201
 SECTION P. LAW AND ORDER	
Notes and definitions	202
Tables:	
P. 1 - Advocates by province, 1966/7 - 1970/71	204
P. 2 - Advocates, by type of court and province, 1970/71	204
P. 3 - Civil cases, by type and province	205
P. 4 - Criminal cases, by type and province	206
P. 5 - Prisoners present in government prisons, by length of sentence	207
P. 6 - Prisoners present in government prisons in 1970/71 by sex and length of sentence	208

የጥገና ስራዎች

በሰጠው ስራ ላይ የሰጠው ስራ ይህን ዓይነት ስራ ለማድረግ የሚያስፈልጉትን ስራ ይዘጋጃል።

የጥገና ስራዎችን ለማድረግ የሚያስፈልጉትን ስራ ይዘጋጃል።

በሰጠው ስራ ላይ የሰጠው ስራ ይህን ዓይነት ስራ ለማድረግ የሚያስፈልጉትን ስራ ይዘጋጃል።

ለምሳሌ /አ.አ.አ/ 1971 በሰጠው ስራ ላይ የሰጠው ስራ ይህን ዓይነት ስራ ለማድረግ የሚያስፈልጉትን ስራ ይዘጋጃል።

በገጠናው ላይ የሰጠው ስራ	በሰጠው ስራ ላይ የሰጠው ስራ			የሰጠው ስራ
	የሰጠው ስራ			
	የሰጠው ስራ	የሰጠው ስራ	የሰጠው ስራ	
ጳጳስ 8 1970				ጳጳስ 1, 1962
ሰጠው ስራ				
በገጠናው ላይ የሰጠው ስራ 11	ጳጳስ 1, 1963		30	
ሰጠው ስራ	ጳጳስ		30	
የሰጠው ስራ	ጳጳስ		30	
የሰጠው ስራ	ጳጳስ		30	
ጳጳስ 1, 1971	ጳጳስ 23		30	
ጳጳስ 9	ጳጳስ		30	ጳጳስ 1, 1963
የሰጠው ስራ	የሰጠው ስራ		30	
የሰጠው ስራ	የሰጠው ስራ		30	
ሰጠው ስራ	የሰጠው ስራ		30	
የሰጠው ስራ	የሰጠው ስራ		30	
ጳጳስ 7	ጳጳስ		30	ጳጳስ 30, 1963
ሰጠው ስራ	የሰጠው ስራ		30	
በገጠናው ላይ የሰጠው ስራ 10	ጳጳስ 5	5 ጳጳስ 6		
ሰጠው ስራ	ጳጳስ			
የሰጠው ስራ	ጳጳስ			
የሰጠው ስራ 31	ጳጳስ 22			
ጳጳስ 8, 1972				ጳጳስ 30, 1964

NOTES ON THE CALENDAR

In Ethiopia various authorities use different calendar years in Compilation of statistical series.

The following table sets out the relation between the Ethiopian and Gregorian years. In the Ethiopian year, there are 12 months of 30 days and one month, Pagume, of 5 or 6 days at the end of the year. The trade year and the fiscal year are also shown in the table.

Throughout the Abstract when figures were obtained for the Gregorian year a split year is shown in the Ethiopian calendar, and inversely, split Gregorian years are shown where the data are for Ethiopian years. For Example 1971 in the Gregorian calendar is the period Tahsas 23, 1963 to Tahsas 22, 1964 E.C. and is shown as 1963/64. Likewise, 1963 E.C. covers the Gregorian year September 11, 1970 to September 10, 1971 and is shown as 1970/71.

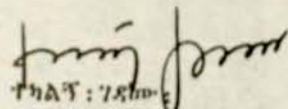
Gregorian Calendar	Ethiopian Calendar			
	Calendar Year			Fiscal Year
	Months	Number of days	Trade Year	
July 8, 1970				Hamle 1, 1962
August				1963 ETHIOPIAN FISCAL YEAR
September 11	Maskerem 1, 1963	30		
October	Tikimt	30		
November	Hidar	30		
December	Tahsas	30		
January 1, 1971	Tahsas 23			
January 9	Tir	30	Tir 1, 1963	
February	Yekatit	30		
March	Megabit	30		
April	Miazia	30		
May	Guenbot	30		
June	Sene	30		
July 7	Hamle	30	Sene 30, 1963	
August	Nehassie	30		
September 10	Pagume 5.. Maskerem 1964	3 or 6		
October	Tikimt			
November	Hidar			
December 31	Tahsas 22			
January 8, 1972			Tahsas 30, 1964	

መቅደም ።

ይህ ስምንተኛው፣ የስታቲስቲክስ፣ መጽሔት፣ በአገጥጽ ያላገለገለ፣ በሙሉ፣ አገር፣ ስፋት፣ ያለ፣ አገልግሎት፣ እንደሰጠ፣ በማሰብ፣ እንዳለ፣ እንደሆነ፣ ሁሉ፣ በአማርኛ፣ በእንግሊዝኛ፣ ተዘጋጅተዋል።

በመጽሔቱ፣ ውስጥ፣ የቀረቡት፣ መረጃዎች፣ የሐገሪቱን፣ ጊዜያዊ፣ የኢኮኖሚኒክ፣ የሰሺያል፣ ሁኔታ፣ ከመግለጻቸው፣ በላይ፣ ወይም፣ በመገንጠትም፣ ሆነ፣ በግል፣ ድርጅቶች፣ ለሚዘጋጁት፣ የልማት፣ ዕቅዶችና፣ መምሪያዎች፣ መሠረታዊ፣ መነሻ፣ ይሆናሉ።

ይህ መጽሔት፣ በይዘታውና፣ በአቀራረቡ፣ ከፍተኛ፣ ደረጃን፣ ያሳየ፣ በመሆኑ፣ እንደሌሎቹ፣ እንባብያን፣ ሁሉ፣ የእስታቲስቲክስ፣ ጠቅላይ፣ ጽ/ቤትን፣ ሠራተኞች፣ ላመሰግናቸው፣ እወዳለሁ።

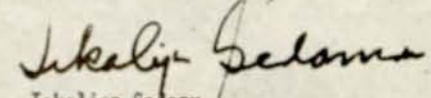

ጥካልኛ፣ ገዳም፣
የፕላን፣ ኮሚሽን፣
ሚኒስትር፣ ደ፣ ሌታ።

F O R E W O R D

As in the past this eighth issue of the Statistical Abstract is presented in a bilingual form (English and Amharic) so that it can be widely used both within Ethiopia and abroad.

The Abstract contains current data on many aspects of the social and economic situation of Ethiopia. It therefore provides an essential basis for the formulation of development plans and policies both by the Imperial Ethiopian Government and the private sector of the economy.

I would like to join the numerous readers of this Abstract in congratulating the staff of the Central Statistical Office for the high standard which this publication achieves both in contents and presentation.


Tekalign Gebrem
Minister of State
Planning Commission

ዳ ስ ገ ገ ዘ ቢ ያ

የአስታኮቲከን ጠቅላይ ጸሐፊት ቤት ጠረጴጫን በጠባባባና በጥቅር ረገጽ አስረገጠ ገጽ ገጽ ተገቢ ተግባር ጠቅላይ ለዘገቤ ታሪክ ቢሆንም ጋላፊነት የሚለክተው በጠቅላይ ገጽ ተገቢ የተረጋገጠ ጠቅላይ ቢሆን ይህ ።

ለዘገቤው አቀራረብ በተከበረ በተገለጸ በጠቅላይ ገጽ የተለከተው አስታኮቲከን ለጥናቱም አገልግሎት ሊያደርግ ይገባል ።

በየሠንጠረዥ ለተረጋገጠ ጠረጴጫ የሚሠራው ጠቅላይ ።

- የሌላ ወይም አገልግሎት የሚጠይቅ ጥላት ይህ ።
- ... ያልተገኘ ወይም ለጥገና ያልተገኘ ጥላት ይህ ።

NOTICE

Although every care is taken in compilation, no responsibility can be assumed by Central Statistical Office for the complete accuracy of all statistics contained herein.

While no objection is made to statistics in this publication being quoted, it is requested that suitable acknowledgment of the source of the material be given.

Throughout the tables, the following symbols are used:

- means nil or negligible
- ... means figures not available.

የገጠር ቤተሰቦች የእር ወጭ ጥርት የሚያስገኝው ጠረጴ በሌሊተሰቦች ገቢና ወጭ ዝርዝር
ነው። የ12 ጠቅላይ ገዛቶች ተገኝ ጥርት ተከናወኖ የጥርት ወጪት ረቶ በ1963 ዓ.ም
ተዘጋጅቶ ተርቧል።

በሌሊት ዓመታት ጠቅላይ ቤት ባብዮስነው ጥርት ውስጥ በሌሊቲያና ከበት እርባታ የሚሉ
በት በዚ ያሉ እስታቲስቲክስ የተሰበሰቡ ሲሆን እንዲሁም በ14ት የሌት የጸያ ጠቅላይ ገዛቶች በ
12ት የገጠር የቤተሰብ እር ወጭ ጥርት ተከናወኗል። በተጨማሪም በአካላት ለበባ በተሞከሩት
ና የወር ገቢ የሚተላለፉትን ቤተሰቦች የእር እያም የሚያባይ ጥርት ተከናወኖ የጥርት ወጪት
ረቶ በ1963 ዓ.ም ተዘጋጅቶ ወጥቷል።

የእስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ተሰፊት ቤት በ1964 ዓ.ም አጋጣሚ ላይ በገጠርና በከተማ በ
ለሚኖሩት ቤተሰቦች አገዳ የተሟላና በሩ ያለ የአብዮት ጥርት ለውጭ ደቅሯል። በጥርት ወ
በጥ በቤት በቦታ ደረጃ ገቢና ወጭን እንዲሁም የባህሪያታ ከጥቶት ሁኔታ ለማወቅ ሲታል በዚህም
ሌላ እርባታ ነገር ላለሁኑ የቤት ሰብ ተገባርቶ አገዳ የጭ ሥራ ገቢ ገቢ ለሌሎች ሲሆን የወባ
በሌትን ዝርዝር ጠረጴ ይወስናል። በተጨማሪም በሥራ ተከላይ ሲሆን የሚቀረጹት የሚቀረጹት
እዚህ በዘት ለይተ ሥራ ጥቅም በጭ ደረጃ ለማረብ የሚያስቀሩ ጥርት ይሆናል። በ1965
ዓ.ም እንደሚከተሉት በሚመጡት በዚህ የክፍል ጥርት በገጠር ኗሪያቸ 10,000 ቤተሰቦች እና
ከከተማ ኗሪያቸ 9,000 ቤተሰቦች ተከላይ ይሆናሉ።

በዚህ ጠቅላይ ውስጥ የሚገኙት ጠረጴያቸ በርከት ባሉ ጥገኞች የተረፉ ናቸው። በለዚህ
በተረፈው ጠረጴ ተከብሎት ሆነ ባለውሚላት ለሚገኘው ገጠላት የእስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጸ/ቤት
ራሱ ባተረፈው ሆነው ለገጠላት በበተኩ ለሌሎች በጋላራት የሚመጡት ሲሆንም በጠረጴያቸ ለጠረጴ
ጥር ለተረፈብ ተጠያቂነት ገሰጥ ነው።

የእስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጸ/ቤት ይህን የእስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ቤት ሲያዘጋጅ በሥራው ወ ተገ
በርን ላባዎት ሁሉ ጥብቅናውን እያተረፈ በለው ጠቅላይ የወደፊት ወባባል የሚረፉ ተቸቸን ለው ተገ
ል ዘገኙ ጠቅላይ ያባታውታል።

እንደ ተጠቅሞ ሁሉ በሌላ ጠቅላይ ጠቅላይ እያም የሚገለጹት ዓመታት የእስታቲስቲክስ ጠ
ጠቅላይ በርከት ባሉ ተጠቃሚያቸ ዘገዳ ከሩ ተሩ አገራት ለአገዳሪት የእስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ
ጠቅላይ ያምገባታል።

የእስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጠቅላይ ቤት
ጥቅምት 1965 ዓ.ም

PREFACE

The Statistical Abstract of Ethiopia, published annually since 1963, is intended to present a summary of statistical information on the social and economic conditions of Ethiopia. It is designed to serve as a convenient volume for statistical reference and as a guide to other statistical publications.

This edition, the 8th annual issue of the statistical Abstract presents recent data available during the early part of 1972.

Tables included in the previous issue are revised and evaluated. Continuing series are brought up to date, new tables are added and text notes are revised as necessary.

For most part of the sections trend data are shown for 5-year period 1966-1970/71 and for 3-year period 1968/9-1970/71.

This volume, as well as previous editions, includes a selection of data from many sources. Publications and institutions cited as sources usually have additional statistical detail and more comprehensive discussion of definitions and concepts than can be presented here.

Various Ministries and agencies, as well as private institutions collect statistics in conformity with their administrative and managerial functions. The role of the Central Statistical Office is of a co-ordinating nature and is clearly indicated in the duties and functions which is given to it when it was established in 1961 as an independent government agency and by order No.79 of 1972 and Proclamation No.303 of 1972.

In order to avoid duplication of statistical surveys and utilise economically the available resources in terms of trained personnel and equipment, the Central Statistical Office develops inter-ministerial co-operation, which has been improving regularly. A number of projects are being carried out jointly, and for some the Central Statistical Office advises during the designing and preparatory phase, as well as during the final processing and tabulation of the data.

The sections of the Central Statistical Office are organized on the basis of covering almost all subjects of economic and social life. They are working on either collecting information directly from reporting units (households, enterprises, etc.) or on compilation and analysis of secondary data produced by other Ministries and private organizations.

In order to fill gaps in the basic statistics of Ethiopia, the Central Statistical Office, in co-operation and consultation with economic and development Ministries and agencies concerned, launched the following Surveys:

- (a) The National Sample Survey 1st Round, in 1963
- ~~(b)~~ The 1st Urban Population Survey in 1966
- (c) The Rural Household Consumption Survey in 1966
- (d) The Urban Consumption Survey in 1968
- (e) The National Sample Survey 2nd Round 1968
- (f) The Second Urban Population Survey in 1970
- (g) The Survey of Distributive Trade in 1971 and
- (h) The Survey of Small Scale Industry in 1971
- (i) The Household Economic Surveys in 1972

The National Sample Survey is multipurpose in character and was designed to collect information on population, vital statistics, agriculture, livestock, land tenure, etc. The Survey is planned as a continuing survey being conducted in successive rounds. The first round covering 12 (out of 14) provinces was completed during 1963-1967. The work was carried out province by province. The results for each province were published in separate reports (Central Statistical Office, Series Report on National Sample Survey). A population report based on the results of the first round has been prepared giving data on a National level. The draft report is entitled "Population of Ethiopia: Results from the National Sample Survey 1st Round 1964-67".

The second round of the National Sample Survey was started in November 1968, and completed in May 1971 covering 13 of the 14 Provinces. The items covered in this round are similar to those of the previous round, except for the addition of obtaining data on the production of main agricultural products. The emphasis was, through improving sampling techniques, in obtaining detailed and reliable estimate at the national level and overall estimate at provincial level.

Detailed information about the design and procedures of the survey, is given in the booklet "National Sample Survey, 2nd round Statistical Manual No. 4." issued by C.S.O.

The urban Population Survey, which started in 1966 has provided information about the urban population and its main demographic and economic characteristics, as well as about households and housing conditions. The data about the number of establishment by industries and the persons engaged in them were also collected. The results of the urban survey are published in the publication "Survey of Major Towns in Ethiopia", Statistical bulletin No.1. Some more towns which had not been surveyed earlier were covered by the urban survey during the second round of the National Sample Survey. Recent publications on urban studies are: Population of Addis Ababa, Results from the population Sample Survey of October 1967. Bulletin No. 8. July 1972, and Urbanization in Ethiopia Bulletin No.9 August 1972.

The Rural Consumption Survey provides information about household income, consumption and expenditure as well as the breakdown of the components. Data for the 12 provinces covered is available in the "Draft Report on Rural Household Expenditure and Consumption Survey", January 1971.

The results of the "Addis Ababa Household Expenditure Survey", covering the low - income wage earners, are now available in a draft report issued in January 1971.

In 1971, the C.S.O. has also conducted a Survey of Small Scale Industries which was completed during the same year. The survey covers about 50,000 establishments located in 55 major towns in 12 provinces. When the analysis of study is completed, it is expected to publish detailed information in a separate report concerning in-put, out-put and value added data as well as the number of persons, wages and salary paid, classified by type of activity.

In surveys conducted by the C.S.O. in the recent past the agricultural sector has been fairly well covered, and an attempt has been made to estimate household expenditure and consumption in the rural sector and in the city of Addis Ababa for lower income group. In 1972, the C.S.O. has started a more comprehensive Household Economic Survey (HES) covering the rural and urban areas. In the main enquiry of the (HES) data on receipts and disbursements of the household sector, relating to both its productive and non-productive activities, will be collected. Special attention will be given in the main enquiry to cover the households engaged in non-agricultural activities other than manufacturing. The other data to be collected in the HES cover employment and labour time disposition of the population from which it will be possible to classify the population as economically active and inactive, with an industry-occupation classification of the former class. Besides the above, in the rural HES, a special subject survey of household manufacture has been included. The HES commenced in March 1972 and the field work is expected to be completed in May 1973. It will survey a sample of 504 rural and 448 urban units covering a sample of about 10,000 rural and 9,000 urban households for the main enquiry.

The contents of this volume of the Abstract were taken, as it can be seen, from a large number of sources. The Central Statistical Office cannot accept the responsibility, for the accuracy or the limitations of the data presented here, other than those which it collects. The responsibility for selection of the material and the proper presentation, however, rests with the Central Statistical Office.

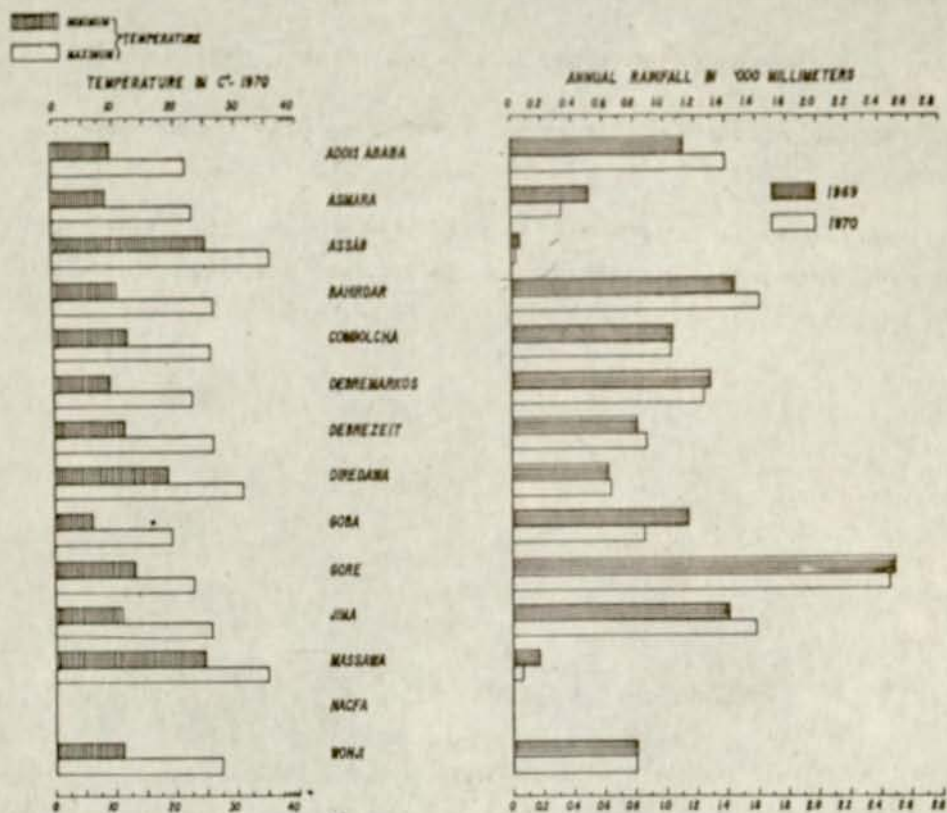
The C.S.O. wishes to record its appreciation to all those who have co-operated in the production of this Statistical Abstract. It will welcome any comments for improving the content and value of the abstract for future issues.

As in the past, the C.S.O. hopes, that the Abstract will reach a wider population of users and promote an improved knowledge of our empire.

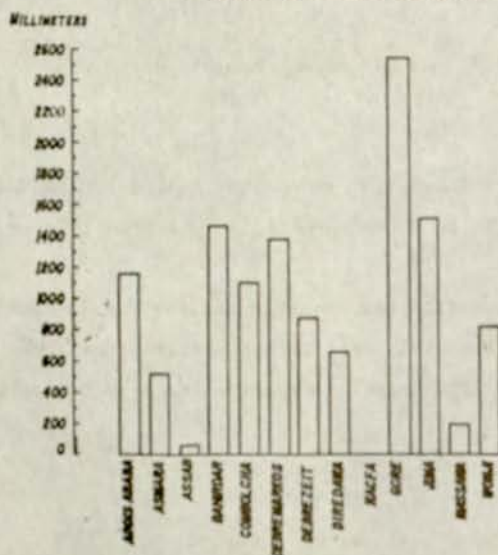
Central Statistical Office

October 1972

MAXIMUM & MINIMUM TEMPERATURE, ANNUAL RAINFALL
IN SELECTED STATIONS, 1970



AVERAGE ANNUAL RAINFALL FOR MORE THAN
10 YEARS IN SELECTED STATIONS



ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.1 TABLE A.1

	የውረት ስፋት		
	በጠቅላላ የሚገኝ	ከጠቅላላ በታወቀ	
ጠቅላላ የውረት ስፋት	1,221.9	100.0	TOTAL
የአርባ ስፋት	840.7	68.8	AGRICULTURAL LAND
የታረበ ስፋት	134.9	11.1	CULTIVATED LAND
የአሀል ስፋት	106.5	8.7	CROP LAND
አሀል	21.1	1.7	FALLOW LAND
ፍፋረ ስፍራ	7.3	0.6	FRUITS AND STIMULANTS
የዳር ተክ ስፋት	0.1	0.1	MEADOWS
የገረብ ስፋት	654.0	53.5	PASTURES
ረገገ ስፋት	51.8	4.2	SWAMPS
የደገ ስፋት	88.2	7.2	FORESTS
ባዶ ስፍራና የተገነባ ይዘታ	172.1	14.1	BARRENLAND AND BUILT-UP AREA
ጸረ-ቆይታ ወንጌቶች	120.9	9.9	WATER AND WATER COURSES
	'000 KM ²	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	
	A R E A		

በአርባ ስፍራና በገንጠብ ስፍራ የተገነባ ::

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Planning Commission

የኢትዮጵያ ዋና ዋና ወንጌቶች
 MAJOR RIVERS IN ETHIOPIA

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.2 TABLE A.2

የወንጌት ስም	ርዕደ ስፋት			የወንጌት ስም
	ጠቅላላ	ከጠቅላላ ውስጥ	ከጠቅላላ ውጭ	
አባይ	1,450	800	650	ABAY
ወቢ ሸሸላ	1,130	1,000	130	WABI SHEHELE
ገናሌ	858	480	378	GENALE
አዋሽ	1,200	1,200	-	AWASH
ሶሞ	760	760	-	OMO
ተከላ	608	608	-	TEKEZE
ሜሪብ	440	440	-	MEREB
ባር	277	277	-	BARO
አንገረብ	220	220	-	ANGEREB
	TOTAL	INSIDE ETHIOPIA	OUTSIDE ETHIOPIA	NAME OF RIVER
	LENGTH IN KM.			

የጸረ-ቆይታ ወንጌቶች
 APPROXIMATE SIZE OF LAKES

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.3 TABLE A.3

የጸረ-ቆይታ ስም	ርዕደ ስፋት በጠቅላላ	ወርዶ በጠቅላላ	ስፋት በጠቅላላ የሚገኝ	ከፍተኛ ታላቅ በጠቅላላ	ከፍ ታዎ በጠቅላላ	
አባያ	60	20	1,160	13	1,268	ABAYA
አባያታ	17	15	205	14	1,573	ABIYATA
አሸንገ	5	4	20	25	2,409	ASHENGE
አዋሽ	16	9	129	10	1,708	AWASA
ቢሻፍታ	...	...	...	85	...	BISHOFTU
ሻሞ	26	22	551	10	1,235	CHAMO
ሐይቶ	7	5	35	23	2,030	HAYK
ቶታ	20	15	250	9	...	KOKA
ላንጋና	18	16	230	46	1,585	LANGANO
ሻላ	28	12	409	250	1,567	SHALA
ታና	70	60	3,600	9	1,840	TANA
ዘዋይ	25	20	434	4	1,846	ZIWAY
	LENGTH (KM)	WIDTH (KM)	AREA (KM ²)	MAXIMUM DEPTH (M)	ALTITUDE (M)	NAME OF LAKES

የአገራችን ባሕርይ ብርሃኑ ገጽ ፳፭
MAJOR MOUNTAIN PEAKS OF ETHIOPIA

ወንጀል ሀ.4

TABLE A.4

የተረፈው ስም	ዞን/ገዛት	ብርሃኑ ስፋት (ሜትር)	ስም	ዞን
ፊን ለገን	ባጌር	4550	RAS DASHEN	BEGEMDER
ሳላ	ባጌር	4532	LAGEDA	BEGEMDER
ዕድጌ	ባጌር	4510	BWAHIT	BEGEMDER
አርሶ	ባጌር	4480	ANALU	BEGEMDER
ወይና ስር	ባጌር	4472	WEYNODER	BEGEMDER
ወፊቅ ለዘር	ባጌር	4456	TEFAW LEZER	BEGEMDER
ወሰርያ	ባጌር	4444	MESERYA	BEGEMDER
ሲባ ያሬዶ	ባጌር	4416	ABA YARED	BEGEMDER
ባሩ	አረቢ	4340	KARRA	ARUSSI
ባት	ባላ	4307	BATU	BALE
አንድ	አረቢ	4300	ENKELO	ARUSSI
ቡላ	ወላ	4300	KOLO	WOLLO
ለሰለሳ	ወላ	4276	LALIBELA	WOLLO
ገሩ	ባጌር	4231	GUNA	BEGEMDER
ገን	ገሙ ገራ	4200	GUGE	GEMU GOFFA
አቡ ነዳና	ወላ	4190	ABUNE YOSEF	WOLLO
ሄ	ባጌር	4175	HEY	BEGEMDER
ብር ገን	ገዳም	4154	BIRHAN	GOJAM
ባላ	አረቢ	4133*	BEDA	ARUSSI
ዳላ	ገዳም	4100	TALO	GOJAM
አዎባረብ	ባጌር	4077	AMBA RAS	BEGEMDER
ባሩ	ገዳም	4070	KARNI	GOJAM
አሩ	ገዳም	4066	URATA	GOJAM
ዳላ	አረቢ	4036	CHILALO	ARUSSI
አቡ ዳላ	ባጌር	4000	ABUYEMEDA	SHOA
ባላ	ተገረ	3988*	SEDE	TIGRE
አዎባ ፊት	ወላ	3975	AMBA FERIT	WOLLO
የወለ	ወላ	3859*	YEWEL	WOLLO
ባባ	አረቢ	3820*	KAKA	ARUSSI
አባ ገደል	ወላ	3819	ATSE GEDEL	WOLLO
ባሩ	ባጌር	3719	CURAGE	SHOA
ባሩ	ባጌር	3677	WOTI	SHOA
አባ ገን	ገዳም	3664	AMONEWAS	GOJAM
ገን	አረቢ	3623	GUGU	ARUSSI
አባ ገዳም	ገዳም	3619*	AMEDAMIT	GOJAM
የወረ	ወላ	3611*	YOWERA	WOLLO
ዳላ	ሲዳሞ	3600	DELO	SIDAMO
አቡ ገን	ባጌር	3599*	ASTA GOMAYA	SHOA
ዳላ	ገዳም	3596*	MEGEZEZ	SHOA
አሩ	ገዳም	3577*	ARAT MEKERAKIR	GOJAM
አዎባረብ	ወላ	3567*	AMASSEL	WOLLO
ባላ	ባጌር	3500	KANICHI	BEGEMDER
አዎባ	ባጌር	3485	AMBA	SHOA
ባሩ	ገዳም	3476	BEREZ	GOJAM
አባ ገዳም	ገዳም	3468	ABEKOMA	GOJAM
ባሩ	ገዳም	3392	GARAMULETA	HARARGE
ባሩ	ገዳም	3355	SEGEDO	GOJAM
ባሩ	ባጌር	3350	BADA ROGE	SHOA
አባ ገን	አረቢ	3341	ATSE FARIS	BEGEMDER
አባ	ባጌር	3310	PAGAGI	ARUSSI
ባሩ	ባጌር	3246	LIGA	BEGEMDER
ባሩ	ገዳም	3228	DAGUI	GOJAM
ባሩ	ገዳም	3170	GARATITA	HARARGE
ባሩ	ገዳም	3130	SABAL	HARARGE
ባሩ	ገዳም	3060	MUKTAR	HARARGE
ባሩ	ገዳም	3060	SERIRTA	HARARGE
ባሩ	ገዳም	3058	CHEF	GOJAM
አዎባ	ባጌር	2989	ZIKWALA	SHOA

*ከብርሃኑ ስፋት ይለገጃል ማለት ነው
*Heights Not Verified.
ሰነድ ለግንባር ይገለጻል ለግንባር የተገኘ
Source: Mapping and Geography Institute

የብርሃኑ ገዳም ቤተ መንግሥት
NATIONAL PARKS AND GAME RESERVES

ወንጀል ሀ.5 TABLE A.5

ብርሃኑ ገዳም ቤተ መንግሥት	የገዳም ስፋት	ብርሃኑ ስፋት (ካሬ ኪ.ሜ.)	ስም	ዞን
ብርሃኑ ገዳም ቤተ መንግሥት				
አዎባ	ባጌር	720	AWASH	SHOA
አዎባ ተረፈ	ባጌር	225	SIMEN	BEGEMDER
አዎ	ባላ	3,450	OMO	KEFA
አዎ ቤተ መንግሥት	ባጌር	1,200	RIPT VALLEY LAKES	SHOA
የአዎባ ግራ ገዳም	አርቲ	1,500	DAHLAK MARINE N.PARK	ERITREA
ደገብ	ገዳም	5,000	DANAKIL	HARARGE
የባላ ተረፈ	ባላ	1,675	BALE MTS.	BALE
የብርሃኑ ገዳም ቤተ መንግሥት				
ኔቅር	ገሙ ገራ	700	NECHSAR	GEMU GOFFA
የባሩ ገዳም	ገዳም	400	HARAR ELEPHANT SANCTUARY	HARARGE
አዎባ	ገዳም	7,000	AWASH EAST RESERVE	HARARGE
አዎባ	ወላ	700	AWASH WEST RESERVE	WOLLO
ባሩ	አረቢ	600	GAMBELA	ILLUHAHOR
ገን	ገሙ ገራ	3,400	MAGO	GEMU GOFFA
ባሩ	ወላ	5,000	SARDO	WOLLO
ባሩ ተገላ	ወላ	4,700	MILLE-TENDAHO	WOLLO
ገን	ገዳም	2,200	GEIWAANE	HARARGE
AREA IN SQ. KM	NATIONAL PARKS AND GAME RESERVES		PROVINCES	

እነዚህ ቁጥሮች ግንባር ለሌሎች ስፋት ከባላ በተጨማሪ የተገኙት ስፋት ለግንባር ስፋት ስህተት ሊኖሩ ይችላሉ ፡፡
Area figures are approximate, except for Awash, Simen, Omo, Rift Valley Lakes and Bale.
የብርሃኑ ገዳም ቤተ መንግሥት ስፋት ስህተት ሊኖሩ ይችላሉ ፡፡
Source: Wild Life Conservation Department.

የኦሮሞ ገብጽ ድርጅት የአየር ንፍቅ ምርመራ ሪፖርት ላይ የተዘረዘሩት ስድስት ገበያዎች ላይ የአየር ንፍቅ ምርመራ ሪፖርት
 AVERAGES ANNUAL RAINFALL, LATITUDE, LONGITUDE AND ALTITUDE OF SELECTED STATIONS LAND AND CLIMATE

ወንጌረዥ U.6 TABLE A.6

የድርጅት ስም	ሰሜን ስርዓት	ምድር ስርዓት	ከአየር ንፍቅ ስፋት	አማካኛ የአየር ንፍቅ ስርዓት	የዓመት ስድስት	የአየር ንፍቅ ምርመራ/ሰሜን ስርዓት/		
						በዓመት	በዓመት	
አዲስ አበባ	09°02'	38°44'	2408	1152.2	20	1421.6 (1970)	906.8 (1962)	ADDIS ABABA
ሲሞን	15°17'	38°55'	2325	500.6	28	753.4 (1953)	208.7 (1969)	ASMARA
አበበ	13°01'	42°43'	11	55.3	20	157.3 (1967)	0.1 (1965)	ASSAB
ባህር ጎር	11°36'	37°25'	1802	1451.5	9	1716.1 (1964)	1065.9 (1965)	BAHIRDAR
ቦቦታ	11°04'	39°45'	1903	1093.7	18	1390.0 (1964)	741.5 (1965)	COMBOLCHA
ደብረ ግርግር	10°22'	37°43'	2509	1378.2	17	1735.4 (1958)	1174.5 (1965)	DEBRE MARKOS
ደብረ ዘይት	08°44'	38°58'	1850	865.3	20	1307.4 (1964)	361.7 (1951)	DEBRE ZEIT
ደረጃ	09°45'	41°52'	1160	653.1	18	902.5 (1967)	387.2 (1965)	DIRE DAWA
ጎረ	08°10'	35°25'	2002	2530.4	18	3603.1 (1969)	1828.0 (1954)	GORE
ጊላ	07°39'	36°50'	1740	1511.6	14	2077.6 (1963)	1138.1 (1953)	JIMA
ጊላ	15°36'	39°28'	5	183.2	20	487.8 (1964)	50.0 (1960)	MASSAWA
ናባ	16°40'	38°20'	1676	231.5*	18	433.3 (1965)	45.0 (1960)	NACFA
ወንጌ	08°31'	39°15'	1500	812.5	20	1176.0 (1958)	577.0 (1953)	WONJI
	LATI-TUDE	LONGI-TUDE	ALTITUDE (metres)	AVERAGE RAINFALL (Milli-Metres)	NO. OF YEARS IN AVERAGE	HIGHEST OF THE YEAR	LOWEST OF THE YEAR	STATIONS
						RAINFALL (in millimeters)		

*በጊላ ላይ የተዘረዘሩት ዓመት የሆኑት በአዲስ አበባ የአየር ንፍቅ ምርመራ ሪፖርት ናቸው
 *The years shown in brackets are in Gregorian Calendar.

ገብጽ ግብርና ምርመራ አገልግሎት ስርዓት ላይ የተዘረዘሩት ስድስት ገበያዎች ላይ የአየር ንፍቅ ምርመራ ሪፖርት

Source: National Climatological Service, Civil Aviation Administration, Ministry of Communication.

ገጽ ስምት ስምት
LAND AND CLIMATE

የአዲስ አበባ ከተማ አስተዳደር የአየር ወቅታዊ ሁኔታ ምርመራ ቤቅ
AVERAGE MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES, TOTAL RAINFALL
BY MONTH AND STATION

አዲስ አበባ
ADDIS ABABA

የአየር ስሜት በግራድ ማንኛውም ጊዜ
DEGREES CENTIGRADE
ዝናም በሚለ ማንኛውም ጊዜ
RAINFALL MILLIMETRES

ሁለተኛ ሀ.7 TABLE A.7

ወር	1960/1			1961/2			1962/3			ወር
	የአየር ስሜት		ዝናም ሜትር	የአየር ስሜት		ዝናም ሜትር	የአየር ስሜት		ዝናም ሜትር	
	ጠቅላይ	ዝቅተኛ		ጠቅላይ	ዝቅተኛ		ጠቅላይ	ዝቅተኛ		
ጥር	20.3	6.2	12.0	22.1	10.1	43.3	22.3	10.5	42.9	JANUARY
የካቲት	20.3	10.2	138.8	21.6	10.4	86.8	24.2	10.0	60.2	FEBRUARY
ጳጉሜ	22.5	8.6	35.6	21.8	11.6	96.0	22.2	11.1	231.5	MARCH
የጥቅምት	21.5	10.9	228.9	23.5	12.0	109.6	23.7	11.7	41.3	APRIL
ገንቦት	24.3	11.4	32.9	23.3	12.9	116.7	25.4	12.0	17.8	MAY
ሰኔ	21.8	11.0	140.1	21.4	10.9	146.1	23.7	10.9	85.8	JUNE
ሐምሌ	19.9	10.8	205.7	19.8	11.2	232.6	20.1	10.4	302.9	JULY
ነሐሴ	20.1	10.8	228.8	19.9	10.9	310.7	19.0	10.2	424.7	AUGUST
መስከረም	20.9	10.6	181.0	21.2	10.7	161.4	20.1	9.6	214.1	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	21.9	9.0	4.8	22.8	9.4	1.0	21.2	8.9	0.4	OCTOBER
ሀገር	21.5	7.8	31.8*	22.9	8.5	4.1	21.0	6.0	-	NOVEMBER
ታህሳስ	22.4	7.6	27.9*	23.3	6.8	-	21.4	6.2	-	DECEMBER
የዓመት	21.5	9.6	1,268.3	22.0	10.5	1,308.3	22.0	9.8	1,421.6	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1968			1969			1970			

አሙራ
ASMARA

ወር	1960/1			1961/2			1962/3			ወር
	የአየር ስሜት		ዝናም ሜትር	የአየር ስሜት		ዝናም ሜትር	የአየር ስሜት		ዝናም ሜትር	
	ጠቅላይ	ዝቅተኛ		ጠቅላይ	ዝቅተኛ		ጠቅላይ	ዝቅተኛ		
ጥር	22.2	4.6	8.5*	22.0	5.8	-	22.9	3.9	-	JANUARY
የካቲት	21.7	3.5	-	22.5	6.6	11.1	24.5	6.5	-	FEBRUARY
ጳጉሜ	23.9	6.6	8.5	24.2	9.2	2.9	25.4	7.6	-	MARCH
የጥቅምት	23.5	7.3	29.4	25.1	10.3	-	24.9	10.5	7.6	APRIL
ገንቦት	23.7	10.0	106.5	24.6	11.4	12.0	25.4	10.9	12.9	MAY
ሰኔ	23.4	11.1	48.2	26.1	11.0	3.6	25.4	10.7	13.1	JUNE
ሐምሌ	20.0	12.1	141.9	21.7	11.3	91.2	21.8	11.8	169.9	JULY
ነሐሴ	21.6	11.2	70.8	21.5	11.1	81.5	21.3	12.9	123.9	AUGUST
መስከረም	23.5	10.0	18.3	23.3	9.6	-	22.1	8.8	24.0	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	21.9	9.2	13.5	22.7	8.5	-	21.0	9.4	-	OCTOBER
ሀገር	21.8	7.3	28.9	22.4	7.2	6.4	20.8	6.7	-	NOVEMBER
ታህሳስ	20.7	4.8	-	22.0	4.9	-	21.1	5.3	-	DECEMBER
የዓመት	22.3	8.1	474.5	23.2	8.9	208.7	23.0	8.8	351.4	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1968			1969			1970			

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.7 / የታላቅ / TABLE A.7 (Contd.) የአየር ስርዓት ስርዓት ስርዓት DEGREES CENTIGRADE RAINFALL MILLIMETRES

ወር	1960/1			1961/2			1962/3			ወር
	የአየር ስርዓት		የዝናብ ስርዓት	የአየር ስርዓት		የዝናብ ስርዓት	የአየር ስርዓት		የዝናብ ስርዓት	
	ጠቅላይ	ዝቅተኛ		ጠቅላይ	ዝቅተኛ		ጠቅላይ	ዝቅተኛ		
ጥር	31.3	22.1	25.0	31.6	24.1	1.3	31.3	21.8	13.0	JANUARY
የባለቤት	29.5	22.4	30.6	32.1	23.7	-	32.7	22.8	-	FEBRUARY
ጳጳስ	33.1	25.2	-	35.6	24.7	-	34.2	23.5	-	MARCH
ጳጳስ	33.9	24.5	-	37.5	25.8	-	37.2	25.8	-	APRIL
ጳጳስ	38.1	27.7	-	38.1	28.4	-	36.5	26.8	-	MAY
ሰኔ	38.0	29.0	-	38.8	29.5	-	37.7	28.3	-	JUNE
ጳጳስ	40.3	34.3	-	39.4	31.1	-	40.6	26.4	-	JULY
ሰኔ	38.8	25.9	-	39.7	31.6	-	39.9	27.9	12.0	AUGUST
ጳጳስ	37.6	23.0	-	37.5	29.0	-	37.2	23.7	-	SEPTEMBER
ጳጳስ	36.7	22.1	-	36.9	26.5	-	36.1	26.4	-	OCTOBER
ሀገር	34.5	25.4	-	34.8	25.2	-	34.5	24.7	-	NOVEMBER
ጳጳስ	31.1*	20.0*	-	32.8	22.4	-	31.9	23.0	-	DECEMBER
የዓመት	35.2	25.1	55.6	36.2	26.8	1.3	35.8	25.1	25.0	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1968			1969			1970			

ባሕር ጎርጎር
BAHIR DAR

ወር	1960/1			1961/2			1962/3			ወር
	የአየር ስርዓት		የዝናብ ስርዓት	የአየር ስርዓት		የዝናብ ስርዓት	የአየር ስርዓት		የዝናብ ስርዓት	
	ጠቅላይ	ዝቅተኛ		ጠቅላይ	ዝቅተኛ		ጠቅላይ	ዝቅተኛ		
ጥር	25.8	4.8	-	25.3	8.8	20.4	25.6	4.9	-	JANUARY
የባለቤት	24.8	4.8	-	26.2	9.4	5.0	28.2	7.9	-	FEBRUARY
ጳጳስ	28.3	8.5	-	28.4	13.7	19.5	29.0	10.1	-	MARCH
ጳጳስ	28.1	10.0	2.3	29.7	14.0	15.6	29.9	13.1	52.5	APRIL
ጳጳስ	27.9	13.6	101.1	29.1	14.5	89.0	29.8	13.1	126.0	MAY
ሰኔ	25.1	13.4	286.1	27.3	14.6	108.3	26.8	13.8	55.3	JUNE
ጳጳስ	23.3	13.6	521.8	23.8	14.0	649.6	23.5	13.9	465.5	JULY
ሰኔ	23.7	13.9	370.9	23.4	13.5	490.7	23.4	13.4	530.1	AUGUST
ጳጳስ	24.8	12.9	263.6	24.9	13.0	201.4	24.7	12.2	218.1	SEPTEMBER
ጳጳስ	25.8	12.6	49.1	26.0	11.7	16.7	25.4	12.2	198.5	OCTOBER
ሀገር	25.7	10.2	13.0	27.0	8.8	2.3	25.7	7.4	6.1	NOVEMBER
ጳጳስ	26.0	6.9	-	27.2	5.4	0.1	25.7	4.6	-	DECEMBER
የዓመት	25.8	10.4	1607.9	26.5	11.8	1618.6	26.5	10.5	1652.1	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1968			1969			1970			

በአዎንቅና ስነ ምግባር
LAND AND CLIMATE

ቦምብላይ
BOMBOLCHA

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.7/የተጠቃሚ/ TABLE A. 7 (Contd.) የአየር ሙሉ በሙሉ ማገድ ገራዎች DEGREES CENTIGRADE
ዘርፍ በሚለ ማተር RAINFALL MILLIMETRES

ወር	1960/1			1961/2			1962/3			MONTH
	የአየር ሙሉ በሙሉ		የዘርፍ ሙሉ በሙሉ	የአየር ሙሉ በሙሉ		የዘርፍ ሙሉ በሙሉ	የአየር ሙሉ በሙሉ		የዘርፍ ሙሉ በሙሉ	
	በሩ ተኛ	ዘቶ ተኛ		በሩ ተኛ	ዘቶ ተኛ		በሩ ተኛ	ዘቶ ተኛ		
ጥር	24.1	7.5	0.6	23.8*	9.2	170.7	23.3	10.9	17.2	JANUARY
የባታ	21.8	11.9	52.5	22.0	11.6	88.7	25.1	11.1	63.6	FEBRUARY
ጳጋቢት	25.5	10.7	57.2	23.6	12.5	128.3	24.4	12.7	150.8	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	23.8	12.8	149.2	25.9	12.5	89.9	26.4	13.6	91.9	APRIL
ገንቦት	27.8	12.8	41.3	26.7	13.7	59.7	29.7	14.2	13.2	MAY
ቦሌ	29.3	13.8	76.0	30.9	14.9	1.7	31.9	16.9	3.3	JUNE
ጳጉሜ	26.5	13.0	355.0	28.2	13.8	296.3	27.2	15.5	301.3	JULY
ሰኔ	26.5	13.4	191.4	26.2	13.1	374.4	26.1	14.9	241.9	AUGUST
መስከረም	24.9	12.9	95.9	26.0	12.6	77.6	25.4	13.5	144.5	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	25.2	10.2	10.2	25.0	9.7	25.9	24.2	11.4	25.3	OCTOBER
ህዳር	23.6	8.5	46.6	24.6	8.6	2.4	24.0	6.8	-	NOVEMBER
ታህሳስ	23.7	8.0	-	24.8	6.9	-	23.2	7.8	14.0	DECEMBER
የዓመት	25.2	11.3	1075.9	25.6	11.6	1,315.6	25.9	12.4	1,067.0	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1968		1969		1970					

ደብረ ማር ቶስ
DEBRE MARKOS

ወር	1960/1			1961/2			1962/3			MONTH
	የአየር ሙሉ በሙሉ		የዘርፍ ሙሉ በሙሉ	የአየር ሙሉ በሙሉ		የዘርፍ ሙሉ በሙሉ	የአየር ሙሉ በሙሉ		የዘርፍ ሙሉ በሙሉ	
	በሩ ተኛ	ዘቶ ተኛ		በሩ ተኛ	ዘቶ ተኛ		በሩ ተኛ	ዘቶ ተኛ		
ጥር	23.8	4.1	3.0	22.8	3.2	60.1	23.7	8.1	30.0	JANUARY
የባታ	22.9	5.6	33.6	22.5	9.3	39.3	25.8	9.8	34.8	FEBRUARY
ጳጋቢት	25.4	7.3	24.3	22.6	11.0	159.6	24.8	10.2	57.0	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	24.4	8.0	50.5	24.7	11.1	62.8	25.8	12.0	27.0	APRIL
ገንቦት	24.2	9.4	70.9	23.9	11.3	119.8	26.8	11.2	29.4	MAY
ቦሌ	20.6	8.8	251.5	21.8	9.9	159.4	22.9	10.3	90.5	JUNE
ጳጉሜ	19.3	9.0	255.3	19.3	10.6	231.6	19.6	10.5	322.5	JULY
ሰኔ	19.7	8.4	316.5	19.4	10.2	314.2	18.2	9.8	381.0	AUGUST
መስከረም	20.4	7.8	226.6	20.7	9.7	159.1	20.5*	8.5*	178.4*	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	21.7	8.7	73.6	22.4	9.1	18.6	21.5	10.2	128.9	OCTOBER
ህዳር	22.5	7.4	13.4	24.0	8.4	5.6	22.2	6.6	-	NOVEMBER
ታህሳስ	23.6	5.9	17.5	24.4	6.8	2.5	23.4	6.3	-	DECEMBER
የዓመት	22.4	7.5	1336.7	22.4	9.2	1,332.6	22.9	9.5	1,279.8	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1968		1969		1970					

ወንጌረዥ ሀ.7 / የተጠለ / TABLE A.7 (Contd.)

ወ ር	1960/1			1961/2			1962/3			MONTH
	የሰላሳ ስድስት		የዝርዝር ጠቅላይ ልዩ ልዩ	የሰላሳ ስድስት		የዝርዝር ጠቅላይ ልዩ ልዩ	የሰላሳ ስድስት		የዝርዝር ጠቅላይ ልዩ ልዩ	
	በፍ ተኛ	ዘቶ ተኛ		በፍ ተኛ	ዘቶ ተኛ		በፍ ተኛ	ዘቶ ተኛ		
ጥር	26.0	7.3	0.0	26.1	11.9	11.0	25.3	12.0	44.1	JANUARY
የባታ	23.8	12.4	190.1	25.4	11.1	-	27.7	11.8	31.1	FEBRUARY
ጳጋሲ	26.5	10.7	12.6	26.4	12.6	56.7	26.8	13.7	7.5	MARCH
ጳጋሳ	26.4	13.4	102.0	28.5*	12.7*	97.0*	28.5*	13.7	71.4	APRIL
ጳጋሪ	28.1	12.7	5.0	27.9	12.7	29.9	29.4	13.3	45.3	MAY
ሰኔ	27.0	12.6	60.1	26.5	13.6	128.1	28.4	12.6	46.0	JUNE
ጳጋሌ	24.7	11.4	235.4	24.2	12.9	125.1	24.8	13.6	250.7	JULY
ሰኔ	24.3	12.4	140.2	23.9	13.0	256.1	23.1	13.2	290.1	AUGUST
ጳጋሪ	25.7	12.4	203.0	25.8	12.2	64.6	25.0	12.4	112.0	SEPTEMBER
ጳጋሪ	25.9	10.8	0.0	27.1	10.2	7.5	26.4	11.0	5.9	OCTOBER
ሀገር	25.6	9.8	17.8	26.2	10.5	3.2	25.3	7.2	-	NOVEMBER
ጳጋሪ	25.7	9.1	0.0	26.1	7.8	-	25.2	7.0	-	DECEMBER
የዓመት	25.8	11.3	966.2	26.2	11.8	779.2	26.3	11.8	904.1	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1968			1969			1970			

ደብረ ዳዋ
DIRE DAWA

ወ ር	1960/1			1961/2			1962/3			MONTH
	የሰላሳ ስድስት		የዝርዝር ጠቅላይ ልዩ ልዩ	የሰላሳ ስድስት		የዝርዝር ጠቅላይ ልዩ ልዩ	የሰላሳ ስድስት		የዝርዝር ጠቅላይ ልዩ ልዩ	
	በፍ ተኛ	ዘቶ ተኛ		በፍ ተኛ	ዘቶ ተኛ		በፍ ተኛ	ዘቶ ተኛ		
ጥር	27.4	13.4	-	28.6	16.9	76.9	27.1	16.0	51.9	JANUARY
የባታ	24.9	15.4	117.7	26.7	15.0	128.4	29.8	16.4	23.6	FEBRUARY
ጳጋሲ	29.7	16.3	39.4	30.7	17.9	112.8	28.4	17.8	248.3	MARCH
ጳጋሳ	29.0	18.4	153.4	32.1	19.7	48.2	32.5	20.7	28.1	APRIL
ጳጋሪ	33.0	22.0	0.2	33.4	20.6	2.4	38.4	22.4	-	MAY
ሰኔ	13.9	33.5	21.4	34.9	21.9	15.7	35.3	22.8	10.1	JUNE
ጳጋሌ	32.2*	20.2*	112.4*	33.3	20.6	111.7	33.0	20.4*	80.9	JULY
ሰኔ	31.9	19.0	131.3	32.3	24.0	81.8	31.1	20.3	150.5	AUGUST
ጳጋሪ	32.9	20.6	52.9	33.3	21.5	12.1	31.8	20.7	73.7	SEPTEMBER
ጳጋሪ	32.1	17.8	4.7	32.2	18.5	-	32.1	19.6	-	OCTOBER
ሀገር	28.7	15.7	-	30.2	15.9	0.2	29.4	14.4	-	NOVEMBER
ጳጋሪ	28.3	15.0	26.0	28.6	14.0	-	27.6	13.2	-	DECEMBER
የዓመት	30.3	17.9	652.6	31.4	18.9	590.2	31.4	18.7	667.1	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1968			1969			1970			

ወገን U.7 / የገለል

የሰዓት ስፔራል ስፔራል ግዛ ግዛ
DEGREES CENTIGRADE
ዘርፍ ስፔራል ስፔራል RAINFALL MILLIMETERS

ዕ ር	1960/1			1961/2			1962/3			MONTH
	የሰዓት ስፔራል		የዘርፍ ስፔራል	የሰዓት ስፔራል		የዘርፍ ስፔራል	የሰዓት ስፔራል		የዘርፍ ስፔራል	
	ሰዓት ስፔራል	ዘጠኝ ስፔራል		ሰዓት ስፔራል	ዘጠኝ ስፔራል		ሰዓት ስፔራል	ዘጠኝ ስፔራል		
ፕሮ	18.9*	3.0*	25.5*	18.9	5.6	24.1	18.9	5.9	77.5	JANUARY
የባቲ	12.3*	5.1*	41.2*	18.4	6.4	91.3	21.2	5.6	19.4	FEBRUARY
ግዛቲ	12.7*	6.7*	46.9*	18.2	8.1	155.0	18.9	7.7	169.4	MARCH
ግዛቲ	18.3*	8.0*	166.1*	19.8	8.1	79.5	19.1	8.5	162.1	APRIL
ግዛቲ	19.1*	7.9*	102.2*	20.0	8.7	127.0	20.5	8.0	33.9	MAY
ሰኔ	18.2	7.6	78.2	20.0	7.7	90.9	21.0	7.2	34.0	JUNE
ግዛቲ	19.5*	7.6*	98.6	19.2	7.6	108.1	20.0	7.3	61.0	JULY
ሰኔ	19.2	6.7	60.6	19.1	6.8	121.3	18.7	7.2	106.8	AUGUST
ግዛቲ	19.0	7.1	147.1	18.8	7.7	159.7	18.8	7.2	87.0	SEPTEMBER
ግዛቲ	17.2*	7.4	111.2*	18.2	6.8	56.6	17.3	8.0	129.4	OCTOBER
ሰኔ	16.9	5.4	82.2	18.8	5.0	56.7	18.6	2.6	-	NOVEMBER
ግዛቲ	18.1*	3.4	23.9*	18.0*	3.5	42.1	20.4	2.2	-	DECEMBER
የዓመት	18.6	6.7	983.7	19.0	6.8	1,112.3	19.5	6.5	880.5	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1968		1969		1970					

ግዛ
GORE

ዕ ር	1960/1			1961/2			1962/3			MONTH
	የሰዓት ስፔራል		የዘርፍ ስፔራል	የሰዓት ስፔራል		የዘርፍ ስፔራል	የሰዓት ስፔራል		የዘርፍ ስፔራል	
	ሰዓት ስፔራል	ዘጠኝ ስፔራል		ሰዓት ስፔራል	ዘጠኝ ስፔራል		ሰዓት ስፔራል	ዘጠኝ ስፔራል		
ፕሮ	24.8	13.6	31.0	24.0*	13.9*	51.9*	24.0	13.7	33.5	JANUARY
የባቲ	24.2*	13.7*	45.0*	25.4	13.5	184.2	26.6	15.0	4.2	FEBRUARY
ግዛቲ	26.1	14.3	47.3	24.0	13.9	162.8	25.1	14.4	125.8	MARCH
ግዛቲ	26.1	14.5	35.7	24.5	14.1	296.3	25.7	20.1	133.7	APRIL
ግዛቲ	23.3*	13.5*	333.1*	23.4	13.5	321.7	23.4	12.8	363.7	MAY
ሰኔ	20.8	12.3	386.5	21.6	12.6	537.4	21.8	12.0	417.4	JUNE
ግዛቲ	20.4*	12.6*	415.6*	20.0	12.3	732.5	20.7	12.4	472.7	JULY
ሰኔ	20.9*	12.0	497.2*	20.0	12.6	560.8	19.8	12.3	314.1	AUGUST
ግዛቲ	21.1	12.0	448.0	21.4	12.3	408.8	21.8	11.8	413.9	SEPTEMBER
ግዛቲ	22.7	12.4	141.2	22.7	12.7	150.7	22.1	12.3	175.6	OCTOBER
ሰኔ	22.8	13.2	141.4	23.0	13.5	175.2*	23.7	12.5	34.7	NOVEMBER
ግዛቲ	23.1	13.2	60.7	24.5	14.0	0.8	0.0	12.5	2.0	DECEMBER
የዓመት	23.0	13.1	2,582.7	22.7	13.2	3,603.1	23.2	13.5	2,491.9	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1968		1969		1970					

ጋሙ
JIMA

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.7 / የጋሙ / TABLE A.7 (Contd.)

የአየር ሙቀት በደገፊ ማገድ ገሬዎ
DEGREES CENTIGRADE
ዝርዝር በሚለ ሚትር
RAINFALL MILLIMETRES

ወር	1960/1			1961/2			1962/3			...
	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝርዝር ማገድ	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝርዝር ማገድ	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝርዝር ማገድ	
	በሩ ጥፍ	ዘቱ ጥፍ		በሩ ጥፍ	ዘቱ ጥፍ		በሩ ጥፍ	ዘቱ ጥፍ		
ጥር	28.5	4.5	10.2	26.0	11.2	54.1	26.9	9.5	66.9	JANUARY
የባቲ	26.6	10.9	55.5	26.2	12.3	61.2	28.1	9.8	143.6	FEBRUARY
ጳጋሲ	28.3	9.6	63.4	26.9	13.3	199.3	27.0	13.1	90.7	MARCH
ጳጋሲ	27.0	12.8	104.7	27.7	12.2	97.8	27.8	12.6	188.4	APRIL
ገንቦት	27.0	13.1	154.3	27.2	12.6	112.7	27.4	13.0	95.8	MAY
ሰኔ	24.8	13.2	233.2	25.5	13.1	168.0	25.5	13.1	273.7	JUNE
ጳጋሲ	23.4	13.5	184.5	23.3	12.9	188.6	23.9	13.8	197.2	JULY
ሰኔ	24.4	13.3	248.1	24.0	12.8	169.1	23.4	13.8	262.7	AUGUST
ጳጋሲ	24.9	12.8	210.9	25.1	12.9	108.3	24.7	13.6	148.1	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	26.4	10.2	30.6	18.8	10.4	87.7	25.8	13.0	149.0	OCTOBER
ህዳር	25.9	7.6	59.3	27.0	7.5	34.8	26.5	5.6	-	NOVEMBER
ጋሙ	26.9*	5.8*	7.0	27.8	3.9	5.4	27.2	4.5	-	DECEMBER
የዓመት	26.2	10.6	1,361.7	25.5	11.3	1,287.0	26.2	11.3	1,616.1	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1968		1969		1970					

ጋሙ
MASSAWA

ወር	1960/1			1961/2			1962/3			...
	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝርዝር ማገድ	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝርዝር ማገድ	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝርዝር ማገድ	
	በሩ ጥፍ	ዘቱ ጥፍ		በሩ ጥፍ	ዘቱ ጥፍ		በሩ ጥፍ	ዘቱ ጥፍ		
ጥር	29.2	22.2	7.2	29.1	15.7	112.6	29.9	15.2	12.5	JANUARY
የባቲ	28.4	21.6	1.5	29.2	15.4	96.4	30.8	17.1	-	FEBRUARY
ጳጋሲ	31.0	23.1	0.9	33.2	17.0	7.8	32.2	17.4	11.3	MARCH
ጳጋሲ	32.0	24.5	5.0	33.8	18.7	27.3	35.2	22.1	-	APRIL
ገንቦት	35.8	27.6	-	37.2	21.0	-	37.2	27.1	-	MAY
ሰኔ	39.9	28.8	-	40.9	22.2	-	40.9	28.1	-	JUNE
ጳጋሲ	39.8	31.1	-	40.2	24.5	1.3	40.7	29.5	-	JULY
ሰኔ	40.0	30.4	-	40.2	24.3	1.1	39.8	27.4	-	AUGUST
ጳጋሲ	38.5	29.1	-	39.3	23.1	-	38.9	21.8	-	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	35.2	26.8	50.6	36.0	19.9	-	35.5	20.2	19.5	OCTOBER
ህዳር	33.4	18.5	50.9	34.2	17.9	-	33.6	17.2	-	NOVEMBER
ጋሙ	32.6	22.1	6.8	31.5	15.8	1.1	30.1	16.0	20.0	DECEMBER
የዓመት	34.7	25.5	122.9	35.1	19.6	247.6	35.4	25.0	63.3	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1968		1969		1970					

ርብፋ
NACFA

ሠገጠር 7. / የታላቅ / TABLE A.7 (Contd.) የአየር ሙቀት በድግሪ ማንት ፍሬድ DEGREE CENTIGRADE ዝርዝር በሚለ ሜትር RAINFALL MILLIMETRES

ዕ ር	1958/9			1959/60			1960/1			MONTH		
	የአየር ሙቀት		ዝርዝር ሜትር	የአየር ሙቀት		ዝርዝር ሜትር	የአየር ሙቀት		ዝርዝር ሜትር			
	በኖ ትኛ	ዘቶ ትኛ		በኖ ትኛ	ዘቶ ትኛ		በኖ ትኛ	ዘቶ ትኛ				
ፕሮ	21.1	10.7	-	20.4	9.7	-	20.8	10.2	-	JANUARY		
የባቲ	20.6	10.0	-	21.0	10.5	-	19.5	8.0	-	FEBRUARY		
ጳጋቤት	23.7	11.8	19.9	22.3	11.7	-	22.8	10.7	-	MARCH		
ጳጋህጋ	26.2	13.9	44.5	24.0	13.2	14.3	23.6	12.0	29.2	APRIL		
ገገቦት	29.2	15.5	...	27.8	15.5	27.5	28.5*	15.5*	-	MAY		
ቦጎ	30.9*	18.9*	31.3	30.4	18.9	19.6	30.7*	18.9*	25.5*	JUNE		
ጳጋሌ	30.6	21.4	47.0	28.2	19.8	46.7	29.4*	20.6*	46.9*	JULY		
ነጻባ	29.5	19.2	85.3	25.9*	18.7*	97.8*	27.7*	18.0*	91.6	AUGUST		
ጳጋከራዎ	28.5	17.0	10.2	27.9	17.3	41.9*	28.2*	17.2*	26.1	SEPTEMBER		
ተተተ	25.0	13.8	67.8	24.7*	12.5*	33.9*	24.9*	13.2	50.9*	OCTOBER		
ሀላር	22.8	11.4	-	22.0	11.7	-	22.4*	11.6	-	NOVEMBER		
ታህግሳ	20.7	8.8	-	19.9*	9.6*	-	20.3*	9.2*	-	DECEMBER		
የዓመት	25.7	14.4	306.0	24.5	14.1	281.7	24.9	13.8	269.2	ANNUAL		
MAX.		MIN.		RAIN			MAX.		MIN.		MONTH	
TEMPERATURE		TEMPERATURE		TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE		RAIN			
1966		1967		1968			1968					

ደንጋጌ
MUNJI

ዕ ር	1960/1			1961/2			1962/3			MONTH		
	የአየር ሙቀት		ዝርዝር ሜትር	የአየር ሙቀት		ዝርዝር ሜትር	የአየር ሙቀት		ዝርዝር ሜትር			
	በኖ ትኛ	ዘቶ ትኛ		በኖ ትኛ	ዘቶ ትኛ		በኖ ትኛ	ዘቶ ትኛ				
ፕሮ	25.4	7.6	4.0	24.8	14.3	33.0	25.0	14.3	57.0	JANUARY		
የባቲ	23.6	14.9	51.0	23.6	13.7	90.0	27.6	14.4	49.0	FEBRUARY		
ጳጋቤት	27.2	12.3	31.0	26.0	14.9	58.0	26.4	16.6	95.0	MARCH		
ጳጋህጋ	26.9	16.0	69.0	28.4	13.0	70.0	29.0	16.3	55.0	APRIL		
ገገቦት	29.9	14.8	4.0	29.3	16.1	47.0	30.4	16.8	34.0	MAY		
ቦጎ	28.1	16.6	148.0	28.9	17.1	45.0	29.9	18.6	13.0	JUNE		
ጳጋሌ	25.6	16.9	158.0	24.9	16.5	337.0	26.5	17.2	192.0	JULY		
ነጻባ	25.3	16.1	156.0	24.9	16.0	159.0	25.3	17.2	226.0	AUGUST		
ጳጋከራዎ	26.9	15.9	64.0	26.9	15.5	36.0	26.6	17.2	100.0	SEPTEMBER		
ተተተ	25.4*	11.1*	4.0	27.5	10.8	2.0	34.1	18.8	9.5	OCTOBER		
ሀላር	24.4	11.2	22.0	26.2	11.2	4.0	26.5	9.7	-	NOVEMBER		
ታህግሳ	25.0	10.0	1.0	26.0	9.2	-	25.5	9.9	-	DECEMBER		
የዓመት	26.1	13.6	712.0	26.5	14.2	881.0	27.7	11.4	830.5	ANNUAL		
MAX.		MIN.		RAIN			MAX.		MIN.		MONTH	
TEMPERATURE		TEMPERATURE		TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE		RAIN			
1968		1969		1970			1970					

* የደንጋጌ ላይ ላይ ታህግሳ የባቲ የዓመት ምዕመር ሁነታ ምዕመር የተገኘ ገጥሞ ለሀገር ለ1961/2 ዓ.ም የሆኑት የዓመት ምዕመር ለ1969 ለተጠቀሱት

*Estimated by taking the average of three years for early years and an average of five years for 1969

ክፍል ለ - ስለ ሕዝብ

የዚህ ዓመት የሕዝብ በዛት ገዢ የተረበጠ ከአገራዊ ዘር በፊት የአባታቸውን ተርታ በተገኘው ጠረፍ ማረጋገጥ ለገጠር ርዕሰ ሕዝብ በመተ 83 ዓገ እና አገላለጽ በከተማ ርዕሰ ሕዝብ በመተ 92 ዓገ ያወጣሉ ። ይህን እንደ ባለፈ ለርቱቱ በባሕሪ የተርታ ውስጥ አለገጡ ።

በ1963 ዓ.ም የላት የላታ ወተላላ ሕዝብ በዛት 25,825,500 አገደ ነበር ተገዥ ሆኖ ከመተላለፍ ሕዝብ 2,489,400 ወይም በመተ 9.6 የሆነው የከተማ ርዕሰ ሕዝብ ናቸው ። ለዚህ ውስጥ ከተማ ተገዳ የሚገኝ ለአባታቸው ተርታ ሲባል ከሁለት ሺ ደቂቃ በላይ ያለውን ምስት ነው ። ከዚህ በታች የሕዝብ በዛት ገዢ ወሰን 27.0 ሺህ ዓገ ለሆነው ከተማው ገዢ ወሰን ደገም 23.4 ሺህ ዓገ ይሆናል ። በአገሪቱ ዓመት ገዢ ውስጥ በመተ 2.5 አገደው ለሕዝቡ በዛት በ1967 ዓ.ም 27.6 ሺህ ዓገ፣ በ1972 ዓ.ም 31.4 ሺህ ዓገ አገደው ሲሆን ለዚህ በዘመን ርዕሰ ሕዝብ በ26 ወይም 27 ዓመት ውስጥ የሕዝቡ የተርታ እጥፍ አገደው ይገኛል ።

የከተማ ርዕሰ ሕዝብ በመተላለፍ ሲታይ በመተ 5.6 በዓመት ያወጣት ከዚህም ውስጥ በመተ 4 የሆነው ከገጠር በሚገኝ ሕዝብ ያካተተ ነው ከአገሪቱ አገሪቱ ዓመት በኋላ የሌላ የከተማ ርዕሰ ሕዝብ የተርታ እጥፍ ሆኖ ከመተላለፍ የሆነው ሕዝብ በመተ 14 ይሆናል ።

ሠገጫ ለ.1 የሕገ ሰነድ መሠረት የተገኘው ከመጀመሪያው ዘር በፊት የአባታቸውን ተርታ ወዳት ነው ።

ሠገጫ ለ.2 በዚህ ሠገጫ የተረበጠ ገዢ የተገኘው ከመጀመሪያው በፊት የአባታቸውን ተርታ እና አገላለጽ ከአገራዊው በሁለተኛው የከተማ ተርታ ወዳት ለሆነ ከአገላለጹ ወደ ለሆነው ገዢ ያለው ተርታ ነው ።

ሠገጫ ለ.3 የሕዝብ በዛት በዕውቀት በገዢ ላይ የሚያሰጥው ሠገጫ የተዘጋጀ ለ12 ዓመት ገዢ የመጀመሪያው ዘር በተወሰነው በፊት የአባታቸውን ተርታ ማረጋገጥ ለባለ በሁለተኛው ዘር በፊት አባታቸውን ተርታ ነው ። አገላለጹ ለአገሪቱ የላገር ገዢ ሚኒስቴር በሰጠው የሕዝብ በዛት ገዢ ለሆነው ገዢ የከተማ ተርታ ማረጋገጥ ነው ። የከተማ ርዕሰ ሕዝብ የዕውቀት ለይተ ስራ ባይከፈልም በመተላለፍ ሕዝብ የተርታ የዕውቀት ለይተ ስራ ለይተ ስራ ።

ሠገጫ ለ.4 በሁለት ሺ ሕዝብ በላይ የሚኖሩት ከተማ ዝርዝር በመተላለፍ ገዢ ሕዝቡ ገዢ ለይተ ያሳያል ። ለባለፈው በባሕሪ የአባታቸውን ተርታ የተደረሰባቸው ለሆነው አገላለጹ በ1948 እና በ1954 ዓ.ም የላገር ገዢ ሚኒስቴር የሠጠው የሕዝብ በዛት ገዢ ማረጋገጥ ነው ። ይህን እንደ ባሕሪ የተረፈው የርዕሰ ሕዝብ ገዢ ያለተገኘው አገላለጽ ተሰጥቶ ለአገራዊው ይገኛል ።

ወገዳርዥ ለ.5 እና ለ.6 የተሰጡት የውል አገር ዘገየ እስተባባሰው ሲሆን የሚያዘጋጅ የውል
በአገር ገዛት ሚሳሌ ያለውን አገልግሎት ማሳደግ ስትችሉ ነው። በ1937 ዓ.ም የውል አገልግሎት
የተሰጠው 57 ዓመታት የውል አገር ዘገየ /አት ወይም ወገዳ/ አገልግሎት 16 ዓመት የሚቆይ ለትዕዛዝ
ያ በገባ በ30 ቀን ውስጥ የሌላ ሆነ በዓለ ላይ ተሰጦ የሚሰጠው የፈረንሳይ ግብርና ወረቀት ለ
ገላጭ ያዘላ። በዚያም በጋላ በየዓመቱ በውስጥ የሚሰጠው የፈረንሳይ ፈቃድ ያስጠባላል። ሲሆን ለ
1963 ዓ.ም ይህ እስተባባሰው ለሰጠው ነው።

የጋራ ተርጉም

ወገዳርዥ: በአገልግሎት በውል በጋላ ወላጆች የሚሰጠውን በአገልግሎት ወይ ለጋራ አገር የሆኑ በጋራ
ዓለት ነው። ይህም ገብጋቢነት በተሰጠው ልዩ የገብጋቢ ስልጠና ነው።

አዲስ ገብጋቢ: ወይ ለትዕዛዝ የሚገቡ የውል አገር ዘገየ ሆኑ ለሌሎች የሚሰጠውን
በአገልግሎት ውስጥ ለውሰት የሚያስተላልፉ የሚገቡ ፈቃድ ለውሰት ስህተት በውሰት ስህተት
ሠረተ ለውሰት ገብ ያለሆኑ አገልግሎት ነው።

ውሰት ገብጋቢ: በአገልግሎት በፈቃድ ወይ ተቆይ የውሰት ዘገየ ሆኑ / ለውሰት ለውሰት የ
ሚያስተላልፉ ሆነ በጋራ ለ/ ለውሰት በአገልግሎት ማሳደግ ስትችሉ /በገብጋቢ ወይም በተሰጠው
በውሰት/ በአገልግሎት ወይ የተወሰነ ገብ ያለውን ያስጠባላል ወይም ተሰጦ ለውሰት ስህተት
ለት ዓመት ለውሰት ገብ የተወሰነ ስህተት ወይ ተቆይ የውሰት በውሰት ይሰጣል።

ተሰጠው: በተሰጠው ስህተት የተወሰነው በውል አገር በሚገኝ የአገልግሎት ተገቢ ወይም በአዲስ
አስገባኝ ስህተት የሚሰጠውን ማሳደግ የሌላ ሆነ የሚሰጠው / የተሰጠው / ሆነ በውሰት
ውሰት በአገልግሎት የሚተላለፍ ነው። ሆኖም ለውሰት ወረቀት ያህል ለሚያገለገል ማሳደግ ለ
ገብ ገብ ለውሰት ወይ የአረፍተው ገብ ለውሰት ለውሰት ይሰጣል።

ተሰጠው: ተሰጠው ማሳደግ ለውሰት ስህተት ያህል የሚያገለገል የተሰጠው ሆነ ያላቸውን ይህም
ሆነ የውሰት ወይ አገር በሚገኝ የአገልግሎት ተገቢ ወይም በአዲስ አስገባኝ ስህተት ለውሰት
ላገ ማሳደግ ነው።

SECTION B - POPULATION

The data in this year's population estimate is based mainly on the National Sample Survey, 1st Round (N.S.S.I. - 1964-67), which covered 83% of the rural population and around 92% of the urban population. Bale and Eritrea were not covered by the first round of the National Sample Survey.

The total population of the country is estimated to be 25,825,500 in 1971, of which 2,489,400 i.e. 9.6% is urban. (Town is here defined as a locality with more than 2,000 inhabitants). The lower and upper limits of the total population are 23.4 and 27.0 million respectively. With a yearly growth rate of about 2.5% the population will reach 27.6 million in 1975, 31.4 million in 1980, and will double in 26-27 years.

The urban population is increasing by around 6.6 yearly of which 4.0% is due to net-in-migration of people from rural areas. The urban population will double in 11 years and it will constitute about 14.0% of the total population by 1980.

Table B.1 Estimates of household size were taken from the N.S.S.I.

Table B.2 These estimates are mostly based on the information obtained from the N.S.S.I, and the first and second urban surveys, unless otherwise stated.

Table B.3 The distribution of total population by age-group and sex has been estimated on the basis of the data obtained from twelve (12) surveyed provinces through the N.S.S.I., N.S.S.II for Bale province only, Ministry of Interior estimates for Eritrea province, and urban surveys. However, the percentage distribution for urban areas has not been adjusted, but the impact on the age-distribution of the total population is negligible.

Table B.4 The list of towns with population over 2,000 is given by province and sex. Most of the towns have been covered by urban surveys, and for some only the estimates of the Ministry of Interior of 1956 and 1962 are available. Yet it is believed that there are some towns which are big but whose estimates are not available.

Table B.5 and B.6 The Public Security Department of the Ministry of Interior is the primary source of tourist and migration statistics. By Proclamation No. 57 of 1955, every foreigner is required, within 30 days of his (or her) arrival in Ethiopia or of his (or her) attaining the age of 16 years and thereafter annually, to report in person to the registrar, and an identity card (Foreigner's Registration Book) is issued to him (or her). However, the data for 1971 are not available.

The following definition have been used:

Emigrants. An emigrant is a person proceeding out of Ethiopia for a destination elsewhere without the immediate intention of returning to the country, excluding visitors and persons in transit.

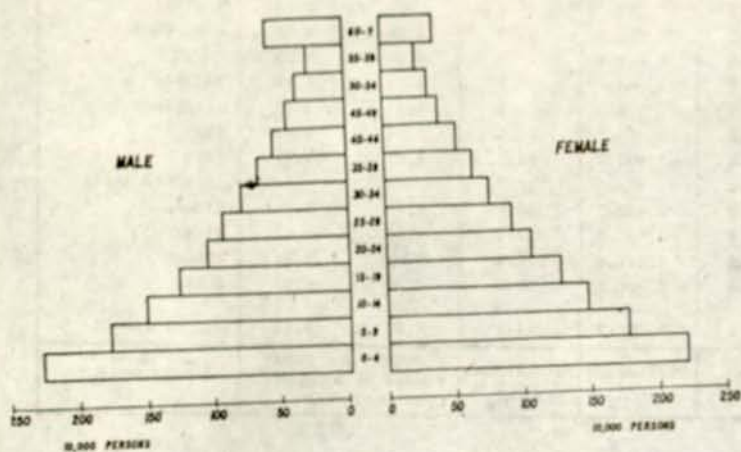
Immigrants. Persons entering the country are classified as new immigrants if they are not returning residents as defined below and have an entry permit, which allows them to become residents of the country.

Re-Entrants. Persons returning to the country are classified as returning residents if (a) they possess a valid re-entry visa, or if (b) they have been absent for less than one year, or, if for educational purposes abroad, for less than two years.

Tourists. Persons classified thus are those who have a visitor's or tourist's visa, which can be obtained either at the Ethiopian consulates abroad or at the airports in Addis Ababa and Asmara. These visas are valid up to 3 months and allow the visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession as well as covering visitors on holiday.

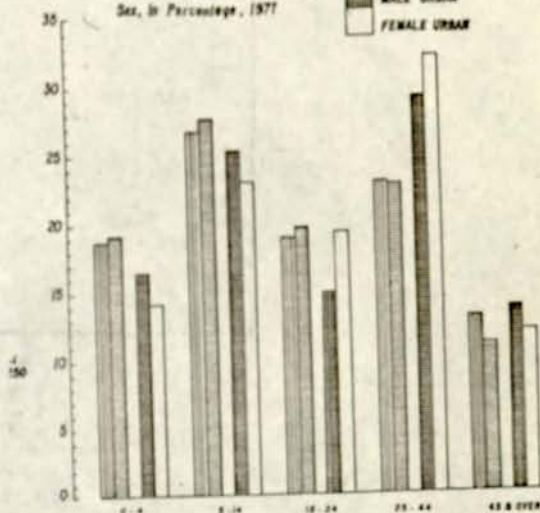
Transients. Persons in transit are defined as those who have an in-transit visa. These visas are issued at the Ethiopian consulates abroad or at the airports in Addis Ababa and Asmara to persons passing through the country to a destination outside it. They are for a period of up to seven days.

POPULATION IN 1971 BY AGE GROUP AND SEX

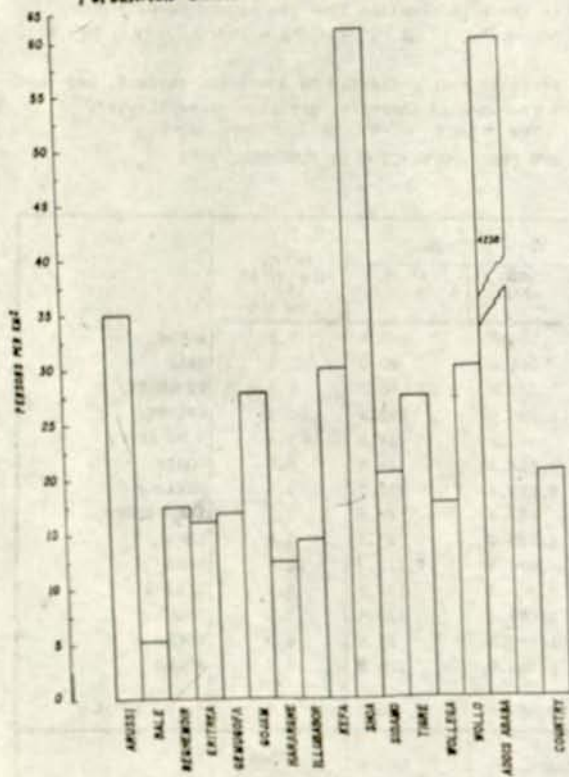


Key
 MALE RURAL
 FEMALE RURAL
 MALE URBAN
 FEMALE URBAN

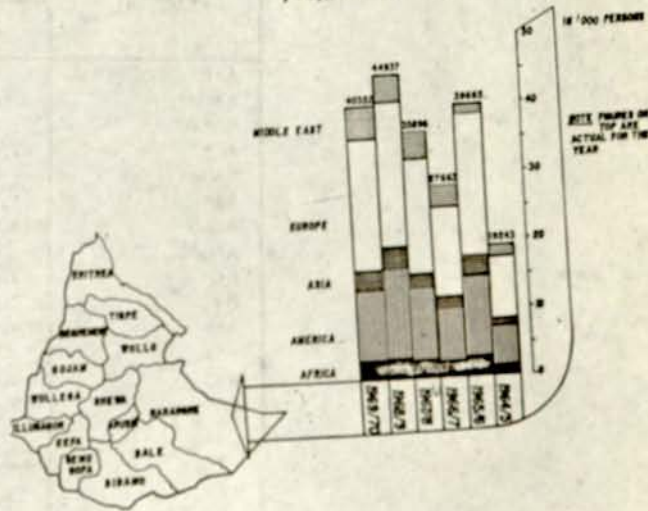
Broad Age Group Distribution of Urban and Rural Population by Sex, in Percentage, 1971



POPULATION DENSITY (POP/KM²) BY PROVINCE 1971



TOURISTS IN 1964/5-1970



በ 1963 ዓ.ም በተለያዩ ገዛት የሚገኝ ስድስት ሺ በታያ ቦሌ የሚኖሩትን ስጦታ ልዩ ገዛት በጾታ ለይተ የሚገኙ
ESTIMATED POPULATION OF TOWNS ABOVE 2000, BY PROVINCE AND BY SEX, 1971

ወገኖች ለ.4

TABLE B.4

ቦታ ቁጥር NUMBER

የተለያዩ ገዛትና ስጦታ	የልዩ ብዛት			PROVINCE AND TOWN
	ወገዳ	ባት	ወጾር	
<u>ሶፊያ</u>				
አባላ	9,410	8,590	18,000	ARUSSI
በጽጌ	1,030	1,300	2,330	ASSELA
ደረ	1,110	1,160	2,270	BOKOJI
ገቢግ*	1,170	1,480	2,530	DERA
ሠረገ*	2,300	2,560	4,570	GUBESSA*
ቦረላ	1,560	1,540	3,100	HURUTA*
ርቢ	1,910	2,200	4,110	KOFELE
ባረ / ረላገ ቦር ሃ/	1,750	1,950	3,700	ROBI
ጺቸ	1,340	1,460	2,800	SIRE (FELEGE BERHAN)
ተገሃሌ ቦር ሃ/	2,700	2,820	5,520	TICHO
ወጾር / 10 ስጦታ/	24,280	25,060	48,930	TINSAE BERHAN
				TOTAL (10 TOWNS)
<u>ባላ</u>				
አዳባ	1,510	1,680	3,190	HALE
ደደላ	1,690	1,760	3,450	ADABA
ገሃር	2,170	2,410	4,580	DODOLA
ገባ	6,400	6,140	12,540	GINIR
ርቢ	1,060	1,230	2,290	Goba
ወጾር / 5 ስጦታ/	12,830	13,220	26,050	ROBI
				TOTAL (5 TOWNS)
<u>በገምጽር</u>				
አዳላ ዘዳገ	2,420	3,140	5,560	BEGHEMDEB
አዘዘ	4,740	5,670	10,410	ADDIS ZEMEN
ሳባት	2,330	3,090	5,420	AZEZO
ደባርቶ	2,290	3,270	5,560	DABAT
ደባረ ታቦር	3,650	5,120	8,770	DEBARK
ገንደር	17,220	19,350	36,570	DEBRE TABOR
አስተ	1,040	1,740	2,780	GONDAR
ቶሳሳ	2,070	2,930	5,000	ISTIE
ሳሩን ጾጫ	890	1,480	2,370	KOLA DIBA
በተ**	2,200	1,600	3,800	NEFAS MEXCHA
ወረታ	1,700	2,350	4,050	SETIT**
ወጾር / 11 ስጦታ/	40,550	49,740	90,290	WERETA
				TOTAL (11 TOWNS)
<u>ሶርቲሪ</u>				
ዳላ ተጾጸ	2,510	2,650	5,160	ERITREA
ዳላ ቧላ	3,970	3,740	7,710	ADI KEYEH
ዳላ ወገሪ	6,110	6,670	12,780	ADI KWALA
አጽ ሳተ**	8,500	8,800	17,300	ADI UGRI
ዳባ	9,170	6,800	15,970	AGORDAT**
አባጫሪ	107,540	125,010	232,550	ASEB
ደባርቶ	1,240	1,360	2,600	ASMARA
ደገገጫ	5,520	4,920	10,440	DEBARWA
ደገገጫ	1,550	1,470	3,020	DEKEMHARE
				DEKESHERAY
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	
	POPULATION			

በ1965 ዓ.ም በየዞሉ ገዛት የሚገኝ ስድስት ሺህ ስፔሻል ክፍል የሚኖሩት ስድስት ሺህ ስፔሻል ክፍል
ESTIMATED POPULATION OF TOWNS ABOVE 2000, BY PROVINCE AND BY SEX, 1971

ወንጌረዥ ለ.4/የተዘለ/ TABLE B.4 (Contd.) በ ቶፕር NUMBERS

ወንጌረዥ ገዛትና ቦታ	የገንዘብ ብዛት			PROVINCE AND TOWN
	ወንጌረዥ	ስፔሻል	ጠቅላይ	
<u>ERITREA (Contd.)</u>				
<u>አርታሪ / የተዘለ/</u>				
አዋባ ደርሀ	2,630	2,730	5,360	EMBA DERHO
ገንብ	2,330	2,640	4,970	GINDA
አዋባር ተ	1,800	2,010	3,810	HIMBIRTI
ዳርገን**	1,770	1,770	3,540	HIRGIGO**
ከረን**	11,500	11,700	23,200	KEREN**
ዋላን	10,490	9,330	19,820	MASSAWA
ወዛን	1,990	2,010	4,000	QUAZEN
ሰንገረ	1,560	1,800	3,360	SENAPE
ተሰገግ**	4,200	4,800	9,200	TESENEY**
አዕላ ክርስቲያን	1,760	1,640	3,400	TSAEDA KRISTIAN
አዳዛን	2,050	2,040	4,090	TSEAZEGA
ጠቅላይ / 20 ከተሞች/	188,190	203,890	392,080	TOTAL (20 TOWNS)
<u>GEMU GOFFA</u>				
<u>ገጭ</u>				
አርባ ምንጭ	4,140	3,020	7,160	ARBA MINCH
ባህ**	3,800	4,800	8,600	BAKE**
ቦሌ	1,030	1,200	2,230	BULKI
ሠንገ	1,740	2,170	3,910	CHENCHIA
ረሰን ሃይ	1,550	1,550	3,100	FELEGE NEWAY
ገደላ	2,650	3,120	5,770	GIDOLE
ጸንባ	2,030	1,770	3,800	JINKA
ጠቅላይ / 7 ከተሞች/	16,940	17,630	34,570	TOTAL (7 TOWNS)
<u>GOJAM</u>				
<u>አደተ**</u>				
አደተ**	1,300	1,700	3,000	ADET**
ባሕር ጎር	11,310	13,790	25,100	BAHR DAR
ቦረ	2,580	3,600	6,180	BURE
ደብረ ግር ተሰ	13,710	14,950	28,660	DEBRE MARKOS
ደንገላ	2,140	2,820	4,960	DANGLA
ደጃን	1,670	2,280	3,950	DEJEN
ደምበላ	1,200	1,570	2,770	DEMBECHA
አልደን**	1,600	2,100	3,700	ELYAS**
ፍናተ ሰላም	2,460	3,040	5,500	FENOTE SELAM
ደርጌ ለግር ታም**	1,730	1,150	2,880	MERTOLE MARIAM**
ደባ**	1,400	1,800	3,200	MOTTA**
ጠቅላይ / 11 ከተሞች/	41,100	48,800	89,900	TOTAL (11 TOWNS)
<u>HARARGE</u>				
<u>አለም ግን</u>				
አለም ግን	2,720	2,450	5,170	ALEM MAYA
አሰሰ ተፈሪ	4,930	5,260	10,190	ASBE TEFERI
በደና	1,440	1,440	2,880	BEDENO
በዳን	2,040	2,060	4,100	BEDESA
ደደር	2,170	2,280	4,450	DEDER
ደረገ ግን	31,410	32,260	63,670	DIRE DAWA
ደደላ**	1,600	1,800	3,400	DODOLA**
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	
	POPULATION			

በ1963 ዓ.ም በየቀበሌው ገዛት የሚገኝ ስዊት ስዊት የሚኖሩት ሰዓት ስዊት ስዊት የሚገኝ
ESTIMATED POPULATION OF TOWNS ABOVE 2000, BY PROVINCE AND BY SEX, 1971

ወገኖች ለ.4 / የተጻፈ/

TABLE B. 4 (Contd.)

በ ስዊት C NUMBER

ወገኖች ገዛት ስዊት	የአዲስ ሰዓት			PROVINCE AND TOWN
	ወገኖች	ስዊት	ወገኖች	
<u>HARARGE (Contd.)</u>				
ፈኛ ስዊት	2,980	3,070	6,050	FUGNAN BIRA
ገለጽ	2,060	2,240	4,300	GELEMSO
ገረግ	1,410	1,450	2,860	GIRAWA
ገገ	2,090	1,980	4,070	GOTA
ወረረ	23,250	22,590	45,840	HARAR
ወረረ	2,320	2,460	4,780	HIRNA
ደገገ**	3,600	4,400	8,000	JIJIGA**
ወረረ	1,960	1,770	3,730	MELKA RUFA
ወገኖች / 15 ስዊት/	85,980	87,510	173,490	TOTAL (15 TOWNS)
<u>ILLUBABOR</u>				
በሩ በደላ	1,330	1,350	2,680	BUNO BEDELE
ደበላ**	1,300	1,300	2,600	DEBELE**
ገገ	1,110	1,060	2,170	GAMBELLA
ገረ	4,540	3,980	8,520	GORE
ወገኖች	3,410	3,100	6,510	MATTU
ተገ	1,400	1,350	2,750	TOBBA
ወገኖች / 5 ስዊት/	13,050	12,180	25,230	TOTAL (5 TOWNS)
<u>KEFA</u>				
አገር	7,670	5,760	13,430	AGARO
በገገ	2,910	2,840	5,750	BONGA
ደገገ	24,010	20,770	44,780	JIMMA
ደገገ ተረፈ	1,870	2,010	3,880	MIZAN TEFERI
በገገ / ስዊት ገዛት/	1,510	1,790	3,300	SINTU (LIMU GENET)
ደገገ	1,410	1,540	2,950	WAKA
ወገኖች / 6 ስዊት/	39,380	34,710	74,090	TOTAL (6 TOWNS)
<u>SHOA</u>				
አዲስ አበባ	422,810	428,800	851,610	ADDIS ABABA
አዲስ አለጽ	2,620	2,860	5,480	ADDI ALEM
አገገ	9,510	9,740	19,250	AKAKI
አዲስ ቆይታ	2,400	2,420	4,820	ALABA KULTO
አለጽ ገር**	1,400	1,800	3,200	ALEM GENA**
አገገ በር**	1,100	1,000	2,100	ANKOBER**
በገገ	2,300	2,080	4,380	BAKO
ቡታገራ	3,030	3,630	6,660	BUTAJIRA
ደበረ በር ሃገ	7,640	9,050	16,690	DEBRE BERHAN
ደበረ ስር	1,960	2,510	4,470	DEBRE SINA
ደበረ ዘይት	14,260	14,940	29,200	DEBRE ZEIT
አገገ	1,270	1,560	2,830	ENWARE
ፈጽ	5,520	6,410	11,930	FICHE
ገበረ ገረግ	1,510	2,230	3,740	GEBRE GURACHA
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	
	POPULATION			

በ 1963 ዓ.ም በተለያዩ ገዛት የሚገኝ ሕዝብ ብዛት በጾታ በሰፊ የክፍለ-ገጠማዎች ለዘንድ ገዛት በሰፊ ለጾታ ብዛት የሚገኝ
ESTIMATED POPULATION OF TOWNS ABOVE 2000, BY PROVINCE AND BY SEX, 1971

ወገኖች ለ.ጻ / የተጻለ/

TABLE B. 4 (Contd.)

ብዛት NUMBER

የተለያዩ ገዛትና ብዛት	የሕዝብ ብዛት			SHOA (Contd.)
	ወገኖች	ሴት	ወገኖች	
ቤተ / የተጻለ/				
ገጽ	1,900	2,080	3,980	GEDO
ገረርዛ	1,500	1,830	3,330	GEFERSA
ገዛት / ሀለታ/	3,100	3,610	6,710	GENET (HOLETA)
ገገጫ	1,770	2,180	3,950	GHINCHI
ገዳግ / ወለሎ/	6,200	6,060	12,260	GHION (WOLISSO)
ገገር	1,500	1,900	3,400	GUDER
ዳገረ ሕይወት / ለምቦ/	5,170	5,060	10,230	HAGERE HIWET (AMBO)
ሀዛአና	4,210	4,240	8,450	HOSANA
ካረቶረ	1,440	1,810	3,250	KARAKORE
ጾታ	1,890	1,930	3,820	MEKI
ቀጽ	2,580	2,660	5,240	MOJO
ናዘረተ	21,200	21,660	42,860	NAZRET
ነገሌ	2,240	2,270	4,510	NEGELE
ርቢ	2,560	2,070	4,630	ROBI
ሻሻጫ	6,660	6,190	12,850	SHASHEMANE
ሻሻባ	1,220	1,420	2,640	SHEBOKA
ሻሻ	1,090	1,310	2,400	SHENO
ሰብታ	1,890	2,030	3,920	SEBETA
ታሌ ሰሌ	1,290	1,430	2,720	TULU BOLO
ወለገጫተ	2,250	2,520	4,770	WELENCHITI
ወለገብጫ	1,330	1,640	2,970	WELENCOMI
ወለገጫ	2,000	2,100	4,100	WELKITE
ወገኖች / 36 ከተማ/	552,320	567,030	1,119,350	TOTAL (36 TOWNS)
ሰፊ				SIDAMO
ለገረ ግርጌ	2,240	2,430	4,670	AGERE MARIAM
ለገረ ሰላም	2,390	2,120	4,510	AGERE SELAM
ለለታ ወገኖች	4,560	4,050	8,610	ALETA WONDO
ለቀባ / ታቦር/	8,950	6,620	15,570	AWASSA (TABOR)
ሰሌ	1,130	1,040	2,170	BULE
ዳላ	7,380	6,460	13,840	DILLA
ሂሳሳ	1,170	1,290	2,460	HIDILOLA
ከብረ ጾገገተ	4,370	3,930	8,300	KIBRE MENGIST
ለኮ	2,570	2,340	4,910	LEKU
ቀያለ	2,050	2,370	4,420	MOYALLE
ነገሌ	4,340	4,420	8,760	NEGELE
ለገ ሻሻባ	1,460	1,380	2,840	ODO SHAKISO
ሰገ	6,270	5,630	11,900	SODO
ወናገ	1,560	1,530	3,090	WENAGO
ወገኖች	2,750	2,670	5,420	WENDO
ያብሌ	1,980	1,830	3,810	YABELLO
ይርጋ ለለም	8,420	6,050	14,470	YIRGA ALEM
ይርጋ ጫረ	2,620	2,520	5,140	YIRGA CHEFFE
ወገኖች / 18 ከተማ/	66,210	58,680	124,890	TOTAL (18 TOWNS)
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	PROVINCE AND TOWN
	POPULATION			

ሰለ ሕዝብ ብዛት
POPULATION

በ1963 ዓ.ም በጸዳታ ገዛት የገንጌ ስህተት ሲ ስጋቸ በላይ የግርግር ስጋቸ ሕዝብ ገዛት በጸጋ ላይ ተገኝቶ
ESTIMATED POPULATION OF TOWNS ABOVE 2000. BY PROVINCE AND BY SEX, 1971

ወገኖች ስ.4 / የጸዳታ / TABLE B.4 (Contd.) በግር ቁጥር NUMBER

ጸዳታ ገዛት ስጋቸ	የሕዝብ ብዛት			TIGRE
	ወገኖች	ሴት	ወገኖች	
ተገራ				
ዓባይ ዓላ**	2,600	3,800	6,400	ABI ADDI**
ዓላ አቦ**	3,200	3,200	6,400	ADI ABBO**
ዓላ ገረተ	4,400	5,000	9,400	ADI GRAT
ዓላ ሸሀ	1,060	1,660	2,720	ADI SHAHO
ዓላ ሸሮ**	1,100	1,700	2,800	ADI SHENO**
ዓዳታ	7,650	8,780	16,430	ADWA
አከቦታ	5,670	7,140	12,810	AXUM
ጨርጨር	1,630	1,190	2,820	CHECHER
ጸዳታ	780	2,170	2,950	HAUZEN
አገላ ባገላ*	1,200	1,700	2,900	INDA BAGUNA*
አገላ ሥላሴ	3,720	4,440	8,160	INDA SELASSIE
አገተሮ	1,040	1,290	2,330	INTICHO
ቱርብት	910	1,370	2,280	KORBETE
ግይ ጨፀ	3,560	4,240	7,800	MAYCHEW
ጸገላ	13,270	15,910	29,180	MEKELE
ቦሌ	1,120	1,640	2,760	QUIHA
በለበለባ	1,820	2,130	3,950	SELEKLAKA
ወተር	2,810	3,480	6,290	WUKRO
ወገኖች /18 ከገገ/	57,540	70,840	128,380	TOTAL (18 TOWNS)
ወለጋ				
አርቻ	1,410	1,740	3,150	ARJO
ደምቤ ደሴ	4,200	3,430	7,630	DEMBA DOLLO
አናጉ	1,210	1,520	2,730	ENAGO
ገምቢ	4,520	3,810	8,330	GHIMBI
አጭተ	8,720	8,280	17,000	LEKEMT
ጸገላ	1,410	1,520	2,930	MENDI
ሃገ	1,770	2,140	3,910	MEDJO
ሸምቡ	2,170	2,510	4,700	SHAMBU
ሲረ	860	1,310	2,170	SIRE
ወገኖች /9 ከገገ/	26,290	26,260	52,550	TOTAL (9 TOWNS)
ወሎ				
አላግዳ	2,410	3,100	5,510	ALAMATA
ባት	3,420	4,490	7,910	BATI
ደሴ	21,690	25,460	47,150	DESSIE
ጸይተ	1,480	1,910	3,390	HAUIK
ቀቦ	3,410	4,450	7,860	KOBO
ከምበላጅ	2,230	2,750	4,980	KOMBOLCHA
ከረም	2,200	3,110	5,310	KOREM
ሰገላ**	4,500	6,500	11,000	SEKOTA**
ወዳላ	1,260	1,760	3,020	WUCHALE
ወላይያ	4,010	5,600	9,610	WOLDIYA
ወረይሎ	1,510	1,980	3,490	WEREILU
ወገኖች /11 ከገገ/	48,120	61,110	109,230	TOTAL (11 TOWNS)
ጸዳታ ወገኖች /182 ከገገ/	1,212,780	1,276,660	2,489,440	GRAND TOTAL (182 TOWNS)
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	PROVINCE AND TOWN
	POPULATION			

* የአገገህ ስጋቸ ሕዝብ ብዛት የተገኘው ከተገኘው ተገር 1964 ዓ.ም በሰረጸ ስጋቸ በተገኘው የሕዝብ ብዛት ጸዳታ ሲሆን ነው
* Towns whose estimates are based on the Population census of Arussi, from Oct. 1971-Jan. 1971.

** የአገገህ ስጋቸ ሕዝብ ብዛት የተገኘው በ1949 ዓ.ም የአገር ገዛት ሚኒስቴር በሰጠው ገዛት ነው :: የተገኘው ገገ የሌለ ታስታክቦ ጸዳታ ለ/ሰት ባደረገው ተገር የተገኘ ናቸው ::

** Towns whose estimates are based on the 1956 Ministry of Interior Population reporting, Estimates for all other towns are based on C.S.O. Surveys.

ለተዳደሩ የገቡትን የጭት ለገር ዲጋ ባዘተ የሚያስጠይቅ
EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION OF FOREIGNERS*

ወገን ለ.5

TABLE B.5

ብዛት NUMBERS

	አፍሪካ ሀገር	አሜሪካ ሀገር	እስያ ¹ ሀገር	ሎርጋ ሀገር ²	ጠቅላላ የሀገሩ	ጠቅላላ	
<u>1959</u>							<u>1966/7</u>
የጭት	155	904	240	1,664	337	3,300	EMIGRANTS
የገቡት**	43	629	671	991	104	2,438	IMMIGRANTS**
አገልግ የጭት	186	2,184	945	5,623	690	9,568	TEMPORARY DEPARTURES
ጠቅላላ የገቡት	155	1,584	581	3,695	440	6,455	RE-ENTRANTS
በተፈሰሱት የገቡት	2,614	7,252	1,567	13,211	3,019	27,663	TOURISTS IN
በተፈሰሱት የጭት	2,178	1,474	1,479	12,429	2,864	20,424	TOURISTS OUT
በተረጎሙት	314	1,175	187	4,292	607	6,575	TRANSIENTS
<u>1960</u>							<u>1967/8</u>
የጭት	151	572	168	1,146	428	2,465	EMIGRANTS
የገቡት**	52	400	179	900	111	1,642	IMMIGRANTS**
አገልግ የጭት	138	1,304	342	3,110	720	5,614	TEMPORARY DEPARTURES
ጠቅላላ የገቡት	137	5,625	768	4,105	728	11,363	RE-ENTRANTS
በተፈሰሱት የገቡት	2,978	10,764	1,944	16,760	3,450	35,896	TOURISTS IN
በተፈሰሱት የጭት	2,473	8,742	1,426	13,991	2,872	29,504	TOURISTS OUT
በተረጎሙት	732	1,015	602	3,719	601	6,569	TRANSIENTS
<u>1961</u>							<u>1968/9</u>
የጭት	...	...	...	...	...	...	EMIGRANTS
የገቡት**	162	401	284	1,163	179	2,189	IMMIGRANTS**
አገልግ የጭት	...	...	...	...	...	...	TEMPORARY DEPARTURES
ጠቅላላ የገቡት	7,962	2,092	908	5,847	757	17,566	RE-ENTRANTS
በተፈሰሱት የገቡት	3,256	13,296	2,816	21,280	4,289	44,937	TOURISTS IN
በተፈሰሱት የጭት	3,115	11,920	2,687	20,085	3,986	41,793	TOURISTS OUT
በተረጎሙት	265	692	436	2,462	458	4,313	TRANSIENTS
<u>1962</u>							<u>1969/70</u>
የጭት	104	248	214	1,177	938	2,681	EMIGRANTS
የገቡት**	164	217	177	773	168	1,499	IMMIGRANTS**
አገልግ የጭት	404	1,621	713	6,308	1,558	10,504	TEMPORARY DEPARTURES
ጠቅላላ የገቡት	218	1,795	798	4,969	941	8,721	RE-ENTRANTS
በተፈሰሱት የገቡት	3,061	10,240	2,611	19,271	5,169	40,352	TOURISTS IN
በተፈሰሱት የጭት	2,965	10,138	2,460	16,053	4,876	36,492	TOURISTS OUT
በተረጎሙት	694	918	508	3,007	715	5,842	TRANSIENTS
	AFRICA	AMERICAS	ASIA ¹	EUROPE ²	MIDDLE EAST	TOTAL	

*እስከ በ 30 ያለው የሀገራዊ ዓመት ገዛ

**Year ending 7th July.

**16 ዓመት ዓለ ተለኛው የጭተኛዎችን ደምዳራ

**Including new registrations on attaining 16 years of age.

1 ለሸንጎን ደምዳራ

1 Including Oceania

2 ዲጋ የሌላውን ደምዳራ

2 Including Stateless

በሀገር ገዛት ማህበራዊ የሕዝብ ፀገት ጭዳኞች ስት የተገኘ

Source: Public Security Department, Ministry of Interior.

1962 ዓ.ም ለተዘጋጀ የገባትና የወጣት የዕድሜ ስፍራ ዘጠኝ በዓገር የደብዳቤ
EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION OF FOREIGNERS BY COUNTRY, 1969/70*

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.6

TABLE II.6

በዓገር

NUMBERS

ሀገር	የወጣ	የገባ**	አገልግ የወጣ	ጠቅላላ የገባ	በተጨማሪ የገባ	በተጨማሪ የወጣ	ተጨማሪ	
<u>አፍሪካ</u>	104	163	258	218	3,042	2,959	691	<u>AFRICA</u>
አልጆሪያ	-	-	1	-	35	34	9	ALGERIA
ካሜሮን	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CAMEROON
ቦንጉ ቦንጉሻ	1	1	3	3	45	42	14	CONGO KINSHASA
ጋና	-	2	11	5	42	36	2	GHANA
ኪንያ	-	15	11	11	399	424	61	KENYA
ሊቤሪያ	12	-	2	-	23	22	5	LIBERIA
ማዳጋስካር	-	-	3	1	39	29	11	MADAGASCAR
ማላዊ	-	-	16	-	31	22	3	MALAWI
ሞሮኮ	-	-	1	-	25	20	2	MOROCCO
ናይጄር	7	-	5	2	197	185	38	NIGERIA
ሴኔጋል	-	-	9	4	30	27	9	SENEGAL
ሶማሊያ	6	-	4	14	186	183	100	SOMALIA
ደቡብ አፍሪካ	-	3	-	-	12	10	3	SOUTH AFRICA
ሱዳን	53	119	48	45	957	964	194	SUDAN
ታንዛኒያ	14	8	34	24	239	264	82	TANZANIA
የተባበሩት ዓረብ	2	5	80	82	309	222	83	U.A.R.
ሁጋንዳ	3	6	16	10	121	142	26	UGANDA
ዛምቢያ	2	-	1	3	37	32	9	ZAMBIA
ሌሎች	5	4	13	14	315	301	36	OTHERS
<u>አሜሪካ</u>	248	216	1,621	1,795	10,240	10,129	916	<u>AMERICAS</u>
አርጀንቲና	-	3	1	3	27	22	12	ARGENTINA
ብራዚል	-	-	-	-	31	30	2	BRAZIL
ካናዳ	28	19	81	77	601	601	88	CANADA
ሜክሲኮ	-	-	2	1	36	56	-	MEXICO
ዩ.ኤስ.ኤ.	216	192	1,521	1,705	9,456	9,357	800	U.S.A.
ሌሎች	4	2	16	9	89	63	14	OTHERS
<u>አስያ</u>	211	170	702	780	2,245	2,128	469	<u>ASIA</u>
ቻይና	4	12	6	7	55	39	11	CHINA
ህንድ	178	98	660	720	1,107	1,031	235	INDIA
ሁሴይን	-	-	4	-	33	25	12	INDONESIA
ጃፓን	21	21	4	29	681	672	84	JAPAN
ፓኪስታን	1	1	4	13	176	177	90	PAKISTAN
ፊሊፒንስ	-	4	10	1	33	28	2	PHILIPPINES
ሌሎች	7	34	14	10	160	156	35	OTHERS
<u>ሆሮፓ</u>	1,177	773	6,136	4,920	19,255	16,040	3,007	<u>EUROPE</u>
ሶስት ሪያ / ሆሎንድ	7	6	48	28	259	213	31	AUSTRIA
ቤልጅጅ	14	2	27	32	204	198	22	BELGIUM
ቦልጋሪያ	45	31	76	67	171	148	20	BULGARIA
አሪገላን	183	204	732	778	2,491	2,371	835	BRITISH
ቸኮስሎቫኪያ	18	10	23	24	67	51	2	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
ደንማርክ	1	-	11	22	20	14	3	DENMARK
	EMIG- RANTS	IMMIG- RANTS**	TEMPORARY DEPARTURES	RE- ENTRANTS	TOURISTS IN	TOURISTS OUT	TRANS- IENTS	COUNTRIES

በ1962 ዓ.ም ላይ የሀገር ውስጥ የወጡ ሰዎች ለገቢ ላይ የወጡ ሰዎች
EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION OF FOREIGNERS BY COUNTRY, 1969/70*

ወገኖች ለ.6 / የተጠለ / TABLE B.6 (Contd.) በ ሀገር NUMBERS

ሀገር	የወጡ	የገቡ**	አገልግሎት የወጡ	የወጡ የገቡ	በተጨማሪ የገቡ	በተጨማሪ የወጡ	ተጠቃሚ	
<u>EUROPE (CONTD.)</u>								
<u>አገር / የተጠለ /</u>								
ፊንላንድ	14	13	35	48	244	259	13	FINLAND
ፈረንሳይ	80	84	480	491	7,130	4,965	464	FRANCE
ጀርመን/የዕለብ/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GERMANY (WEST)
ገሪክ	92	26	333	358	2,229	1,921	437	GREECE
ሁንጋሪያ	49	47	504	492	618	653	312	HUNGARY
አየርላንድ	-	-	1	-	34	34	-	IRELAND
አይታል	5	11	13	26	91	93	16	ITALY
ኒደርላንድ	1	-	1	1	19	19	2	NETHERLAND
ኒርዌይ	76	20	210	137	799	670	76	NORWAY
ፖላንድ	8	31	91	92	155	141	35	POLAND
ሪዩኒየን	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RUMANIA
ስፓን	3	4	5	6	167	144	44	SPAIN
ስዊድን	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SWEDEN
ስዊትዘርላንድ	79	36	271	225	946	706	156	SWITZERLAND
ሁ.ሲ.ሲ.ሲ.	6	8	32	26	448	425	39	U.S.S.R.
ሩሲያ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	YUGOSLAVIA
የሌሎች	496	240	3,243	2,067	3,163	3,035	500	OTHERS
<u>MIDDLE EAST</u>								
<u>የወጡ ሰዎች</u>	938	168	1,558	941	5,169	4,876	715	
ኢራን	1	1	9	4	29	36	8	IRAN
ኢስራኤል	28	62	65	77	751	633	68	ISRAEL
ዎርዳን	2	2	3	3	137	98	17	JORDAN
ሊባኖስ	12	9	92	73	296	262	33	LEBANON
ሰውያን ሰዎች	99	-	65	46	1,312	1,204	39	SAUDI ARABIA
የሜን	758	94	969	486	1,568	1,586	391	YEMEN
ደቡብ ሜን	35	-	341	232	958	955	132	SOUTHERN YEMEN
ሌሎች	3	-	14	20	118	102	27	OTHERS
<u>OCEANIA</u>								
አስትራሊያ	3	7	11	18	366	332	39	AUSTRALIA
ኒዥዚላንድ	3	7	6	16	287	281	33	NEWZEALAND
<u>STATELESS</u>								
ጠቅላይ ለሌሎች	17	11	72	52	16	13	-	TOTAL
ጠቅላይ	2,698	1,508	10,458	8,724	40,333	36,477	5,837	
	EMIG-RANTS	IMMIG-RANTS**	TEMPORARY DEPARTURES	RE-ENTRANTS	TOURISTS IN	TOURISTS OUT	TRANS-IENTS	COUNTRIES

*ከጥቅምት 1/1961 ዓ.ም ላይ እስከ ጥቅምት 30 1962 ዓ.ም
*Period of July 8, 1966 to July 7, 1969

**16 ዓመት ዓለት ላይ የወጡ ሰዎችን ይጨምራል.
**Including new registrations on attaining 16 years of age.
ከሀገር ውስጥ የሰዎች ግብር የሚገኝ ሰዎች ላይ የተገኘ።
Source: Public Security Department, Ministry of Interior.

በጎዳናት የተከፈሉት የዕድህ ለገር ሰዎች በየዓመታቸው የሚገኙት
RESIDENT FOREIGNERS BY NATIONALITY*

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.7 TABLE B.7 በ ቁጥር NUMBERS

ዓይነት	በ የዓመት መጨረሻ የተከፈሉት					NATIONALITY
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	
አሜሪካዊ	2,702	2,450	2,271	2,801	3,124	AMERICAN
እንግሊዝኛ	3,845	3,707	3,673	2,475	2,651	BRITISH
ካናዳዊ	463	462	369	547	558	CANADIAN
ደቡብ	357	339	310	443	474	DUTCH
ፈረንሳይኛ	2,525	2,435	2,289	2,432	2,511	FRENCH
ጀርመንኛ	717	657	676	836	870	GERMAN
ገሪክ	2,276	2,191	2,186	2,206	2,264	GREEK
እገዳ	3,282	3,832	3,867	4,032	4,174	INDIAN
አሜሪካዊ	16,793	16,671	16,674	19,506	19,792	ITALIAN
ኖርዌይኛ	...	584	577	541	574	NORWEGIAN
ሩሲያኛ	424	418	406	392	430	RUSSIAN
ሲዩዲኛ	1,167	1,037	870	907	905	SAUDI ARABIAN
ሰዊድንኛ	1,506	1,615	1,579	2,078	2,357	SUDANESE
ሰዊድንኛ	1,092	1,088	1,078	1,140	1,182	SWEDISH
የሙሩኛ	25,494	26,213	26,081	23,058	21,889	YEMENI
ዩጎስላቭኛ	425	405	376	394	432	YUGOSLAV
ሌሎች**	4,216	3,498	3,497	4,986	5,492	OTHERS**
ጠቅላይ	67,284	67,600	66,879	68,774	69,679	TOTAL
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	
	NUMBER REGISTERED 10 th SEPTEMBER					

*16 ዓመት ዕለት ላይ የተከፈሉት የዕድህ ለገር ሰዎችን ይጨምራል
*Including new registrations on attaining 16 years of age.

**በ1958 ዓ.ም በጎዳናት የተከፈሉት ኖርዌይኛዎችን ይጨምራል
**For 1966 Norwegian residents are included in this category.

ሰጠው ገዛት የሥነ ምግባር ደንብ ሰጠው ሰጠው ሰጠው ሰጠው
Source: Public Security Department, Ministry of Interior.

SECTION C. AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Table C.1 Area, yield and production of major crops:

In the absence of a comprehensive statistical survey in agriculture, the area, yield and production of major agricultural crops are estimated by the Committee of agricultural experts and economists from interested institutions.

Total crop production is estimated first using an indirect method. Estimations obtained for each of the following components are added to arrive at total crop production: a) crops utilized for human consumption b) the consumption of crops for other purposes (for production of drinks, livestock feeding, etc.) c) usual loss of crops during storage d) crops used for seed and e) crops exported.

The volume of crops utilized for consumption is obtained by multiplying the estimated per capita consumption by the total population. The estimated per capita crop consumption is based on the results of rural household consumption survey in Shoa province and other observations and comparisons with countries which have similar patterns of consumption.

For some crops (cotton, sugar cane, and other industrial plants) the total production is calculated on the basis of records from manufacturing enterprises.

The production of coffee is estimated on the basis of export and assumed consumption figures and does not include losses and stocks. Coffee production figures is considered to be an underestimate and will be revised when the C.S.O's consumption data are analyzed.

The total harvested area is obtained by dividing total crop production by the average crop yield per hectare. The yield estimate is derived from crop cutting surveys and other studies.

The allocation of total harvested area to individual crops has been done on the basis of results on crop composition of nine provinces obtained from the National Sample Survey.

Table C.2 & C.3. refer to coffee inspection. All coffee intended for export has to be inspected by the National Coffee Board of Ethiopia. The coffee which is of the prescribed degree of purity is given the Board's Export certificate. The coffee that does not meet the standard is either sent back for recleaning or sold locally.

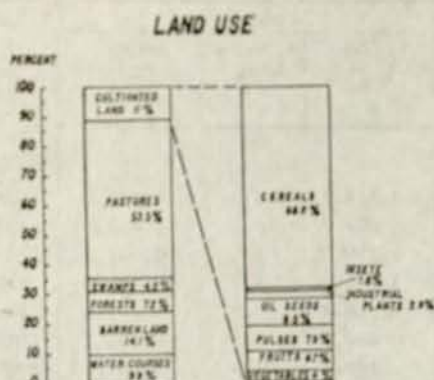
Table C.4. The total number of cattle has been taken from earlier estimates during the elaboration of the Third Five Year Plan. The distribution of cattle by age categories has been taken on the basis of structure for 9 provinces obtained through the National Sample Survey. The percentage of fertility of the cows, of average annual losses (deaths), of slaughtering, and other normatives are based on "The Livestock (cattle) Survey in Ethiopia, 1961-1962". The number of other livestock has been taken from earlier estimates, and enlarged for assumed annual increase. The total number of poultry has been estimated assuming 2 heads per habitant.

Table C.5. The volume of animal production has been estimated separately for each species of livestock.

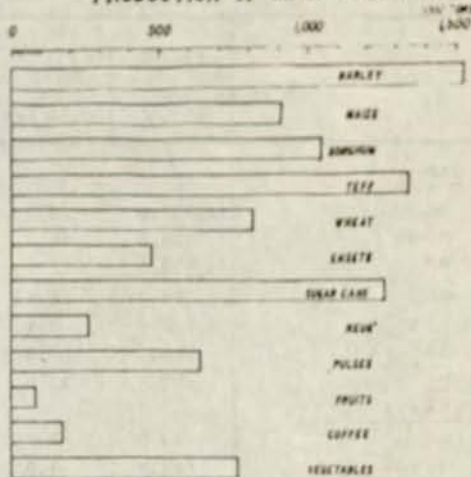
The meat production is estimated on the basis of number of slaughtered cattle and the total live weight and average dressing weight of meat from live weight. The number of slaughtered cattle is assessed on the basis of domestic consumption and export, and checked with available data about production and export of hides. The average live and dressing weights are based on slaughter-houses records.

The production of milk has been estimated on the basis of the assessed number of cows with calves and the estimated average annual production of milk per cow.

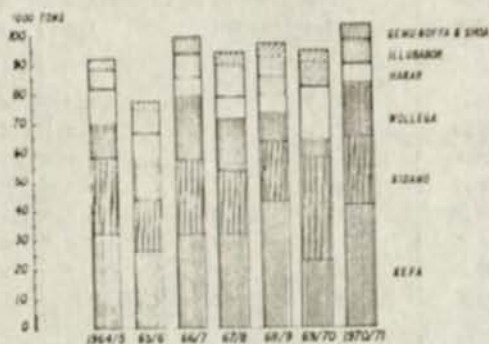
The production of hides has been estimated by taking all the hides of the slaughtered cattle and adjusting the final result to account for the hides obtained from cattle which died.



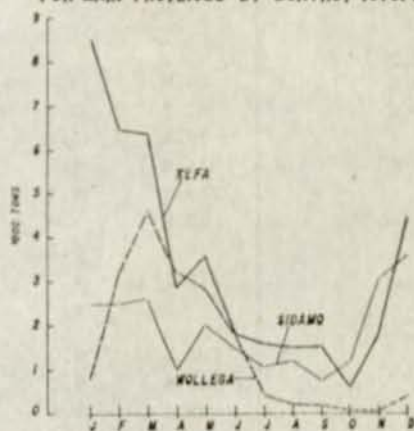
PRODUCTION OF MAIN CROPS 1970/71



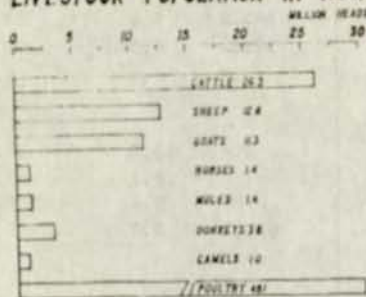
COFFEE INSPECTED BY THE NATIONAL COFFEE BOARD BY PROVINCE OF ORIGIN



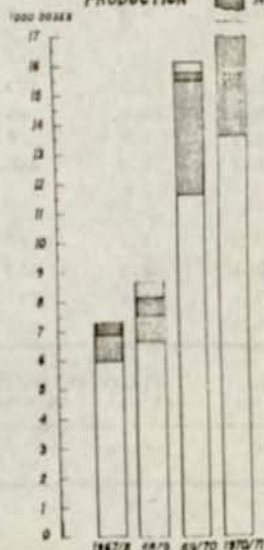
COFFEE INSPECTED FOR MAIN PROVINCES BY MONTHS, 1970/71



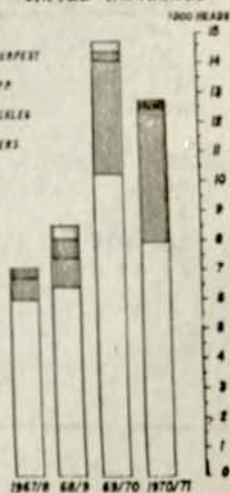
LIVESTOCK POPULATION IN 1970/71



VACCINE PRODUCTION



CATTLE VACCINATED



የታሪክው ስፋት ስፋትና የዋና ዋና ስጦታዎች የታሪክው የታሪክው የታሪክው
ESTIMATED AREA, YIELD, AND PRODUCTION OF MAJOR CROPS

ወንጌላዊ ለ.1 TABLE C.1

የስጦታው ስም	1960			1961			የስጦታው ስም
	የታሪክው ስፋት / በሺ ስጦታ /	የታሪክው ስፋት / በሺ ስጦታ /	የታሪክው ስፋት / በሺ ስጦታ /	የታሪክው ስፋት / በሺ ስጦታ /	የታሪክው ስፋት / በሺ ስጦታ /	የታሪክው ስፋት / በሺ ስጦታ /	
አሁን							CEREALS
ገብ	1,693.2	8.5	1,430.0	1,713.9	8.5	1,462.6	BARLEY
ባህ	828.4	10.3	853.0	837.7	10.5	880.4	MAIZE
ዋሽ	1,174.0	8.4	988.6	1,186.6	8.5	1,007.3	SORGHUM
ወሮ	2,134.0	6.6	1,304.3	2,175.5	6.1	1,323.3	TEFF
ባህ	1,028.6	7.4	760.0	1,049.2	7.5	782.0	WHEAT
አሁን / ሌሎች	299.3	5.0	150.9	300.8	5.1	152.4	OTHER (DAGUSA)
ሌሎች	190.8	24.0	458.0	149.7	24.0	467.2	ENSETE
የሌሎች ስጦታዎች							INDUSTRIAL PLANTS
ገብ	62.8	1.6	10.4	71.2	1.6	11.7	COTTON FIBER
የሌሎች ስጦታ	190.8	1.0	12.6	194.7	1.0	12.8	ENSETE FIBER
ዋሽ	3.4	7.3	2.5	3.7	7.5	2.8	SISAL
ዋሽ ስጦታ	5.9	1,454.0	858.0	5.9	1,460.2	861.5	SUGAR CANE
ተዋሽ	3.2	5.1	1.6	3.4	5.4	1.8	TOBACCO
የሌሎች ስጦታዎች							OIL SEEDS
የገብ ስጦታ	21.5	5.3	11.3	21.7	5.4	11.8	CASTOR BEANS
የተዋሽ ስጦታ	62.8	3.3	20.9	71.2	3.3	23.5	COTTON SEEDS
ለወሽ	37.9	5.2	19.6	38.8	5.4	20.9	GROUND NUTS
የተዋሽ ስጦታ	115.3	5.0	58.2	117.6	5.1	60.1	LINSEED
ሌሎች	384.2	6.3	240.8	393.6	6.3	249.5	NEUG
የገብ ስጦታ	13.9	4.0	5.6	14.1	4.0	5.7	RAPE SEED
ወሮ	58.5	5.1	30.0	59.8	5.3	31.7	SUNFLOWER
ሌሎች	115.5	4.4	51.0	126.5	4.7	59.7	SESAME
ገብ ስጦታዎች							PULSES
ዋሽ	285.3	6.2	176.7	289.9	6.2	180.5	CHICK-PEAS
ለተዋሽ	131.8	9.2	121.6	133.5	9.3	123.9	FIELD PEAS
ለዋሽ	91.9	7.4	68.2	92.8	7.6	70.1	HARICOT BEANS
ባህ	136.0	9.3	125.9	140.2	9.4	131.5	HORSE BEANS
ዋሽ	169.6	5.9	101.2	172.3	6.0	103.4	LENTILS
ለዋሽ	10.1	5.9	6.0	10.2	6.0	6.2	FENUGREEK
ፍሬ ፍሬዎችና ሌሎች ስጦታዎች							FRUITS & STIMULANTS
ፍሬ	5.7	12.9	173.5	5.8	13.3	76.9	FRUITS
ገብ	96.1	10.0	89.7	-	10.1	91.4	GESHO
ዋሽ	...	9.2	6.2	97.0	9.5	6.4	CHAT
ወሮ	611.5	2.6	160.0	615.0	2.7	165.0	COFFEE
ሌሎች ስጦታዎች							VEGETABLES
በርብ	233.2	4.1	95.6	236.5	4.1	97.3	BERBERE
ዋሽ	29.1	52.3	152.2	29.7	52.6	156.3	POTATOES
በርብ ዋሽ	57.4	42.4	243.3	58.3	42.5	248.0	YAM
ለዋሽ ሌሎች ስጦታዎች	96.2	25.3	243.2	98.4	25.4	249.6	MISC. VEGETABLES
	AREA ('000 ha)	YIELD (qt/ha)	PRODUCTION ('000 tons)	AREA ('000 ha)	YIELD (qt/ha)	PRODUCTION ('000 tons)	CROP
	1967/8			1968/9			

የታሪክ ስፋት ስፋትና የታሪክ ስፋት ስፋት
ESTIMATED AREA, YIELD, AND PRODUCTION OF MAJOR CROPS

ገጽ 1/የተለ/ TABLE C.1 (Contd.)

የታሪክ ስፋት	1962			1963			CROP
	የታሪክ ስፋት /በሺህ አካፊ/	የታሪክ ስፋት /የታሪክ /በሺህ/	የታሪክ ስፋት /በሺህ ተገቢ/	የታሪክ ስፋት /በሺህ አካፊ/	የታሪክ ስፋት /የታሪክ /በሺህ/	የታሪክ ስፋት /በሺህ ተገቢ/	
አህሉ							CEREALS
ገበጎ	1,734.8	8.6	1,495.6	1,756.0	8.7	1,529.3	BARLEY
በተላ	847.1	10.7	909.0	863.6	10.9	939.0	MAIZE
ዓለላ	1,203.2	8.6	1,036.8	1,218.6	8.8	1,066.8	SORGHUM
ጭ	2,197.3	6.1	1,342.6	2,217.8	6.1	1,362.2	TEFF
በገላ	1,070.3	7.6	808.0	1,091.6	7.7	839.5	WHEAT
ሌላ / ላገባ/	302.3	5.1	153.9	303.8	5.1	155.4	OTHER (DAGUSA)
አገባ	198.5	24.0	476.5	202.5	24.0	486.0	ENSETE
የአገባት ስፋት							INDUSTRIAL PLANTS
የተ	83.1	1.7	13.7	96.5	1.7	16.2	COTTON FIBER
የአገባት ታላ	198.5	1.0	13.1	202.5	1.0	13.4	ENSETE FIBER
ታላ	4.0	7.7	3.1	4.3	8.1	3.5	SISAL
በገባ ለገላ	7.5	1,506.0	1,129.5	8.7	1,476.2	1,284.3	SUGAR CANE
ተገባህ	3.7	5.6	2.1	3.9	6.0	2.3	TOBACCO
የተገባት አህሉ							OIL SEEDS
የገላ ፍረ	21.9	5.6	12.3	22.1	5.8	12.8	CASTOR BEANS
የተ ፍረ	83.1	3.3	27.4	96.5	3.4	32.5	COTTON SEEDS
ለዕዘ	39.9	5.6	22.4	41.0	5.9	24.2	GROUND NUTS
የተገባ ፍረ	120.0	5.2	62.1	122.4	5.3	64.4	LINSEED
ሃገ	403.2	6.4	258.6	413.1	6.5	268.2	NEUG
የገላ ገር	14.2	4.1	5.8	14.4	4.1	5.8	RAPE SEED
ገር	61.1	5.5	33.7	62.4	5.8	36.2	SAPFLOWER
በላገ	140.5	4.9	69.4	153.5	5.3	81.3	SESAME
ገረ የገላ							PULSES
በገባ	294.2	6.3	185.3	298.6	6.4	191.2	CHICK-PEAS
ለገር	135.0	9.4	126.4	136.2	9.5	129.4	FIELD PEAS
ለገላ	93.7	7.7	72.3	94.6	7.9	74.6	HARICOT BEANS
በገላ	144.0	9.6	137.8	147.3	9.8	144.9	HORSE BEANS
በገር	174.4	6.1	106.5	175.8	6.3	110.6	LENTILS
ለገባ	10.3	6.0	6.2	10.4	6.1	6.3	FENUGREEK
ፍረ ፍረ የገላ ሌላ ተገባ							FRUITS & STIMULANTS
ፍረ ፍረ	5.9	13.7	80.9	6.0	14.2	85.4	FRUITS
ገባ	-	10.2	93.2	-	10.4	95.0	GESHO
ገባ	97.9	9.9	6.7	98.9	10.1	6.3	CHAT
ገር	618.5	2.7	170.0	622.0	2.8	175.0	COFFEE
አተገባ							VEGETABLES
በገር	239.9	4.2	99.5	243.2	4.2	102.2	BERBERE
ገባ	30.3	53.0	160.6	30.9	53.4	165.1	POTATOES
በገር ገባ	59.2	42.7	252.9	60.1	43.0	258.1	YAM
ለገ ለገ አተገባ	100.5	25.5	256.6	102.6	25.8	264.4	MISC. VEGETABLES
	AREA (¹ 000 ha)	YIELD (qt/ha)	PRODUCTION (¹ 000 tons)	AREA (¹ 000 ha)	YIELD (qt/ha)	PRODUCTION (¹ 000 tons)	
	1969/70			1970/71			

በብርቆ ጽ/ቤት የተጠራጠረውን ብር ጽዳር የጠቀሱትን ጽዳቅ ገዛት የሚያሳይ
COFFEE INSPECTED BY THE NATIONAL COFFEE BOARD, BY PROVINCE OF ORIGIN

ወገን ጠቅላይ ል.2 TABLE C.2 በተገኘ ስጦታ TONS

ዓመት	ጠቅላይ	በ ስጦታ የጽዳቅ ገዛት						ጠቅላይ	ወገን
		ገረግ	ጸረር	አላባቦር	ብሩ	ሸታ*	ሲዳሞ		
1955	81,575.1	2,595.4	13,596.8	6,273.6	25,063.2	2,971.9	19,284.1	11,790.1	1962/3
1956	82,551.4	2,042.0	9,775.6	9,648.3	20,451.5	2,436.7	22,389.0	15,808.3	1963/4
1957	92,908.4	959.3	12,569.2	6,636.7	32,245.3	1,959.5	25,046.9	13,491.1	1964/5
1958	77,917.1	1,261.4	8,305.4	8,809.1	27,745.9	965.4	16,010.3	14,819.6	1965/6
1959	99,222.7	1,546.4	6,764.6	8,308.9	31,785.6	2,943.9	26,214.5	21,658.8	1966/7
1960	94,225.5	1,905.6	7,498.7	12,046.2	32,165.9	1,735.8	20,466.9	18,406.4	1967/8
1961	97,988.0	1,952.4	11,860.8	6,010.8	41,551.5	3,612.3	22,694.0	10,306.2	1968/9
1962	103,744.3	1,218.8	9,220.9	8,267.5	22,859.6	2,675.9	35,603.2	23,898.4	1969/70
1963	102,388.0	1,058.0	6,055.0	8,684.0	41,566.0	3,265.0	23,481.0	18,279.0	1970/71
1963									1970/71
ጥር	14,427.0	188.0	825.0	996.0	8,571.0	473.0	2,503.0	871.0	JANUARY
የካቲት	14,717.0	188.0	404.0	1,662.0	6,532.0	215.0	2,497.0	3,219.0	FEBRUARY
ጳጉሴ	16,864.0	146.0	733.0	2,132.0	6,389.0	154.0	2,647.0	4,663.0	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	9,497.0	29.0	637.0	1,593.0	2,900.0	41.0	1,068.0	3,229.0	APRIL
ገንቦት	10,409.0	-	452.0	1,349.0	3,615.0	35.0	2,088.0	2,870.0	MAY
ሰኔ	6,124.0	28.0	406.0	490.0	1,832.0	19.0	1,534.0	1,815.0	JUNE
ጥቅምት	3,571.0	-	228.0	166.0	1,601.0	-	1,147.0	429.0	JULY
ሰኔ	3,224.0	18.0	127.0	65.0	1,547.0	-	1,223.0	244.0	AUGUST
ጸሐይ	2,946.0	94.0	214.0	81.0	1,570.0	-	772.0	215.0	SEPTEMBER
ኅዳር	2,956.0	27.0	600.0	-	664.0	297.0	1,212.0	156.0	OCTOBER
ህዳር	7,089.0	155.0	708.0	12.0	1,863.0	1,076.0	3,112.0	163.0	NOVEMBER
ታህሳስ	10,564.0	185.0	721.0	138.0	4,482.0	955.0	3,678.0	405.0	DECEMBER
TOTAL		GEMU GOFA	HARRAR	ILLUBA- BOR	KEFA	SHOA*	SIDAMO	WOLLEGA	
PROVINCE OF ORIGIN									

* የሸታ ጽዳቅ የላሲን ጽዳቅ
*Including arrivals from Arussi

በቦርድ ቦርድ ስር የተጠቀሱት የቆይታ ጥቅም ስር የተጠቀሱት የቆይታ ጥቅም
COFFEE INSPECTED BY THE NATIONAL COFFEE BOARD, BY INSPECTION STATION

ሆንጋሪ 4.3 TABLE C.3

በ ተ ገ ገ TONS

	1961	1962	1963	
<u>አረቦ</u>	122.2	107.3	136.9	<u>ARUSSI</u>
አርባገገ	122.2	107.3	136.9	ARBAGUGU
<u>ገሙ ገሙ</u>	1,952.4	1,218.8	1,058.4	<u>GEMUGOFA</u>
ገሙ	904.7	400.9	377.7	JINKA
ገሙ	9.4	49.9	-	GOKA
ረሰገ ገገ	1,012.2	459.3	548.4	FELEGE NEWAYE
ሌሎች	26.1	308.7	132.3	OTHERS
<u>አላባቦር</u>	6,010.9	8,267.5	8,684.3	<u>ILLUBABOR</u>
ሙት	2,333.6	2,329.1	2,003.9	METU
ያያ	755.7	1,163.8	1,110.0	YAYU
ቦጊ	625.9	1,333.1	816.3	SUPI
ሙት	1,115.9	1,470.4	721.4	HURUMU
ቦጊ	1,115.4	452.4	1,377.3	BEDELE
ሌሎች	64.4	1,518.7	2,655.4	OTHERS
<u>ቦጊ</u>	41,551.4	22,859.6	41,565.9	<u>KEFA</u>
ገሙ	26,574.4	13,689.8	25,583.5	JIMA
አገር	12,846.6	7,729.7	15,901.2	AGARO
ሌሎች	2,130.4	1,440.1	2,081.2	OTHERS
<u>ቦጊ</u>	3,490.1	2,568.6	3,127.9	<u>SHOA</u>
ሙት	2,331.5	1,928.5	2,336.1	DURAME
ሌሎች	1,158.6	640.1	791.8	OTHERS
<u>ቦጊ</u>	22,694.1	35,603.2	23,480.5	<u>SIDAMO</u>
ሙት	6,556.9	9,512.2	2,906.3	DILA
ገሙ	1,768.5	6,148.2	4,737.6	YIRGA CHEPE
ገሙ	4,084.4	4,598.7	4,027.3	YIRGA ALEM
ገሙ	832.1	7,011.6	3,906.2	WENDO
ገሙ	2,706.0	1,588.0	2,433.5	WELAMO
ገሙ	853.7	2,639.5	1,614.7	WENAGO
ሙት	2,160.4	2,225.3	1,300.5	LEKU
ሙት	2,264.8	48.7	23.2	ALETA WONDO
ሌሎች	1,467.3	1,831.0	2,531.2	OTHERS
<u>ገሙ</u>	10,306.3	23,898.4	18,278.9	<u>WOLLEGA</u>
ገሙ	4,049.2	11,869.6	7,594.3	GIMBI
ገሙ	1,769.2	2,355.9	2,470.4	DEMBIDOLO
ገሙ	1,163.6	1,716.7	1,703.9	ANFILO
ገሙ	1,085.1	2,192.0	1,672.3	GULISO
ገሙ	485.2	1,015.0	1,012.9	GIDAME
ገሙ	444.6	626.5	727.7	NEJO
ሌሎች	1,309.4	4,122.7	3,097.4	OTHERS
	1968/9	1969/70	1970/71	

የግብርና ስራ ስራ ስራ ስራ
ESTIMATED LIVESTOCK POPULATION, BY KIND

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.4		TABLE C.4				በሺህ '000
የአገር ውስጥ ስራ ስራ	1960	1961	1962	1963		
					<u>CATTLE</u>	
የግብርና ስራ ስራ	3,933.1	3,965.0	4,001.0	4,037.3	CALVES UNDER 1 YR.	
የግብርና ስራ ስራ ስራ	3,374.0	3,402.3	3,429.9	3,459.4	CATTLE, 1-2 YRS.	
ገደር ስራ ስራ ስራ	2,353.3	2,373.0	2,389.4	2,404.1	HEIFERS, 2-4 YRS.	
ግብርና ስራ ስራ ስራ	2,320.9	2,337.0	2,351.7	2,366.4	MALES, 2-4 YRS.	
ሰዓት ስራ ስራ ስራ	7,438.9	7,476.1	7,513.5	7,551.1	COWS OVER 4 YRS.	
ግብርና ስራ ስራ ስራ ስራ	6,540.5	6,554.9	6,546.0	6,491.4	MALES OVER 4 YRS.	
ግብርና	25,960.7	26,108.3	26,231.5	26,309.7	TOTAL	
					<u>SHEEP</u>	
የግብርና ስራ ስራ ስራ ስራ	4,440.0	4,502.0	4,560.5	4,615.2	LAMBS UNDER 1 YR.	
ስራ ስራ	7,030.0	7,131.9	7,231.7	7,329.3	EWES	
ግብርና	863.2	875.3	886.7	897.3	RAMS	
ግብርና	12,333.2	12,509.2	12,678.9	12,841.8	TOTAL	
					<u>GOATS</u>	
የግብርና ስራ ስራ ስራ ስራ ስራ	4,241.5	4,262.4	4,283.3	4,315.8	KIDS UNDER 1 YR.	
ስራ ስራ	5,882.9	5,912.3	5,941.9	5,977.4	FEMALES	
ግብርና ስራ	1,027.4	1,032.1	1,037.3	1,042.0	MALES	
ግብርና	11,151.8	11,206.8	11,262.5	11,335.3	TOTAL	
					<u>EQUINES AND LIVESTOCK</u>	
የግብርና ስራ ስራ ስራ ስራ ስራ	13.2	13.9	14.5	15.2	PIGS	
ሰዓት	1,371.1	1,381.8	1,392.9	1,404.1	HORSES	
ስራ ስራ	1,374.7	1,387.1	1,399.6	1,412.2	MULES	
ሰዓት	3,806.0	3,821.7	3,837.4	3,853.1	DONKEYS	
ግብርና	969.0	974.8	980.6	986.5	CAMELS	
ግብርና	45,400.0	46,300.0	47,200.0	48,100.0	POULTRY	
	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	KIND AND AGE	

በአገር ውስጥ ስራ ስራ ስራ ስራ ስራ
Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Planning Commission.

የተለያዩ ሕመሞች የተለያዩ ሕመሞች የተለያዩ ሕመሞች የተለያዩ ሕመሞች የተለያዩ ሕመሞች የተለያዩ ሕመሞች
VACCINE PRODUCTION, CATTLE VACCINATED, AND VETERINARY PERSONNEL*

ሠንጠረዥ 8.5 TABLE C.5

	1961	1962	1963	
የተለያዩ ሕመሞች ስፔሻላይዥን/ሰብስቦች ጊዜ/	VACCINE PRODUCTION ('000 DOSES)			
ላይንግ	6,601	11,630	13,622	RINDERPEST
ላባላባ	934	3,916	7,215	C.B.P.P.
ላባላባ	644	369	345	BLACKLEG
ገርርባ	60	49	75	HAEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA
ላባላባ	468	241	223	ANTHRAX
ጠቅላይ	8,707	16,205	21,480	TOTAL
የተለያዩ ሕመሞች ስፔሻላይዥን /ሰብስቦች/	CATTLE VACCINATED ('000)			
ላይንግ	6,591	10,282	7,921	RINDERPEST
ላባላባ	924	3,865	4,576	C.B.P.P.
ላባላባ	634	357	171	BLACKLEG
ላባላባ	54	226	123	HAEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA
ገርርባ	458	47	26	ANTHRAX
ጠቅላይ	8,661	14,777	12,817	TOTAL
የተለያዩ ሕመሞች ስፔሻላይዥን /ሰብስቦች/	VETERINARY PERSONNEL (NUMBERS)			
ሐኪሞች	45	49	41	DOCTORS
የውጭ ሀገር	33	31	22	FOREIGN
አገልግሎት	12	18	19	ETHIOPIAN
ረዳተኞች	116	132	124	ANIMAL HEALTH ASSISTANTS
ቴክኒሻኖች	17	15	9	TECHNICIANS
ረዳተኞች	10	-	6	ASST. TECHNICIANS
ሰብስቦች	365	412	367	VACCINATORS
ሥነ ምግባር ሰብስቦች	11	15	10	MEAT INSPECTORS
ጠቅላይ	564	672	557	TOTAL
	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	

* የግንባታ ስፔሻላይዥን ሰኔ 30 ፡፡
*Year ending 7 July.

አርቲስት ስፔሻላይዥን ፡፡
Not including Eritrea.

ሰፊ የሰብስቦች የሕመሞች ስፔሻላይዥን ፡፡
Source: Veterinary Department, Ministry of Agriculture.

የሰብስቦች ስጦት
ANIMAL PRODUCTION

ሠንጠረዥ ል.6

TABLE C.6

		1960	1961	1962	1963		
ሥጋ	/በሺህ ተገባ/	390.3	401.1	414.7	428.5	MEAT	(000 TONS)
የቦረ		247.7	256.1	267.3	278.8	BEEF	
የቦገ		45.2	46.2	47.2	48.1	MUTTON	
የዳ የል		45.7	46.0	46.3	46.7	GOATS	
የጾር		30.8	31.8	32.9	33.9	POULTRY	
የአሃዳ		0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	PORK	
ሌላ		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	OTHER	
ጋሳ	/በሺህ ተገባ/	554.1	568.5	583.1	597.9	MILK	(000 TONS)
የላዎ		488.1	502.1	516.3	530.7	COWS	
የገጭል		66.0	66.4	66.8	67.2	CAMELS	
የላሳ ለጾ	/በሺህ ተገባ/					HIDES & SKINS	(000 PCS)
የቦብ		3,026.2	3,081.1	3,155.6	3,230.9	BOVINE HIDES	
የቦገ		4,864.0	4,874.0	4,886.0	4,898.0	SHEEP SKINS	
የዳ የል		4,198.0	4,344.0	4,525.0	4,707.0	GOATS SKINS	
		1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71		

የግጥም ስጦት ስጦት
FORESTRY PRODUCTION

ሠንጠረዥ ል.7

TABLE C.7

		1960	1961	1962	1963		
ያልተሰጠው የገጽ/በሺህ ሜ.ክ.		119.1	120.0	123.1	126.3	SAW LOGS	000 CU.M.
ለከፍተኛ የገጽ በሺህ ሜ.ክ.		8.7	9.8	10.8	12.0	VINEER LOGS	000 CU.M.
የምስጢር አገልግሎት በሺህ ሜ.ክ.		977.6	986.5	996.5	1,022.0	POLE TIMBER	000 CU.M.
የግጥም አገልግሎት በሺህ ሜ.ክ.		24,414.0	24,543.0	24,788.0	25,036.0	FUEL WOOD	000 CU.M.
የዳ የገጽ ስጦት ስጦት		29.7	40.0	48.5	70.3	SEEDLINGS	MILL.PCS.
ከአገልግሎት የተገኘው ስጦት በተገባ ስጦት		5,320.0	5,342.3	5,364.8	5,386.6	NATURAL GUM AND RESIN	TONS
		1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71		

አዲስ ማህተርና ከገገን ስጦት የተገኘ::

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, and Planning Commission.

በ የግብርና ገዛት የሚገኙ የእርሻ ሥራ ግብረሰቶች ተዳጋሪዎች ግብርና ባለገዛት
NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION PERSONNEL BY PROVINCE

ሠንጠረዥ ሐ.8 TABLE C.8 በ ቁጥር NUMBER

ግብርና ገዛት	1961		1962		1963		PROVINCE
	ተዳጋሪ ሰዎች	ግብርና	ተዳጋሪ ሰዎች	ግብርና	ተዳጋሪ ሰዎች	ግብርና	
	SUPER-VISORS	AGENTS	SUPER-VISORS	AGENTS	SUPER-VISORS	AGENTS	
	1968/9		1969/70		1970/71		
አረቢ	-	3	-	11*	-	2	ARUSSI
ባለ	-	-	-	-	-	-	BALE
በግምብር	1	7	1	10	1	9	BEGEMDER
አርተሪ	1	6	-	11	-	20	ERITREA
ገጭ ገራ	1	3	1	3	1	8	GEMU GOFFA
ጫርጋ	1	10	1	11	1	16	HARARGE
ገዳም	1	8	1	12	1	18	GOJAM
ሊሊባቦር	-	-	-	2	-	8	ILLUBABOR
ቦፋ	1	8	1	9	1	12	KEFA
ሸዋ	4	32	5	32	5	60	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	2	13	1	13	2	22	SIDAMO
ቲግረ	1	10	1	10	2	15	TIGRE
ወለጌ	1	5	1	6	1	10	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	1	9	1	10	1	13	WOLLO
ግብርና	15	114	14	140	16	213	TOTAL

በ ተሰጥቶ ላይ ርዳታ የተሰጠ የእርሻ ግብርና ግብርና
NUMBER OF TRACTORS WITH DUTY - FREE GASOLINE LICENSE

ሠንጠረዥ ሐ.9 TABLE C.9 በ ቁጥር NUMBER

ግብርና ገዛት	1961	1962	1963	PROVINCE
	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	
	ARUSSI	92	163		220	ARUSSI
BALE	15	18	33	BALE
BEGEMDER	325	420	489	BEGEMDER
ERITREA	458	580	640	ERITREA
GEMU GOFFA	2	5	24	GEMU GOFFA
GOJAM	4	3	1	GOJAM
HARARGE	176	198	281	HARARGE
ILLUBABOR	1	-	1	ILLUBABOR
KEFA	37	44	49	KEFA
SHOA	457	597	788	SHOA
SIDAMO	186	207	176	SIDAMO
TIGRE	3	3	10	TIGRE
WOLLEGA	21	19	24	WOLLEGA
WOLLO	199	235	177	WOLLO
TOTAL	1,986	2,492	2,913	TOTAL
PROVINCE	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	PROVINCE

*ከአሥራ አንቶ ግብርና ግብርና ባለገዛት የአንድ ድርጅት ሙሉ የሚሠሩ ናቸው
*Eight of the eleven agents are working under CADU Project

ገጽ ፩ - ስለ ግዕዝ

የግዕዝ ሥራ የሚለከቱ ጠቅላይ የተዘጋጀው ስግግር ሲሆን ነው። ሠጠረዥ የሚያለከት የሠብተኛ የሥራ ሰዓት ተከታታይ ጠቅላይ ሲሆን የዘመን ለቀጣይ ስለት ዓለፍ የሰዓት ሰዓት ሠራተ ነው።

ሠጠረዥ ሜ.1 እና ሜ.2: በነዚህ ሠጠረዥ የተለከቱ ከ1955-1962 ዓ.ም ያለው ገ የግዕዝ ጠቅላይ ሰዓት ተከታታይ ነው። ስለ ተገቢ የተሰጠው ሂሳብ የጠቅላይ ጠቅላላ የገ ያለከታል።

ሠጠረዥ ሜ.3 እና ሜ.4: እነዚህ ሠጠረዥ የሚያለከት ለግዕዝ ፍለጋና ግብረት የተደረገውን የገንዘብ ጠቅላይ ገንዘብ በየት እንደተገኘ የለጠቀውን ጠቅላይ ስለ ስራ ስራ ስራ የተሰጠውን ዝርዝር ጠቅላይ ተከታታይ ለሥራ የሚያጠቃም ነው።

SECTION D. MINING

The Statistics relating to Mining have been compiled by the Ministry of Mines. Three and four year series are given and the year refers to the Ethiopian fiscal year (i.e. from July 8th to July 7th).

Tables D.1 and D.2 give the volume and value of mineral production from 1962/3 - 1969/70. The value figures are gross value of production.

Tables D.3 and D.4 show the volume of investment in mining; and the source and allocation of the investment fund. Detail breakdowns are given in these tables and the data is considered very reliable.

የግድግዳ ዕቃዎች
MINERAL PRODUCTION

ሠንጠረዥ ዱ.1 TABLE D.1

ዓመት Year	ዕርቅ /ክግ/	ፕላቲኒየም /ክግ/	
1955	453.1	6.3	1962/3
1956	562.3	8.5	1963/4
1957	682.6	10.4	1964/5
1958	726.0	8.5	1965/6
1959	669.4	8.8	1966/7
1960	956.8	10.7	1967/8
1961	1,222.7	10.7	1968/9
1962	848.6	7.5	1969/70
	GOLD (KG)	PLATINIUM (KG)	YEAR

የግድግዳ ዕቃዎች ገቢ
VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION

ሠንጠረዥ ዱ.2 TABLE D.2 ከሺህ የላት/ባር ETH.\$'000

ዓመት Year	ዕርቅ	ፕላቲኒየም	
1955	1,141.8	34.6	1962/3
1956	1,416.9	46.7	1963/4
1957	1,720.1	57.2	1964/5
1958	1,829.0	46.7	1965/6
1959	1,686.2	72.6	1966/7
1960	2,610.0	96.3	1967/8
1961	3,350.0	106.3	1968/9
1962	2,320.0	76.0	1969/70
	GOLD	PLATINIUM	YEAR

ከግድግዳ ግብርና ቢሮ
Source: Ministry of Mines.

አ ገ ተ በ ተ ፊ

በሌ አገገኝነት የተሰጠ ሰነድ በ1962 ዓ.ም የተወሰደውን የቆይታ የጥናት ወጪት ይገልጻል በተጨማሪም ባለፈው ጥናት የ1959 ዓ.ም እና የ1961 ዓ.ም ሙረጃዎች ይገኙታል። የ1961 ዓ.ም ጥናት ገን የተሟላ ሆኖ ባለፈው ገንብ በአዲስ አበባ አስተባባሪ ሆኖ ሲሆን ።

በአገገኝነት አገገኝነት የ1959 ዓ.ም የሠራተኞች ጥር ታርቆ የርባላ ይገኛል በወጪት ስም የሰነድ ፍብርታዎች በሰንጠረዥ ተክሎ ወጪት በገዢዎች ጥር የሚገኙትን ሠራተኞች ጥር በሙሉ ነው ።

ሙረጃዎች ሁሉ የተሰጡ በሌት የሰነድ የጥንቃቄ ሙረት ነው ። በሰነድ ወይም በሌሎችም ያን የጥንቃቄ ሙረት ሙረጃውን የሰነድ አገገኝ ባለአገገኝነት ሆኖ የጥንቃቄ ተጨባጭ ስላሁን ለሰነድ ማስተካከል የተደረገ ሙሉ የሆነ ።

የገቢት ተርጉም

የአገገኝነት ስያሜ:- ማለት የተወሰነ ገቢና የታወቀ አዳዲስ ናርት በአገገኝ ባለቤት ወይም አበታ ድር ሥር የሚሠራ /አገገኝ ግዴታዎች ፍብርታዎች ወይም የአገገኝ ሙረት ያለ/ ድርጅት ነው ።

የተጨረሰ ሠራተኞች ጥር:- በደውዘ ሙረት ላይ ተዘግቦ በሰነድ ሆነ ወይም ሌላ ገዢ የሚገለጹትን የድርጅት ሠራተኞች በሙሉ ያመለክታል ።

በሥራ ላይ የተሰማረተ ሰነድ የተገለጸ ታይ አገገኝነት ሆኖ ሰነድ የድርጅት ባለቤቶችና ወይም ስራ ሰነድ አገገኝ ያለውን የሚገለጹትን የሰነድ አባላት ያመለክታል ።

የውጪ ተጠቃሚ ጥገና:- የውጪ ተጠቃሚ ጥገና የሚያመለክቱት በዓመት ውስጥ በፍብርታዎች ተዘጋጅቶ ለገቢ ያወጡትን ስጦታዎች ጥገና ሲሆን ይህም ተከታይ ይሆናል ።

የአገገኝነት ወጪ: የፍብርታው ወጪ ለሚዘጋጅ ለዕቃ ለነጻይ ለአስተሳሰብ ለሚደረግ ሙሉ የተደረገው ወጪ ነው ።

ተጨማሪ ጥገና: የሚለው የተገኘው በውጪ ተጠቃሚ ጥገና ላይ የአገገኝነት ወጪዎችን በሙሉ ነው ።

የሰነድ ወጪ/አገገኝነት:- ሰነድ የሚሰጠው የአገገኝነት ሥራ ለሰነድ የተለየ ለሌላ ሲሆን የሠራዊቱ በተገዛበት ጥገና ታሰቦ የተሰጠ ነው ። በተገዛበት ጥገና ለላይ የሚሰጠው ረታ ለሌላ ታሰቦ የተሰጠ ነው ። የሰነድ ነው ። የሰነድ ለሌላ ታሰቦ የተሰጠ ነው ። የሰነድ ለሌላ ታሰቦ የተሰጠ ነው ። የሰነድ ለሌላ ታሰቦ የተሰጠ ነው ።

የሚያገባበት ገቢ: የሚያገባበት ገቢ ሲሆን ይህ ድርጅት በሌላ ድርጅት ያገኘው ሆነ እራሱ ባለገቢ ሆኖ የሠራው ሥራው የሚያገባበትን በሙሉ የተሰጠው የውጪ ተጠቃሚ ሰነድ ጥገና ነው ። ይህም ለሌላው የሠራው የሚያገባበት ገቢ ሲሆን በሁሉም በላይ ገቢ ረት የተሰጠበትን የታደሰበትን ወጪ ያመለክታል ። በተገዛው የሚደረገውን የውጪ ጥገና ያመለክታል ።

ይህ የአገገኝነት አስተባባሪ ለሚደረግ የሚለው የአስተባባሪ ሙሉ አ/ቤት ከገገኝ አገገኝነት ለሌላ ሚኒስቴር ጋር በሙሉ በሰነድ ከሚያከናውነው የቆይታ የአገገኝነት ጥናት ነው ።

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

The statistics on Manufacturing Industry are obtained through the annual survey conducted by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Tourism.

All data in this section are shown according to Ethiopian calendar. No attempt was made to adjust figures of firms which submitted information on the basis of a financial year of the gregorian year, but the approximation used is considered satisfactory.

The tables deal mainly with the result of the annual Survey for the year 1962 E.C. or 1969/70 G.C. Figures for 1966/67 are taken from the earlier abstracts. No data are shown for 1960 E.C. or 1967/68 due to incomplete coverage of the industrial establishments.

The employment figure in the food industry for 1966/67 is revised. The seasonal workers of Wonji and Shoa Sugar estates are excluded as they are employed mainly in the plantation.

Main definitions used

Establishment: An "establishment" normally comprises the whole of the premises under the same ownership or management at a particular address (for example a factory or sawmill.)

Number of employees: The number of employees includes all persons on the payroll, whether employed full-time or part-time.

Number of persons engaged: This includes the number of employees as defined above plus working proprietors and active business partners and unpaid family workers.

Gross Value of Production: The gross value of production refers to the ex-factory (including taxes) selling value of the goods produced within the year.

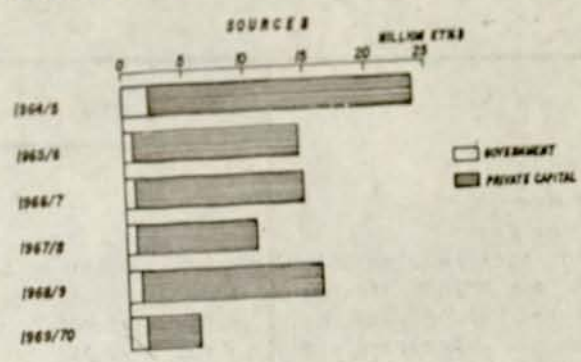
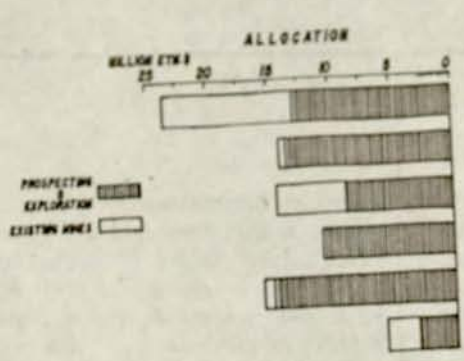
Industrial costs: Industrial costs are defined as the cost of material, fuel, electricity and cost of repairs and maintenance.

Value added: Value added is defined as the difference between the gross value of production and the industrial costs.

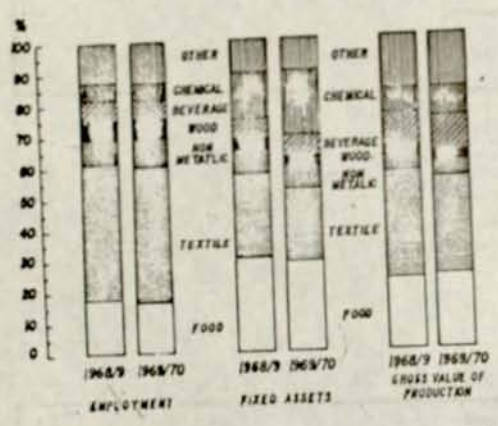
Investment: The investment includes additions whether new or second-hand assets, valued at purchase price. Besides purchase price it includes customs duties, other taxes, transfer fees, delivery and installation costs. It includes also value of work done by workers of the establishment (inclusive of materials used) on buildings, other constructions, manufacture of installation of machinery and equipment and capitalised alterations, improvements or rebuilding.

Fixed capital assets: The fixed capital assets include all acquisitions by the enterprise for its business, whether obtained from other establishments or produced by the enterprise. It includes both new and second-hand assets with the cost of major alterations and innovations. It excludes cost of repair and maintenance.

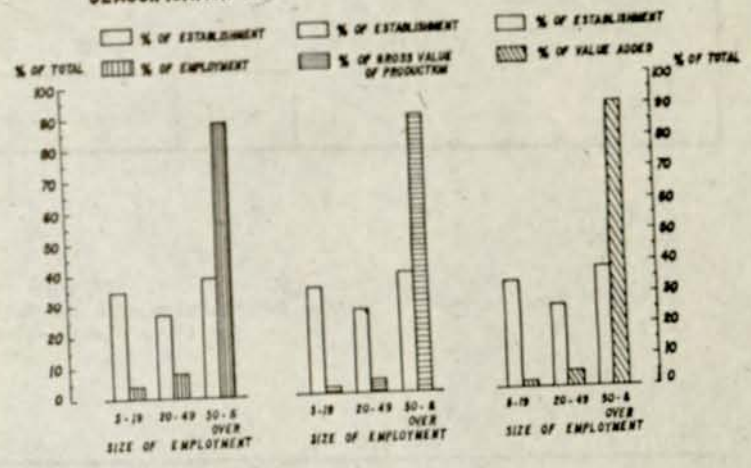
INVESTMENT IN MINING



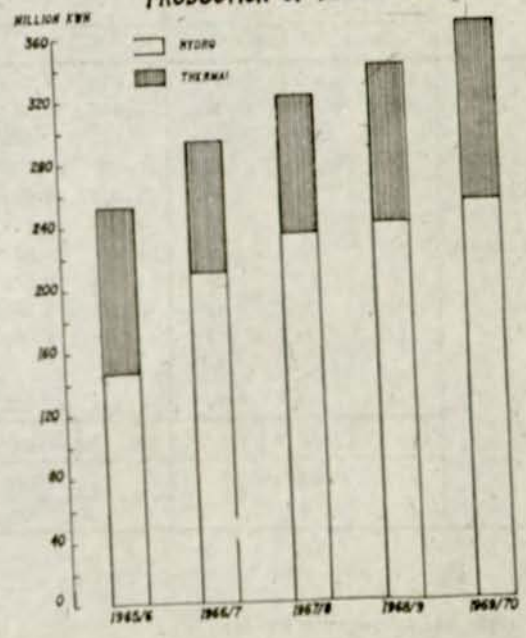
PATTERN OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY



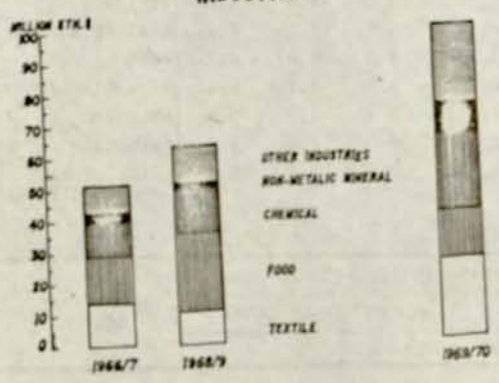
CLASSIFICATION OF MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENT



PRODUCTION OF ELECTRICITY



INVESTMENT IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY



በሌ አገልግሎት
INDUSTRY

የፋብሪካዎች ዕድገት ማጠቃለያ
SUMMARY OF RESULTS FOR MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

ወገድ ሠ.1 TABLE E.1

	1959	1961	1962	
	የፋብሪካዎች ብዛት	395	442		479	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS
የሠራተኞች ብዛት / ተጠቃሚ	44,349	47,332	48,903	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES (PERMANENT)
የግድግዳ ገንዘብ ገቢ / በሺህ የሊት.ብር /	342,365	358,319*	369,221	FIXED CAPITAL ASSETS (ES'000)
ጠቅላላ የሠራ ዕድገት / በሺህ የሊት.ብር /	357,110	467,039	542,645	GROSS VALUE OF PRODUCTION (ES'000)
ደጋጋሚ ተለቦ / በሺህ የሊት.ብር /	48,888	57,907*	61,824	WAGES AND SALARIES PAID (ES'000)
የካፒታል ዕድገት / በሺህ የሊት.ብር /	52,391	62,355	44,204	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE (ES'000)
በአገልግሎት ሠራተኛ ስታብ				AVERAGE PER EMPLOYEE*
ጠቅላላ ደጋጋሚ / በሊት.ብር /	1,102	1,223	1,264	EARNINGS (ES)
ጠቅላላ የሠራ ዕድገት / በሊት.ብር /	8,052	9,867	11,096	OUT PUT (ES)
የግድግዳ ገንዘብ ገቢ / በሊት.ብር /	7,720	7,570	7,550	FIXED ASSETS (ES)
	1966/7	1968/9	1969/70	

* የተሻሻለ
*Revised

የፋብሪካዎች ብዛትና የሠራተኞች ብዛት በአገልግሎት ዓይነት
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS AND TOTAL EMPLOYMENT
BY INDUSTRIAL BRANCHES

ወገድ ሠ.2 TABLE E.2

የአገልግሎት ዓይነት	የፋብሪካዎች ብዛት			የተጠቃሚ ሠራተኞች						
				ብዛት			ከጠቅላላው በመቶ			
	1959	1961	1962	1959	1961	1962	1959	1961	1962	
የጥጥር	112	125	141	7,825	7,263	8,226	17.6	15.3	16.7	FOOD
የጠቃሚ	43	37	38	2,548	3,155	3,008	5.8	6.7	6.2	BEVERAGES
የተጠቃሚ	2	2	2	489	562	432	1.1	1.2	1.0	TOBACCO
የጨርቅ ጨርቅ	40	50	50	19,271	21,656	21,610	43.5	45.8	44.3	TEXTILE
የጥጥር የሚገኝ	23	24	24	2,100	2,001	2,165	4.7	4.2	4.4	LEATHER AND SHOES
የአገልግሎት	61	72	73	3,026	3,111	3,282	6.8	6.6	6.7	WOOD
በረታ በረታ ያልሆኑ ግብ	35	39	49	4,336	3,822	4,102	9.8	8.1	8.4	NON-METALLIC MINER
የጥጥር	26	27	29	1,499	1,579	1,473	3.4	3.3	3.0	PRINTING
የኪሚካል	32	37	42	2,227	2,563	2,824	5.0	5.4	5.7	CHEMICAL
የሠራተኛ ብዛት የሌሎች	21	29	31	1,028	1,620	1,781	2.3	3.4	3.6	STEEL, METAL AND ELECTRICAL
ጠቅላላ	395	442	479	44,349	47,332	48,903	100.0	100.0	100.0	TOTAL
	1966/7	1968/9	1969/70	1966/7	1968/9	1969/70	1966/7	1968/9	1969/70	INDUSTRIAL BRANCH
	NUMBER			NUMBER			AS PERCENT OF TOTAL			
				NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES						

* የተሻሻለ
*Revised

በየዓመት በዲፈረንስ የአገልግሎት የተገኘ
Source: Annual Industrial Survey

የኢንዱስትሪ ዓይነት ስራ ዓይነት
SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

ወንጌረዥ ወ.3 TABLE E.3

	በሺህ የሊት.ቦር			ከመቶ ስራ ዓይነት			
	1959	1961	1962	1959	1961	1962	
ጠቅላላ የፍሬታዎች ዕድገት							
የምግብ	113,197	113,885	133,126	31.7	24.4	24.5	FOOD
የጤጥ	45,774	50,432	60,443	12.8	10.8	11.1	BEVERAGES
የተገባህ	7,128	13,688	18,177	2.0	2.9	3.4	TOBACCO
የጨርቃ ጨርቃ	103,120	157,282	172,643	28.9	33.7	31.8	TEXTILE
የቀላር የጨማ	17,380	18,086	18,827	4.9	3.9	3.5	LEATHER AND SHOES
የአገጃት	9,845	13,254	14,671	2.7	2.8	2.7	WOOD
በረታ በረታ ያልሆኑ ግዕድዮች	18,110	23,028	26,886	5.1	4.9	5.0	NON-METALLIC MINERAL
የግጥም	7,995	8,957	9,242	2.2	1.9	1.7	PRINTING
የኪሚካል	12,358	39,759	51,536	3.5	8.5	9.5	CHEMICAL
የብረት በረታዎች የሌሎች ሌሎች	22,203	28,668	37,094	6.2	6.2	6.8	METAL AND ELECTRICAL
ጠቅላላ	357,110	467,039	542,645	100.0	100.0	100.0	TOTAL
ዓመታዊ ደብዳቤ							
የምግብ	11,800	9,846	9,424	24.1	17.0	15.3	FOOD
የጤጥ	3,396	4,379	4,413	7.0	7.6	7.1	BEVERAGES
የተገባህ	654	551	732	1.3	1.0	1.2	TOBACCO
የጨርቃ ጨርቃ	15,516	20,743	21,321	31.7	35.8	34.5	TEXTILE
የቀላር የጨማ	2,559	2,390	2,981	5.2	4.1	4.8	LEATHER AND SHOES
የአገጃት	3,318	3,803	3,755	6.8	6.6	6.1	WOOD
በረታ በረታ ያልሆኑ ግዕድዮች	4,332	4,309	5,056	8.9	7.4	8.2	NON-METALLIC MINERAL
የግጥም	2,154	2,802	2,737	4.4	4.8	4.4	PRINTING
የኪሚካል	3,755	6,670	8,237	7.7	11.5	13.3	CHEMICAL
የብረት በረታዎች የሌሎች ሌሎች	1,404	2,414	3,168	2.9	4.2	5.1	METAL AND ELECTRICAL
ጠቅላላ	48,888	57,907	61,824	100.0	100.0	100.0	TOTAL
የግድግዳዎች ገቢ ገቢ							
የምግብ	110,571	115,796	107,361	32.3	32.3	29.1	FOOD
የጤጥ	15,955	27,290	27,426	4.7	7.6	7.4	BEVERAGES
የተገባህ	1,839	2,904	3,042	0.5	0.8	0.8	TOBACCO
የጨርቃ ጨርቃ	85,693	81,854	85,982	25.0	22.8	23.3	TEXTILES
የቀላር የጨማ	9,578	7,816	6,554	2.8	2.2	1.8	LEATHER AND SHOES
የአገጃት	10,593	11,271	9,869	3.1	3.1	2.7	WOOD
በረታ በረታ ያልሆኑ ግዕድዮች	30,742	30,993	29,707	9.0	8.7	8.0	NON-METALLIC MINERAL
የግጥም	8,959	11,661	8,825	2.6	3.3	2.4	PRINTING
የኪሚካል	58,106	57,158	76,031	17.0	16.0	20.6	CHEMICAL
የብረት በረታዎች የሌሎች ሌሎች	10,329	11,576	14,423	3.0	3.2	3.9	METAL AND ELECTRICAL
ጠቅላላ	342,365	358,319	369,221	100.0	100.0	100.0	TOTAL
ለልማት ዕድገት							
የምግብ	14,820	24,756	6,672	28.3	39.7	15.2	FOOD
የጤጥ	5,327	2,498	5,768	10.2	4.0	13.1	BEVERAGES
የተገባህ	566	1,458	612	1.1	2.3	1.4	TOBACCO
የጨርቃ ጨርቃ	14,232	10,999	11,430	27.2	17.7	25.9	TEXTILE
የቀላር የጨማ	609	447	375	1.2	0.7	0.8	LEATHER AND SHOES
የአገጃት	1,168	2,821	1,004	2.2	4.5	2.3	WOOD
በረታ በረታ ያልሆኑ ግዕድዮች	2,651	521	4,571	5.0	0.8	10.3	NON-METALLIC MINERAL
የግጥም	237	273	191	0.4	0.4	0.4	PRINTING
የኪሚካል	11,301	14,560	10,812	21.6	23.4	24.4	CHEMICAL
የብረት በረታዎች የሌሎች ሌሎች	1,480	4,022	2,769	2.8	6.5	6.2	METAL AND ELECTRICAL
ጠቅላላ	52,391	62,355	44,204	100.0	100.0	100.0	TOTAL
	1966/7	1968/9	1969/70	1966/7	1968/9	1969/70	INDUSTRIAL GROUP
	AMOUNT IN ETH.\$'000			AS PERCENT OF TOTAL			

በ1962 ዓ.ም የፋብሪካዎች በዘጠኝ በየፋብሪካው የሚገኝ ሠራተኛዎች በዘጠኝ
/በሠራተኛዎች ቁጥር ጠቅላላ የተከፈለው/
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS AND NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED IN 1969/70
(ANALYSIS BY SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT)

ሠገጠኛ ሠ.4 TABLE E.4

የፋብሪካው/የአገልግሎት/የፍጥነት	የፋብሪካዎች በዘጠኝ በሠራተኛዎች በዘጠኝ ጠቅላላ			የሠራተኛዎች ጠቅላላ ቁጥር በሠራተኛዎች በዘጠኝ ጠቅላላ			
	5-19	20-49	50 እና በላይ	5-19	20-49	እና በላይ	
የግጥም	68	38	35	711	1,369	6,270	FOOD
የግጥም	14	11	13	154	393	2,493	BEVERAGE
የታቃላት	-	-	2	-	-	432	TOBACCO
የጨርቅ ጨርቅና የተሰፈሰ ሰብስቦች	8	9	33	109	215	21,330	TEXTILES & MADE-UP CLOTHES
የቀጥታ የቀጥታ ዕቃዎች	2	2	5	26	59	833	TANNERIES & LEATHER FINISHING
የቀጥታ ልብ ልብ	3	5	7	35	172	1,065	LEATHER SHOES & BOOTS
አገልግሎት የአገልግሎት የግጥም ዕቃዎች	15	18	21	164	574	2,102	WOOD AND CORK PRODUCTS
የአገልግሎት የግጥም የግጥም የግጥም ግጥም	14	1	4	138	30	329	FURNITURE & FIXTURES
የጨርቅ ጨርቅና የጨርቅ ጨርቅ	2	5	2	24	171	173	PAPER & PAPER PRODUCTS
የጨርቅ ጨርቅና የጨርቅ ጨርቅ ፈጠራ	13	7	9	140	208	1,254	PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES
በአገልግሎት የጨርቅ ጨርቅ	3	1	1	34	35	91	INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS
የሌሎች ጨርቅ ጨርቅ ፍጥነት	3	5	5	37	155	560	OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
የግጥም ጨርቅ ጨርቅ	-	-	1	-	-	656	PETROLEUM REFINERY
የግጥም ጨርቅ ጨርቅ	3	-	2	39	-	273	RUBBER PRODUCTS
የግጥም ጨርቅ ጨርቅ	2	2	5	19	64	525	PLASTIC PRODUCTS
ጨርቅ ጨርቅና የጨርቅ ጨርቅ ዕቃዎች	1	2	1	7	50	323	GLASS & GLASS PRODUCTS
በጨርቅ ጨርቅና የጨርቅ ጨርቅ ፍጥነት	7	15	23	77	507	3,180	OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS
የጨርቅ ጨርቅና የጨርቅ ጨርቅ	-	-	3	-	-	514	IRON & STEEL BASIC INDUSTRIES
በጨርቅ ጨርቅና የጨርቅ ጨርቅ ፍጥነት/ጨርቅ ጨርቅ ሌሎች	13	3	9	148	75	1,021	FABRICATE METAL PRODUCTS EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
የሌሎች ጨርቅ ጨርቅና የጨርቅ ጨርቅ	2	1	-	27	25	-	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS, APPLIANCES AND SUPPLIES
ጠቅላላ	173	125	181	1,889	4,102	43,424	TOTAL
	5-19	20-49	50 & OVER	5-19	20-49	50 & OVER	INDUSTRIAL GROUP
	NO-OF ESTABLISHMENT BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT			DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT BY SIZE - GROUP			

የግብርና ሥራ ስራ ስራ
PRODUCTION OF MAJOR MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.5 TABLE E.5

የዕቃዎች ስም	አሰሪ	1959	1961	1962		
ግብር					FOOD INDUSTRY	
ግብር በሰራ	/በተ/	2,920	3,630	3,916	MEAT, FROZEN	(TONS)
ግብር በሰራ	/በተ/	5,035	5,474	5,226	MEAT, CANNED	(TONS)
ስኬር	/በተ/	76,868	66,199	96,967	SUGAR	(TONS)
ጨው /የሰራ/	/በተ/	202,035	227,500	218,150	SALT (SEA)	(TONS)
የግብር ዘይት	/በተ/	8,146	8,157	10,026	EDIBLE OIL	(TONS)
የግብር ተተ	/በተ/	58,952	41,536	40,019	FLOUR OF WHEAT	(TONS)
ግብር	/በተ/	4,523	5,542*	5,355	MACARONI	(TONS)
በስራ	/በተ/	314	2,670	329	BISCUITS	(TONS)
በስራ የተሰራ ሰራ ግብር /በተ/	/በተ/	1,219	1,340	1,672	SWEETS	(TONS)
ግብር /ግብር/	/በተ/	70,470	100,507	78,345	MILK PASTEURISED	(HL)
ግብር					BEVERAGES	
ግብር	/በተ/	215,500	238,737	280,239	BEER	(HL)
የግብር ግብር	/በተ/	44,131	50,237	50,950	WINE	(HL)
የግብር ግብር	/በተ/	17,760	42,618	42,140	LIQUEURS	(HL)
ግብር	/በተ/	4,222	9,664	10,019	ALCOHOL	(HL)
ግብር	/በተ/	176,081	195,000*	213,915	LEMONADE	(HL)
የግብር ግብር	/በተ/	85,261	114,455*	120,169	MINERAL WATER	(HL)
ግብር					TOBACCO MANUFACTURES	
ግብር	/በተ/	587,971	764,991	870,393	CIGARETTES	('000 PCS)
ግብር	/በተ/	513	107	107	CIGARS	('000 PCS)
ግብር					TEXTILE INDUSTRY	
ግብር የግብር ግብር	/በተ/	58,020	68,164	69,706	COTTON FABRICS	('000 SQ.M.)
ግብር የግብር ግብር	/በተ/	1,869	3,287	3,217	NYLON FABRICS	('000 SQ.M.)
ግብር የግብር ግብር	/በተ/	9,221	10,027	10,543	COTTON YARN	(TONS)
ግብር የግብር ግብር	/በተ/	84,000	230,822	133,626	BLANKETS WOOLLEN	(PCS)
ግብር የግብር ግብር	/በተ/	319,567	840,840	699,285	BLANKETS WASTE	(PCS)
ግብር	/በተ/	5,000	10,557	4,365	CARPETS	(SQ.M.)
ግብር	/በተ/	4,852	5,725	6,668	GUNNY BAGS	('000 PCS)
ግብር የግብር ግብር	/በተ/	475,745	488,986	486,014	HOSIERIES	(DOZEN)
ግብር ግብር	/በተ/	12,092	...	...	READY-MADE CLOTHES	(PCS)
ግብር					LEATHER AND SHOES INDUSTRY	
ግብር ግብር	/በተ/	762,570	868,174	822,235	LEATHER SHOES AND BOOTS	(PAIRS)
ግብር ግብር	/በተ/	938,789	430,994	671,121	CANVAS AND RUBBER SHOES	(PAIRS)
ግብር ግብር	/በተ/	1,440,745	1,271,862	1,286,779	PLASTIC FOOT-WEAR	(PAIRS)
ግብር ግብር	/በተ/	3,842	293	326	LEATHER, UPPER	('000 SQ.M.)
ግብር ግብር	/በተ/	465	307	292	LEATHER, SOLE	(TONS)
ግብር					WOOD INDUSTRY	
ግብር	/በተ/	15,700	19,718	28,672	TIMBER	(M ³)
ግብር	/በተ/	2,183	2,253	2,540	PLYWOOD	(M ³)
ግብር	/በተ/	2,348	3,472	3,631	PARTICLE BOARD	(M ³)
		1966/7	1968/9	1969/70	COMMODITY	UNIT

የግብርና ስራ ስራዎች የተሰጠ ዕቃዎች ልማት
PRODUCTION OF MAJOR MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

ሠንጠረዥ ሁ.5 / የግብርና ስራ ስራዎች ልማት / TABLE E.5 (Contd.)

የዕቃዎች ስም	አሠራር	1959	1961	1962		
ባህሪ					CHEMICAL INDUSTRY	
ጋዛ / ለጥገ/	/በተ/	52,385	123,155	159,646	GASOIL	(TONS)
ባንዛን	/በተ/	25,086	53,045	68,599	REGULAR BENZINE	(TONS)
ሩሩ	/በተ/	1,381	12,242		GASOLINE	(TONS)
የዲዛ ዘይት	/በተ/	62,988	204,732	232,688	FUEL OIL	(TONS)
ጎሳ ዘይት	/በተ/	8,888	3,889	...	DIESEL OIL	(TONS)
ለ ፒ-ፒ	/በተ/	246	2,438	2,387	LPG	(TONS)
ጠፍት	/በሺ ስተ/	22,752	21,627	22,762	MATCHES	(*000 BOXES)
ግጭት	/በተ/	4,102	4,967	6,700	SOAP	(TONS)
ካርቦን ዲኦክሳይድ	/በተ/	286	307	322	CARBON DIOXIDE	(TONS)
ኦክሲጅን	/በሺተር ሜ/	84,465	130,289	119,300	OXYGEN	(M ³)
ካልሲየም ሰልፊት	/በተ/	2,300	2,300	2,500	CALCIUM SUPHATE	(TONS)
ባህሪ ባህሪ ያለው የግብርና ስራዎች					NON-METAL MINERAL PRODUCTS	
ሲሜንት	/በተ/	137,649	173,594	175,405	CEMENT	(TONS)
የሲሜንት ልብ ወለድ ለሽንገል/የሲሜንት ጥር/		3,918	1,166	1,174	CEMENT BLOCKS AND TUBES	(000 PCS)
የሲሜንት የግብርና ገጽ/የሲሜንት ካራ/	/በሺተር ካራ/	215,000	183,583	206,172	CEMENT FLOOR TILES	(SQ.M.)
የጠጠሩ ጠጠር	/በሺ ስተ/	25,272	29,476	35,966	BRICKS OF CLAY	(000 PCS)
የተጠጠሩ የግብርና ገጽ/የሲሜንት ካራ/	/በሺተር ካራ/	34,500	33,050	30,378	MOSAICS	(M ²)
የተጠጠሩ ሩሩ	/በተ/	11,051	21,384*	19,937	LINE	(TONS)
ጠጠር/የሲሜንት ጥር/	/በሺ ስተ/	10,200	10,770	17,500	GLASSES	(000 PCS)
ጠጠር/የሲሜንት ጥር/	/በሺ ስተ/	15,100	11,208	7,850	GLASS BOTTLES	(000 PCS)
ባህሪ ባህሪ ያለው የግብርና ስራዎች					METAL PRODUCTS	
ባህሪ ዘንግ	/በተ/	12,000	9,689	9,610	ROUND IRON BARS	(TONS)
ባህሪ	/በተ/	2,600	535	780	WIRES	(TONS)
ጠጠር	/በተ/	3,210	4,032	3,865	NAILS	(TONS)
ለጠጠር የግብርና ገጽ/የሲሜንት ካራ/	/በሺተር ካራ/	52,200	...	...	STEEL STRUCTURE	(SQ.M.)
የሲት ስራ ጥር	/በተ/	14,259	17,995	22,281	CORRUGATED IRON SHEETS	(TONS)
		1966/7	1968/9	1969/70	COMMODITY	

በ የግብርና ስራ ስራዎች ልማት ስር የተገኘ
Source: Annual Industrial Survey.

* የተሻሻለ
* Revised

የባህሪ ስራ ስራዎች ልማትና የግብርና ስራ ስራዎች
SUGAR PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION*

ሠንጠረዥ ሁ.6 / TABLE E.6

በተ/ TONS

ዓመት	የባህሪ ልማት	የግብርና ስራ ስራዎች	ዓመት	የባህሪ ልማት	የግብርና ስራ ስራዎች	ዓመት
1948	16,172	29,050	1955/6	59,212	52,051	1962/3
1949	26,050	27,656	1956/7	62,747	50,168	1963/4
1950	32,304	31,207	1957/8	61,698	62,933	1964/5
1951	35,859	36,623	1958/9	68,861	73,198	1965/6
1952	39,857	36,790	1959/60	76,868	70,832	1966/7
1953	37,588	39,033	1960/1	67,753	72,500	1967/8
1954	37,416	45,748	1961/2	66,199	72,917	1968/9
			1962	96,967	89,273	1969/70
	PRODUCTION	CONSUMPTION		PRODUCTION	CONSUMPTION	YEAR

* ዓመት የግብርና ስራ ስራዎች ልማት ስር የተገኘ
*Year ending 31 August.

ዘ.ሲ.ሲ.ሲ. ለት ስራ ስራዎች ልማት
Source: H.V.A. Ethiopia S.C.

በ1962 ዓ.ም ልብረት ያወጣው የዕቃዎች ዋጋ

በልብረት መጠን የተከፈለ
GROSS VALUE OF PRODUCTION FOR 1969/70
ANALYSIS BY SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT

ወንጀል ሁ.7

TABLE E.7

በጊዜ የሊት.ቦር

ETH.S'000

የልብረት / የአገልግሎት/የግብር	የሠራተኞች ብዛት መጠን			
	5-19	20-49	50 እና በላይ	
የግብር	5,710.0	16,060.6	111,355.2	FOOD
የግብር	2,093.6	6,276.5	52,072.9	BEVERAGE
የተቃባሚ	-	-	18,177.2	TOBACCO
የጨርቅ ሠርተኛ የተሰጠ ልብረት	389.2	713.1	171,540.3	TEXTILES AND MADE-UP CLOTHES
የተሰጠ የተሰጠ ዕቃዎች	83.3	1,282.1	8,432.9	TANNERIES & LEATHER FINISHING
የተሰጠ ዕቃዎች	213.8	934.4	7,880.2	LEATHER SHOES & BOOTS
አገልግሎት የአገልግሎት የግብር ዕቃዎች	365.7	1,720.5	9,603.0	WOOD, WOOD AND CORK PRODUCTS
የአገልግሎት የግብር የተሰጠ የግብር ዕቃዎች	386.3	26.3	2,569.4	FURNITURE & FIXTURES
የጨርቅ ሠርተኛ የተሰጠ የግብር ዕቃዎች	51.4	931.6	3,065.3	PAPER & PAPER PRODUCTS
የተሰጠ የግብር የተሰጠ የግብር ዕቃዎች	782.0	912.3	7,547.2	PRINTING, PUBLISHING & ALLIED INDUSTRIES
በአገልግሎት የተሰጠ የግብር የተሰጠ የግብር ዕቃዎች	318.3	391.8	1,084.5	BASIC INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS EXCEPT FERTILIZERS
የሌሎች የግብር ዕቃዎች	642.2	2,457.6	8,169.3	OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
የተሰጠ የግብር ዕቃዎች	-	-	26,475.4	PETROLEUM REFINERY
የግብር ዕቃዎች	282.0	-	3,058.2	RUBBER PRODUCTS
የግብር ዕቃዎች	236.4	727.4	3,645.1	PLASTIC PRODUCTS
የግብር ዕቃዎች	3.1	132.0	4,038.0	GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS
በሌሎች የግብር ዕቃዎች	251.1	1,489.2	20,972.8	OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS
የግብር ዕቃዎች	-	-	28,448.9	IRON & STEEL BASIC INDUSTRIES
በሌሎች የግብር ዕቃዎች	832.8	285.6	7,304.2	FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
የሌሎች የግብር ዕቃዎች	93.2	131.3	-	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS, APPLIANCES & SUPPLIES
ጠቅላይ	12,734.4	34,470.3	495,440.0	TOTAL
	5-19	20-49	50 & OVER	INDUSTRIAL GROUP
	EMPLOYEES PER ESTABLISHMENT			

በሰ አገላለጽ
INDUSTRY

የአገላለጽ ጽሑፍ ቁጥር 9 ላይ በሰጠው ገጽ ላይ 1962
GENERAL OPERATIONS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY INDUSTRIAL GROUPS 1969/70

ሠገራዊ ሠ.8

TABLE E.8

የፋብሪካው ስም	የፋብሪካዎች ብዛት / በግር /	የሠራተኛዎች ብዛት / በግር /	የደንበኞች ገቢ / በሺህ የሊት.በር /	ጠቅላላ የግብር ጠቅላይ ገቢ / በሺህ የሊት.በር /	አገላለጽ የተጨማሪ ገቢ / በሺህ የሊት.በር /	ጠቅላላ የግብር ጠቅላይ ገቢ / በሺህ የሊት.በር /	ከግብር ጠቅላይ ገቢ / በሺህ የሊት.በር /
<u>የምግብ ፋብሪካዎች</u>	141	8,350	9,424.3	133,125.7	64,070.8	69,054.9	<u>FOOD MANUFACTURING</u>
ሥጋ ግራም ማዘጋጀትና መጠቀም	15	1,926	1,271.6	14,930.8	8,225.8	6,705.0	SLAUGHTERING, PREPARING AND PRESERVING MEAT
ዕተና የዕተ ተጽላክ	6	488	527.7	6,130.4	4,630.4	1,480.0	MANUFACTURE OF DAIRY PRODUCTS
በአገላለጽ ስህሊት የሚገኝ ተገቢ	29	879	777.2	13,494.5	9,454.1	4,040.4	MANUFACTURE OF VEGETABLES AND ANIMAL OILS AND FATS
የአህል ዕድገት የሥራ ማዘጋጀት	74	2,415	1,871.5	33,785.5	25,009.7	8,775.8	GRAIN MILLS AND BAKERY PRODUCTS
የሰብራ ፋብሪካዎችና ስብራት የሚገኝ ግብር	9	1,895	3,696.9	54,434.4	14,588.2	39,846.2	SUGAR FACTORIES, REFINERIES AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY
ሌሎች ምግብ	8	747	1,279.4	10,350.1	2,142.6	8,207.5	MANUFACTURE OF FOOD PRODUCTS N.E. CLASSIFIED
<u>የጭጭ ፋብሪካዎች</u>	38	3,040	4,413.5	60,443.1	19,774.3	40,668.8	<u>BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES</u>
አስገራጅ ማጣራትና መጠቀም	9	241	230.7	6,131.6	2,816.1	3,315.5	DISTILLING RECTIFYING AND BLENDING OF SPIRITS
የዕይን ጭጭ ግብር	10	297	416.8	4,183.0	1,281.4	2,901.6	WINE INDUSTRIES
አረቶች ግብርና ዕድገት ማዘጋጀት	3	1,104	2,128.7	38,495.0	9,836.2	28,658.8	MALT LIQUORS AND MALT
ለሰላሳ መጠቀም ግብር	16	1,398	1,637.3	11,633.5	5,840.6	5,792.9	SOFT DRINKS AND CARBONATED WATER INDUSTRIES
<u>በተሰጠው የሚገኝ ግብር</u>	2	432	732.3	18,177.2	6,163.4	12,013.8	<u>TOBACCO MANUFACTURES</u>
<u>የጨርቅ ጨርቅ ፋብሪካዎች</u>	45	21,105	20,865.3	168,802.5	95,466.5	73,336.0	<u>MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES</u>
ግብር ለሰብ ግብርና ማዘጋጀት	20	17,580	18,246.7	150,501.0	86,437.1	64,063.9	SPINNING WEAVING AND FINISHING TEXTILES
ግብር ግብር	30	1,313	934.7	7,973.3	4,495.7	3,477.6	KNITTING MILLS
ግብር ግብር ግብር	5	2,212	1,683.9	10,328.2	4,533.7	5,794.5	CORDAGE ROPE AND TWINE INDUSTRIES
<u>የተሰጠው ግብር</u>	5	549	455.8	3,840.2	2,234.7	1,605.5	<u>MANUFACTURE OF WEARING APPAREL EXCEPT FOOTWEAR</u>
<u>የሥራ ግብር ግብር</u>	9	918	1,130.8	9,798.3	6,275.3	3,523.0	<u>TANNERIES AND LEATHER FINISHING</u>
በሥራ የተሰጠው ግብር	15	1,272	1,850.4	9,028.4	5,253.5	3,774.9	MANUFACTURE OF FOOTWEAR (LEATHER)
<u>አገላለጽ የአገላለጽ የሥራ ግብር</u>	54	2,840	2,872.8	11,689.2	5,767.8	5,921.4	<u>MANUFACTURE OF WOOD AND CORE PRODUCTS</u>
የአገላለጽ የሥራ ግብር ግብር	19	497	882.3	2,982.0	1,234.8	1,747.2	MANUFACTURE OF FURNITURE AND FIXTURES
የጨርቅ ግብር ግብር	9	368	775.2	4,048.3	2,645.8	1,402.5	MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS
የተሰጠው ግብር ግብር ፋብሪካዎች	29	1,602	2,736.9	9,241.6	3,792.6	5,449.0	PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES
በአገላለጽ የሚገኝ ግብር ግብር	5	160	293.9	1,794.7	643.6	1,151.1	MANUFACTURE OF BASIC INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS EXCEPT FERTILIZERS
	NO. OF ESTABLISHMENTS	NO. OF PERSONS ENGAGED	(ES'000) WAGES AND SALARIES	(ES'000) GROSS VALUE OF PRODUCTION	(ES'000) INDUSTRIAL COSTS	(ES'000) VALUE	INDUSTRIAL GROUP

የአገላለጽ ስራ ተኮር ስራ ስራ ስራ ስራ 1962
GENERAL OPERATIONS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY INDUSTRIAL GROUPS 1969/70

ወገድ ወ.8 / የተዘለ / TABLE E.8 (Contd.)

የሰራተኛው ስራ	የሰራተኛው ብዛት / በሰዓት /	የሰራተኛው ስራ ብዛት / በሰዓት /	የሰራተኛው ስራ ዋጋ / በሰዓት /	የሰራተኛው ስራ ዋጋ / በሰዓት /	የሰራተኛው ስራ ዋጋ / በሰዓት /	የሰራተኛው ስራ ዋጋ / በሰዓት /	INDUSTRIAL GROUP
የሌሎች ስራዎች ስራ	13	752	1,088.9	11,269.1	7,663.3	3,605.8	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
የሌሎች ስራዎች ስራ	5	94	276.5	2,005.7	1,228.7	777.0	MANUFACTURE OF PAINTS, VARNISHES AND LACQUERS
የሌሎች ስራዎች ስራ	5	425	487.8	5,669.7	4,435.2	1,234.5	MANUFACTURE OF SOAP COSMETICS PERFUMES AND OTHER CLEANING PREP.
የሌሎች ስራዎች ስራ	3	233	324.6	3,593.7	1,999.4	1,594.3	MANUFACTURE OF CHEMICAL PRODUCTS N.E.C.
የሰራተኛው ስራ	1	656	5,183.6	26,475.4	21,311.9	5,163.5	PETROLEUM REFINERY
የሰራተኛው ስራ	5	312	368.9	3,340.2	1,718.9	1,621.3	MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER PRODUCTS
የሰራተኛው ስራ	9	608	526.6	4,608.8	2,432.2	2,176.6	MANUFACTURE OF PLASTIC PRODUCTS
የሰራተኛው ስራ	4	380	816.3	4,173.0	1,827.3	2,345.7	MANUFACTURE OF GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS
የሰራተኛው ስራ	45	3,764	4,239.5	22,713.2	10,142.1	12,571.1	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS
የሰራተኛው ስራ	20	1,382	971.2	2,727.8	1,033.1	1,694.7	MANUFACTURE OF STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCTS
የሰራተኛው ስራ	7	1,299	2,266.8	16,144.8	7,637.3	8,507.5	MANUFACTURE OF CEMENT, LIME AND PLASTER
የሰራተኛው ስራ	18	1,083	1,001.5	3,840.6	1,471.7	2,368.9	MANUFACTURE OF NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS N.E.C.
የሰራተኛው ስራ	3	514	1,300.3	28,448.9	18,654.1	9,794.8	IRON AND STEEL BASIC INDUSTRIES
የሰራተኛው ስራ	25	1,244	1,820.3	8,420.6	4,968.2	3,452.4	MANUFACTURE OF FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
የሰራተኛው ስራ	5	360	601.5	2,585.8	1,567.3	1,018.5	MANUFACTURE OF CUTLERY, HAND TOOLS AND GENERAL HARDWARE
የሰራተኛው ስራ	12	297	536.0	1,248.2	595.4	652.8	MANUFACTURE OF STRUCTURAL METAL PRODUCTS
የሰራተኛው ስራ	8	587	682.8	4,586.6	2,805.5	1,781.1	MANUFACTURE OF FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT, N.E.C.
የሰራተኛው ስራ	3	52	47.3	224.5	85.0	139.5	MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS, APPLIANCES AND SUPPLIES
ጠቅላላ	479	49,415	61,825.2	542,644.9	282,126.1	260,518.8	TOTAL
	NO. OF ESTABLISHMENT	NO. OF PERSONS ENGAGED	(ES'000) WAGES AND SALARIES	(ES'000) GROSS VALUE OF PRODUCTION	(ES'000) INDUSTRIAL COSTS	(ES'000) VALUE ADDED	INDUSTRIAL GROUP

በሌላ ስም ለሚታወቅ
ELECTRICITY

የሌላ ስም ለሚታወቅ የኃይል ስጪ ስልጠና ስልጠና ስልጠና ስልጠና 1956-1962
INSTALLED GENERATING CAPACITY AND ELECTRIC ENERGY PRODUCTION 1963/4 - 1969/70

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.9

TABLE E.9

ዓመት	የኃይል ስጪ ስልጠና			የኃይል ስጪ ስልጠና ስልጠና			ዓመት
	ከጋራ	ከላይ	ጠቅላይ	ከጋራ	ከላይ	ጠቅላይ	
1956	72,997	30,170	103,147	136,145	50,337	186,482	1963/4
1957	74,565	28,987	103,552	145,457	81,033	226,490	1964/5
1958	74,566	44,182	118,748	146,000	106,242	252,242	1965/6
1959	92,078	45,687	137,765	210,256	84,237	294,493	1966/7
1960	92,078	46,578	138,656	233,477	89,416	322,893	1967/8
1961	91,420	35,950	137,370	240,008	100,756	340,765	1968/9
1962	91,420	56,099	147,519	258,759	108,880	367,639	1969/70
	HYDRO	THERMAL	TOTAL	HYDRO	THERMAL	TOTAL	YEAR
	CAPACITY (KW)			PRODUCTION ('000 KWH)			

የሌላ ስም ለሚታወቅ የኃይል ስጪ ስልጠና ስልጠና 1961-1962
OPERATING STATISTICS OF ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY (PUBLIC UTILITIES ONLY) 1968/9 - 1969/70

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.10

TABLE E.10

	1961	1962	
የሌላ ስም ለሚታወቅ ስልጠና	35	37	NUMBER OF STATIONS
የሠራተኛ ብዛት	2,277	2,492	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES
የኃይል ስጪ ስልጠና /በኪ.ዊ.ት/	137,370	147,519	GENERATING CAPACITY (Kw)
የኃይል ስጪ ስልጠና ስልጠና /በኪ.ዊ.ት ስልጠና/	340,765	367,639	PRODUCTION OF ELECTRICITY (IN 000 kwh)
የስጪ ስልጠና ስልጠና /በኪ.ዊ.ት ስልጠና/			TRANSMISSION FACILITIES (IN km)
132 ኪ.ዊ.ት ስልጠና	699	699	132 Kv LINES
45 ኪ.ዊ.ት ስልጠና	266	323	45 Kv LINES
15 ኪ.ዊ.ት ስልጠና /1/	1,055	1,213	15 Kv LINES
የተሰጠ ስልጠና ስልጠና /በኪ.ዊ.ት ስልጠና ስልጠና/	290,724	314,735	ELECTRICITY SOLD (IN 000 kwh)
በጠቅላላ ስልጠና	103,630	111,457	GENERAL TARIFF
በሌላ ስም ለሚታወቅ ስልጠና	187,094	203,278	INDUSTRIAL TARIFF
የገንዘብ ገቢ /በኪ.ዊ.ት የሌት/በር/	27,947	29,894	REVENUE FROM SALES OF ELECTRICITY (000 ES)
በጠቅላላ ስልጠና	14,868	15,505	GENERAL TARIFF
በሌላ ስም ለሚታወቅ ስልጠና	13,079	14,389	INDUSTRIAL TARIFF
ደብዳቤ ስልጠና የተሰጠ ስልጠና /በኪ.ዊ.ት የሌት/በር/	6,067	7,289	WAGES AND SALARIES PAID (000 ETH. \$)
ለዕቃ የተሰጠ ስልጠና ስልጠና /በኪ.ዊ.ት የሌት/በር/	1,812	1,705	COST OF MATERIALS (000 ETH. \$)
ለላይ የተሰጠ ስልጠና ስልጠና /በኪ.ዊ.ት የሌት/በር/	3,293	3,750	COST OF FUEL (000 ETH. \$)
የገንዘብ ስልጠና ስልጠና ስልጠና /በኪ.ዊ.ት የሌት/በር/	153,589	170,763	TOTAL FIXED ASSETS (000 ETH. \$)
በሌላ ስም ለሚታወቅ ስልጠና	119,742	118,976	FIXED CAPITAL ASSETS
በሌላ ስም ለሚታወቅ ስልጠና	33,847	51,787	CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS
የገንዘብ ስልጠና ስልጠና /በኪ.ዊ.ት የሌት/በር/	10,716*	22,066	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE (000 ETH. \$)
	1968/9	1969/70	

* የተሰጠ
* Revised

የኢትዮጵያ ኤሌክትሪክ ኃይል ገበያ ስጦት/ባር/1962
FIXED CAPITAL ASSETS IN ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY 1969/70

ሠጠረዥ ሀ.11

TABLE E.11

በሺህ የኢት/ባር

IN ETH. \$'000

	በ1961* ወርሃ የሚገኝ	በ1962 በሌላ ገደብ/አገልግሎት የተገኘው የተገኘው ዋጋ	በ1962 የተገኘው በሌላ ገደብ/አገልግሎት ወርሃ የሆነ	በ1962 አገልግሎት ገቢ የተገኘው	በ1962 ወርሃ የሚገኝ	
	BOOK VALUE IN 1968/9	PROVISION FOR DEPREE- CIATION IN 1969/70	SOLD AND DISPOSED OF IN 1969/70	CAPITAL ACQUIRED IN 1969/70	BOOK VALUE IN 1969/70	
ለባታና ለባታ ማደራጃ/ማሻሻያ/	2,188.3	-	-	197.2	2,385.5	LAND AND LAND IMPROVEMENT
ለወረራዎች ወረራዎች ለሌሎች አገልግሎት	10,945.3	384.6	-	163.3	10,723.9	DWELLING HOUSES AND NON- RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS
ለሌሎች ሌሎች ሥራዎች	33,432.1	927.1	84.9	792.0	33,212.2	OTHER CONSTRUCTION AND WORKS
ለሙሉ ዎች ወረራዎች	43,349.8	3,320.3	190.6	1,752.7	41,591.5	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
ለተሰጠበት ወረራዎች	668.5	263.4	8.4	418.6	815.4	VEHICLES
ለሌሎች ሌሎች ገቢ/ተገኝ	30,766.2	1,321.3	-	802.8	30,247.7	OTHERS
ወርሃ	121,350.2	6,216.7	283.9	4,126.6	118,976.2	TOTAL

* የተሻሻሉ
*Revised.

በ1962 ዓ.ም ለሥራዎች ለዋጋ የተደበዘው ገንዘብ በየት ለየት ለገደብ
INVESTMENT AND SOURCES OF INVESTMENT IN ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY, 1969/70

ሠጠረዥ ሀ.12

TABLE E.12

በሺህ የኢት/ባር

IN ETH. \$'000

	ወርሃ	በሌላ ገደብ የተገኘው		የውጭ ሌላ ገደብ ባር	
		የገለ ገንዘብ	የባንክ ባር		
ለባታና ለባታ ማደራጃ/ማሻሻያ/	194.3	194.3	-	-	LAND AND LAND IMPROVEMENT
ለወረራዎች ወረራዎች ለሌሎች አገልግሎት	913.8	913.8	-	-	DWELLING HOUSES & NON- RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS
ለሌሎች ሌሎች ሥራዎች	9,133.0	2,988.6	-	6,144.4	OTHER CONSTRUCTION AND WORKS
ለሙሉ ዎች ወረራዎች	3,619.9	2,864.3	-	755.6	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
ለተሰጠበት ወረራዎች	362.7	362.7	-	-	VEHICLES
ለሌሎች ሌሎች ገቢ/ተገኝ	6,063.5	5,487.7	-	575.8	OTHERS
ወርሃ	22,066.0*	13,622.3*	967.9*	7,475.8	TOTAL
	TOTAL	OWN FUNDS		BANK LOANS	FOREIGN LOAN
		DOMESTIC SOURCES			

*ከሌላው አንዱ የተገኘው የተገኘው የገለ ገንዘብ እና የባንክ ባር ወርሃ ብቻ ነው
*One of the two Companies reported only the total amount invested from its own funds, and from bank loans

ስለት ዓፄ አስተሳሰብ ኃይል ባለሥልጣን ወ/ሰ/ተ ኤ/ወ/ወ ከሚገኘው አስተሳሰብ ባለሰጠኛ ማህበር የተገኘ
Source: Ethiopian Electric Light and Power Authority; Sedao Electricity Share Company, Assara

ወንጀል ሁ.13 TABLE E.13

ዳይጋስት	የጀንከር ስድስት	የኃይል ስርዓት			የኃይል ስርዓት			
		ከፍተኛ ዳይጋስት	ከግልጽ ዳይጋስት	ዶጋ	ከፍተኛ ዳይጋስት	ከግልጽ ዳይጋስት	ዶጋ	
አባ ስሙሌ	-	6,600	-	6,600	18,664	-	18,664	ABA SAMUEL
አላባ አባባ	67,209	-	5,000	5,000	-	-	-	ADDIS ABABA
አጋር	657	-	570	570	-	136	136	AGARO
አለሞ ጫጎ	-	-	2,000	2,000	-	60	60	ALEM MAYA
አርባ ሥገዋ	398	-	238	238	-	511	511	ARBA MINCH
አባባ ተፈሪ	463	-	238	238	-	398	398	ASBE TEFERI
አሙራ	26,181 ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-	-	-	ASMARA
አባባ	1,249	-	3,100 ⁽²⁾	3,100 ⁽²⁾	-	5,835 ⁽³⁾	5,835 ⁽³⁾	ASSAB
አባባ	1,358	-	368	368	-	1,379	1,379	ASSELA
አዋሽ 1/ ተጎ/	-	43,200	120	43,320	104,415	-	104,415	AWASH I (KOKA)
አዋሽ 2	4,907	32,000	100	32,100	124,461	-	124,461	AWASH II
አክሱም	1,097	-	262	262	-	500	500	AXUM
ባሕር ጎር	1,205	7,680	80	7,760	9,386	-	9,386	BAHR DAR
በለሃ	395	-	20,600	20,600	-	64,096	64,096	BELESSA
ደብረ ብር ሃገ	1,637	100	1,280	1,380	301	1,177	1,478	DEBRE BIRHAN
ደብረ ግር ተባ	1,833	184	150	334	532	296	828	DEBRE MARKOS
ደምቤ ደሴ	505	180	-	180	347	-	347	DEMBI DOLLO
ደሴ	3,329	-	1,320	1,320	-	2,839	2,839	DESSIE
ደረጎታ	8,928	-	4,500	4,500	-	169	169	DIRE DAWA
ዲላ	1,014	-	488	488	-	1,015	1,015	DILLA
ደርፋ 1 እና 2	-	600	-	600	-	-	-	DORFU I & II
ገዳገ	1,008	148	-	148	202	17	219	GHION
ገለቦ	-	420	-	420	-	-	-	GILBO
ገላ	-	-	218	218	-	1	1	GODE
ገንደር	2,668	-	600	600	-	1,928	1,928	GONDAR
ሀገረ ሕይወት	1,307	168	692	860	451	450	901	HAGERE HIWOT
ደድጋ	1,022	-	368	368	-	592	592	JIJIGA
ደግ	2,858	140	2,320	2,460	-	3,384	3,384	JIMMA
ለ ተጎ	1,065	-	850	850	-	783	783	LEKEMT
ዳ ተላ	1,478	-	1,040	1,040	-	1,197	1,197	MAKALE
ዳ ፊ ታ	3,098	-	5,900	5,900	-	16,711	16,711	MASSAWA
ነገሌ ቦረና	608	-	300	300	-	360	360	NEGHELE BORENA
ሻሻሌ 1	2,409	-	1,990	1,990	-	2,995	2,995	SHASHAMANE
ወላይታ ሰዶ	583	-	822	822	-	696	696	WOLLAMO SODDO
ይርጋ ዓለሞ	1,587	-	367	367	-	1,301	1,301	YIRGALEM
ዘ ግድ	245	-	218	218	-	54	54	ZWAI
ዶጋ	142,301	91,420	56,099	147,519	258,759	108,880	367,639	TOTAL
	TOTAL NUMBER OF CONSUMERS	HYDRO	THERMAL	TOTAL	HYDRO	THERMAL	TOTAL	
		CAPACITY (KW)			PRODUCTION ('000 KWH)			

የፈጠራ 433 የሁሉ-የገንጠል ደንበኞች ይገኛል
including 433 consumers in Ghinda
(2) 2000 ኪሎ ሞት ከአባባ የነጻይ ፋብሪካ የተገኘ ነው
Including 2000 kw Supplied by Assab refinery
(3) 6516 ኪሎ ሞት ሰዓት ከአባባ የነጻይ ፋብሪካ የተገኘ ነው
Including 6516 kwh purchased from Assab refinery

በአአበ አበባ በተገኙ የአገዳዥ ስራ ረገዶች የተሰጡ የአገዳዥ አዳዲስ አገዳዥ
BUILDING PERMITS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTIONS IN ADDIS ABABA

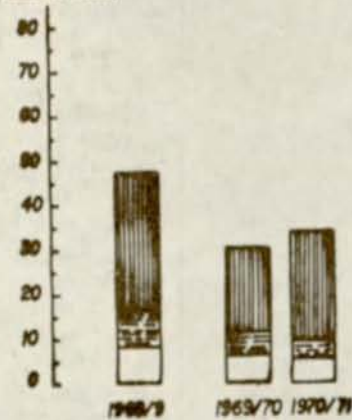
ወንጀል ረ.1 TABLE F.1

የአገዳዥ ዓይነት	1962			1963			TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION
	ብዛት	ዋጋ /በሺህ ብር/	የጽላል ስፋት /በካራ ሜትር/	ብዛት	ዋጋ /በሺህ ብር/	የጽላል ስፋት /በካራ ሜትር/	
ቪላዎች	253	6,442	51,335	304	7,066	63,340	VILLAS
ፍት ቤቶች	26	4,795	30,811	10	2,948	5,229	MULTI-STORY BUILDINGS
ገንዘብ ቤቶች	57	1,186	18,199	58	2,553	18,278	COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS
የቤት ገቢ ገደብ	6	493	9,387	5	628	3,305	PETROL STATIONS
የአገልግሎት አገዳዥ	6	770	3,496	4	100	3,135	INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS
ተደራሽ ቤቶች	8	423	4,294	3	625	1,250	SCHOOLS
አጥርፍ	50	320	11,706	25	234	10,523	FENCES
ለግደብ	1	3	310	13	613	3,590	MAINTENANCE
ጋራዎች	-	-	-	-	-	-	GARAGES
ቤተሰብ ቤቶች	1	28	1,658	-	-	-	CHURCHES
የአገልግሎት ጽ/ቤት	26	253	19,079	18	163	3,581	SERVANTS QUARTERS
ሌሎች	3	110	1,587	16	1,302	10,991	OTHERS
በወረዳ ስራ ረገዶች የተሰጡ	369	15,857	92,675	547	17,206	101,195	WEREDA PERMITS
ወጪ	1,006	30,680	244,537	1,003	33,438	224,417	TOTAL
	NUMBER	COST (E\$'000)	FLOOR AREA (SQ.M)	NUMBER	COST (E\$'000)	FLOOR AREA (SQ.M)	
	1962/70			1970/71			

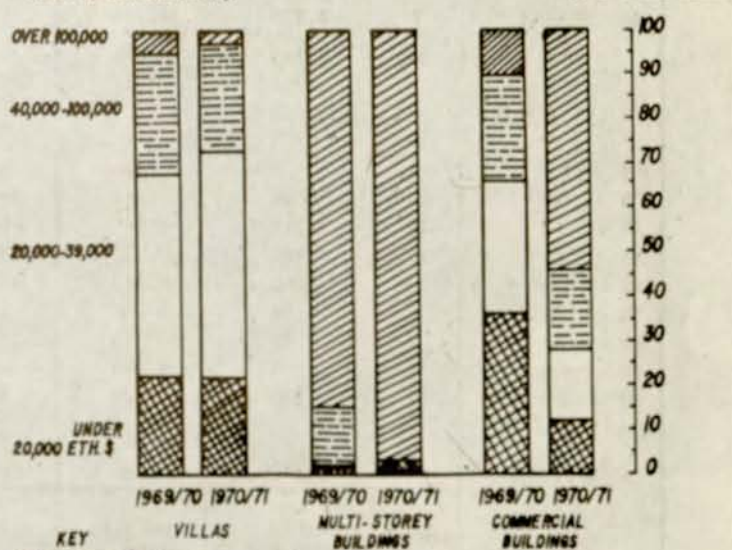
BUILDING PERMITS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION IN ADDIS ABABA

COMPOSITION OF NEW CONSTRUCTION IN ADDIS ABABA BY VALUE OF BUILDINGS

MILLION ETB



VALUE OF BUILDING (ETB)



VILLAS
MULTI-STORY BUILDINGS
OTHER BUILDINGS

KEY
OVER 100,000
40,000-100,000
20,000-39,000
UNDER 20,000 ETB

VILLAS CONSTRUCTED UNDER A WEREDA PERMITS ARE INCLUDED IN OTHER BUILDINGS

በአዲስ አበባ ከተማ የባሕር ዳር ለገና የተዘጋጀው ለአዲስ አገልግሎት የገንዘብ የግንባታ
BUILDING PERMITS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION IN ADDIS ABABA, BY VALUE OF BUILDINGS

ወንጀል ለ.2 TABLE F.2

የገንዘብ አጠቃላይ /በሺህ ብር/	1962			1963			
	ብዛት	የገንዘብ/በሺህ የሊት.ብር	የውለል ቦላት /ብካራ ሜትር/	ብዛት	የገንዘብ/በሺህ የሊት.ብር	የውለል ቦላት /ብካራ ሜትር/	
ቤታዎች							
ከ5 በታች	3	9	160	-	-	-	VILLAS LESS THAN 5
5 - 10	10	75	1,096	10	69	1,581	5 - 10
10 - 15	42	483	5,312	49	550	7,081	10 - 15
15 - 20	52	840	9,287	59	934	11,474	15 - 20
20 - 30	66	1,511	12,682	88	2,019	14,629	20 - 30
30 - 40	45	1,453	10,484	50	1,625	10,604	30 - 40
40 - 50	12	503	3,010	21	868	5,781	40 - 50
50 - 100	20	1,233	7,808	26	801	11,790	50 - 100
100 - 200	3	335	1,496	-	-	-	100 - 200
200 እና በዚያ በላይ	-	-	-	1	200	400	200 AND OVER
ዎር	253	6,442	51,335	304	7,066	63,340	TOTAL
ፍት ቤቶች							
10 - 15	1	10	1,505	-	-	-	MULTI-STOREY BUILDINGS 10 - 15
15 - 20	3	45	609	-	-	-	15 - 20
20 - 30	-	-	-	1	22	125	20 - 30
30 - 40	1	30	475	-	-	-	30 - 40
40 - 50	1	45	192	-	-	-	40 - 50
50 - 100	8	565	3,827	1	80	505	50 - 100
100 - 200	6	825	4,649	3	325	563	100 - 200
200 እና በዚያ በላይ	6	3,275	19,554	5	2,521	4,036	200 AND OVER
ዎር	26	4,795	30,811	10	2,948	5,229	TOTAL
የገንዘብ ቤቶች							
ከ5 በታች	3	7	226	1	3	72	COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS LESS THAN 5
5 - 10	3	20	241	10	64	1,405	5 - 10
10 - 15	19	217	2,581	6	71	1,015	10 - 15
15 - 20	11	186	2,027	10	156	2,647	15 - 20
20 - 30	12	260	2,313	16	340	2,637	20 - 30
30 - 40	3	90	526	2	60	547	30 - 40
40 - 50	2	81	715	3	125	654	40 - 50
50 - 100	3	205	9,230	5	346	2,055	50 - 100
100 - 200	1	120	340	2	230	3,484	100 - 200
200 እና በዚያ በላይ	-	-	-	3	1,159	3,762	200 AND OVER
ዎር	57	1,186	18,199	58	2,553	18,278	TOTAL
	NUMBER	COST (IN 000 ETH.\$)	FLOOR AREA (SQM)	NUMBER	COST (IN 000 ETH.\$)	FLOOR AREA (SQM)	VALUE RANGE (E\$'000)
	1969/70			1970/71			

ድህረ ምረቃ ለተግባር የተዘጋጀው በተገቢው ለውጥ የተሰጠው ከድረ ምረቃ የተገኘ
Source: Research and Statistics Office, City Planning Department, Municipality of Addis Ababa.

ክፍል በ - ተረጎሚዎች ስር

ሠጠረዥ በ.1: የአገልግሎት ሰጪ ሰው ለገንዘብ ምረቃ ስር ለመገባት ማስፈላገል ሲሆን ማረጋገጫ የሆነው ወጪ ለገንዘብ ምረቃ ስር ለመገባት ይጠቀማል።

ሠጠረዥ በ.2: በሌላ ሰው ተረጎሚዎች ስር ለመገባት የሚጠበቅ ለሆነ የተረጎሚዎች ስር ለመገባት የሚጠበቅ የሆነው ለገንዘብ ምረቃ ስር ለመገባት ይጠቀማል።

ሠጠረዥ በ.3 እና 4: በ1962/3 ዓ.ም በሌላ ሰው በሆነው ለገንዘብ ምረቃ ስር ለመገባት የሚጠበቅ የሆነው ለገንዘብ ምረቃ ስር ለመገባት ይጠቀማል።

ሠጠረዥ በ.5: በተረጎሚዎች ስር ለመገባት የሚጠበቅ የሆነው ለገንዘብ ምረቃ ስር ለመገባት የሚጠበቅ የሆነው ለገንዘብ ምረቃ ስር ለመገባት ይጠቀማል።

ሠጠረዥ በ.6: ለሰነድ ቁጥር 22 ተገንጠው በ1963 ዓ.ም ለገንዘብ ምረቃ ስር ለመገባት የሚጠበቅ የሆነው ለገንዘብ ምረቃ ስር ለመገባት ይጠቀማል።

ሠጠረዥ በ.7: በሌላ ሰው ለገንዘብ ምረቃ ስር ለመገባት የሚጠበቅ የሆነው ለገንዘብ ምረቃ ስር ለመገባት ይጠቀማል።

ሠጠረዥ በ.8 እና 9: በሌላ ሰው ወጪ ለገንዘብ ምረቃ ስር ለመገባት የሚጠበቅ የሆነው ለገንዘብ ምረቃ ስር ለመገባት ይጠቀማል።

ሠጠረዥ በ.10 እና 11: የረገጠው የሌላ ሰው የሆነው ለገንዘብ ምረቃ ስር ለመገባት የሚጠበቅ የሆነው ለገንዘብ ምረቃ ስር ለመገባት ይጠቀማል።

ሠጠረዥ በ.12 እና 13: ለሌላ ሰው የተረጎሚዎች ስር ለመገባት የሚጠበቅ የሆነው ለገንዘብ ምረቃ ስር ለመገባት ይጠቀማል።

ሠጠረዥ በ.14: በሌላ ሰው ለገንዘብ ምረቃ ስር ለመገባት የሚጠበቅ የሆነው ለገንዘብ ምረቃ ስር ለመገባት ይጠቀማል።

ሠጠረዥ በ.15: በሌላ ሰው ወጪ ለገንዘብ ምረቃ ስር ለመገባት የሚጠበቅ የሆነው ለገንዘብ ምረቃ ስር ለመገባት ይጠቀማል።

ሠጠረዥ በ.16 እና 17: የተረጎሚዎች ስር ለመገባት የሚጠበቅ የሆነው ለገንዘብ ምረቃ ስር ለመገባት ይጠቀማል።

SECTION G. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Table G.1: refers to the operations of the Ethiopian Airline in both the domestic and international traffic.

Table G.2: Gives the basic statistics concerning the international traffic at the Addis Ababa and Asmara airports.

Tables G.3 and 4: give details of air traffic at the Addis Ababa and Asmara airports during 1970 by month.

Table G.5: The total length of all weather roads is shown by each Highway maintenance district. The data provided cover the period 1968/69, 1969/70 and 1970/71.

Table G.6: shows the total investment in Highway operations up to June 30/1971 by source and use of fund.

Table G.7: Gives transport tariffs per metric ton on principal roads.

Tables G.8 and 9: give data for the whole Empire regarding driving licence issued and motor vehicle accidents, respectively. However for Addis Ababa separate tables are given.

Tables G.10 and 11: give data about the operations of the Franco-Ethiopian Railway. A comparison of the figures given in table 11 with those on external trade will show the importance of the railway to Ethiopia for both imports and exports.

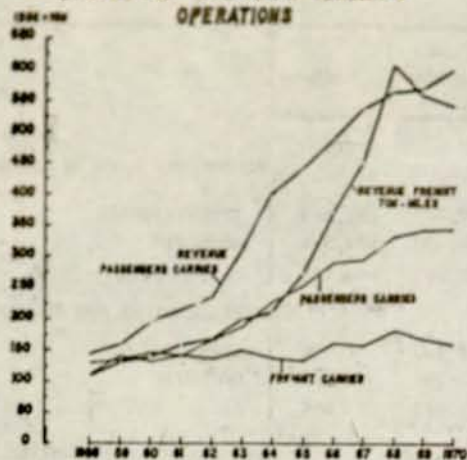
Tables G. 12 and 13: show the railway freight rates for selected import and export items. On-season rates are in effect from January to June while the off-season rates apply from December to July.

Table G. 14: refers to the traffic on the Agordat and Massawa Railway.

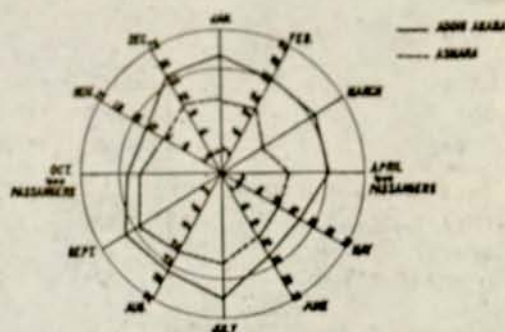
Table G. 15: gives the main operating statistics of the Ethiopian ports as obtained from the Marine Head Office, Ministry of Communication.

Tables 16 and 17: deal with telephone and telegraphic communications and posts.

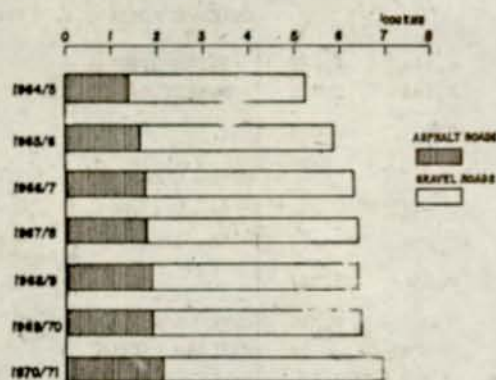
INDICES OF ETHIOPIAN AIRLINES OPERATIONS



PASSENGERS CARRIED AT ADDIS ABABA AND ASMARA AIRPORTS IN 1970 BY MONTHS



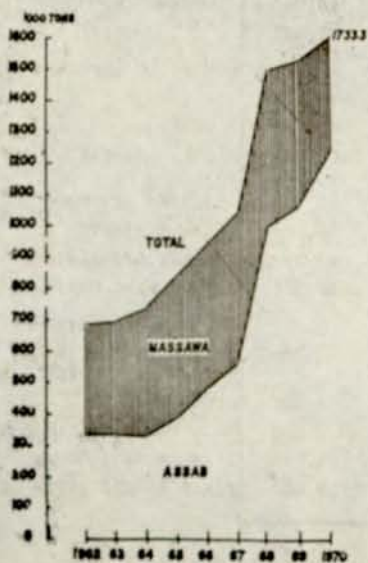
ALL WEATHER ROADS BY TYPE



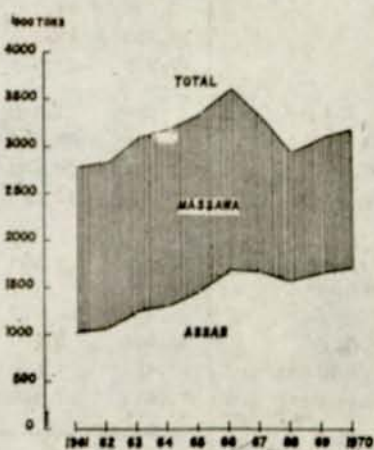
FREIGHT CARRIED ON FRANCO ETHIOPIAN RAILWAYS BY TYPE OF TRADE



SEAPORT CARGOES LOADED & UNLOADED



NET REGISTERED TONNAGE OF SHIPS CALLED AND DEPARTED



ወንጌር ወ. 1 TABLE G.1

	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	
የብሔር ማረፊያ ቤት /በዓር/					PASSENGERS CARRIED (NUMBERS)
የአገር አካባቢ	120,878	125,391	122,377	139,174	INTERNATIONAL
የሀገር ወገን	114,008	116,601	109,530	124,591	DOMESTIC
ጠቅላይ	234,886	241,992	231,907	263,765	TOTAL
አገልግሎት ተከፋይ የሥራ ማዕከል ማዕከል ማረፊያ ቤት					AVERAGE MILES PER PASSENGER
የአገር አካባቢ	1,390	1,337	1,450	1,495	INTERNATIONAL
የሀገር ወገን	163	172	165	164	DOMESTIC
ማዕከል ማረፊያ ቤት	794	775	843	866	AVERAGE
አገልግሎት ከሥራ ማረፊያ ቤት ማዕከል/በሥራ/					REVENUE PASSENGER-MILES ('000)
የአገር አካባቢ	167,676	167,651	177,408	208,030	INTERNATIONAL
የሀገር ወገን	18,545	20,079	18,126	20,477	DOMESTIC
ጠቅላይ	186,521	187,730	195,534	228,507	TOTAL
የጭነት ማረፊያ ቤት /በሥራ ተገዳሪ/					REVENUE FREIGHT CARRIED (LONG TONS)
የአገር አካባቢ	5,362	4,877	4,444	4,683	INTERNATIONAL
የሀገር ወገን	3,890	3,669	3,184	2,712	DOMESTIC
ጠቅላይ	10,011	9,234	8,856	9,054	TOTAL
ገቢ ዕቃ /በሥራ/ ተገዳሪ					REVENUE FREIGHT TON-MILES ('000)
የአገር አካባቢ	9,471	8,726	8,378	8,640	INTERNATIONAL
የሀገር ወገን	540	505	478	414	DOMESTIC
ጠቅላይ	10,011	9,234	8,856	9,054	TOTAL
አድርገግ ለተገዳሪ የሥራ ማዕከል /በሥራ/	6,802	6,848	7,036	7,316	REVENUE PLANE-MILES ('000)
የተጠራበቀ የጭነት ማረፊያ ቤት /በሥራ ተገዳሪ/	41	37	38	44	PAYLOAD FACTOR (-)
የሥራ ማረፊያ ቤት /በዓር/	2,316	2,385	2,393	2,424	EMPLOYEES (NUMBERS)
የሥራ ገቢ /በሥራ የሥራ ማረፊያ ቤት/					OPERATING REVENUE ('000)
ከሥራ ማረፊያ ቤት	38,462	38,981	40,318	47,010	PASSENGER
ከዕቃ ማረፊያ ቤት	8,402	8,258	7,700	7,762	FREIGHT
ከሌሎች	8,392	10,690	11,077	13,753	OTHERS
ጠቅላይ	55,256	57,929	59,097	68,525	TOTAL
የሥራ ወጪ /በሥራ የሥራ ማረፊያ ቤት/					OPERATING EXPENSES ('000)
የሥራ ወጪ	13,096	14,780	16,461	18,198	FLYING
ሌሎች	44,793	42,283	45,624	47,126	OTHERS
ጠቅላይ	57,889	57,063	62,085	65,324	TOTAL
የግብር የተገኘ ተርፍ /በሥራ የሥራ ማረፊያ ቤት/	288	1,683	4,220**	2,383	ADJUSTED NET PROFIT ('000)
ተገቢ ገቢ ስጦታ /በሥራ የሥራ ማረፊያ ቤት/	31,176	35,629	35,255	38,908	CURRENT ASSETS ('000)
ተገቢ ገቢ ዕቃ /በሥራ የሥራ ማረፊያ ቤት/	15,789	22,532	18,979	19,573	CURRENT LIABILITIES ('000)
በሥራ ላይ ያለ የተገኘ ስጦታ /በሥራ የሥራ ማረፊያ ቤት/	15,387	13,297	16,276	19,335	NET WORKING CAPITAL ('000)
የስጦታ ወጪ /በሥራ የሥራ ማረፊያ ቤት/					CAPITAL EXPENDITURES ('000)
ለትራንስፖርት ማረፊያ ቤት /ለአድርገግ ማረፊያ ቤት/	30,987	1,993	696	730	TRANSPORT, EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT, VEHICLES, ETC.) ('000)
ለሌሎች ስጦታ /በሥራ የሥራ ማረፊያ ቤት/	1,514	697	754	220	OTHERS ('000)
ጠቅላይ /በሥራ የሥራ ማረፊያ ቤት/	32,501	2,690	1,450	950	TOTAL ('000)
ለገበያ ስጦታ ስጦታ ተገቢ /በሥራ የሥራ ማረፊያ ቤት/	1,465	1,605	1,605	1,649	INVESTMENT AT COST ('000)
የገበያ ስጦታ የገበያ ስጦታ ተገቢ /በሥራ የሥራ ማረፊያ ቤት/	67,649	57,100	45,723	38,605	FIXED ASSETS AFTER DEPRECIATION ('000)
	1968	1969	1970	1971	

*ሥራ ስጦታ ተገቢ 1.016 ሜትሪክ ተገቢ ነው
*Long ton equals 1.016 metric tons.

የኢትዮጵያ አየር ማሽን ማረፊያ ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Ethiopian Airlines, S.C.

በዓለፍ አገልግሎት አድርጎባቸው የሚገኙት የተገናኙት የአድርጎባቸው አገልግሎት የሚገኙት
AIR TRAFFIC AT THE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORTS

ወንጀል ስ.2

TABLE G.2

	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	
<u>አዲስ አበባ</u>					<u>ADDIS ABABA</u>
የአድርጎባቸው አገልግሎት /በተገ/					AIRCRAFT MOVEMENTS (NUMBER)
ገቢ አድርጎባቸው	7,749	9,109	9,367	9,547	IN
ጸደቁ አድርጎባቸው	7,795	9,019	9,378	9,569	OUT
ድምር	15,544	18,128	18,745	19,116	TOTAL
የወገንደርጎች ብዛት /በተገ/					PASSENGERS CARRIED (NUMBER)
ገቢ ወገንደርጎች	82,905	91,796	86,309	93,792	IN
ጸደቁ ወገንደርጎች	94,008	97,163	87,738	94,948	OUT
ተራገዙት	8,664	13,951	11,129	13,376	IN TRANSIT
ድምር	185,577	202,910	185,176	202,116	TOTAL
የዕቃ ቁጥር ብዛት /በተገ/					FREIGHT CARRIED (TONS)
የገቢ ዕቃ	2,494	2,195	2,572	2,905	IN
የጸደቁ ዕቃ	2,671	2,107	1,992	1,997	OUT
ተራገዙት	213	266	375	398	IN TRANSIT
ድምር	5,378	4,568	4,939	5,300	TOTAL
የገቢ ብዛት /በተገ/					MAIL CARRIED (TONS)
ገቢ ገቢ	178	245	233	266	IN
ጸደቁ ገቢ	161	124	105	137	OUT
ተራገዙት	17	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT
ድምር	356	369	338	403	TOTAL
<u>አሙራ</u>					<u>ASMARA</u>
የአድርጎባቸው አገልግሎት /በተገ/					AIRCRAFT MOVEMENTS (NUMBER)
ገቢ አድርጎባቸው	11,773	11,457	13,644	12,745	IN
ጸደቁ አድርጎባቸው	11,743	11,444	13,591	12,741	OUT
ድምር	23,516	22,901	27,235	25,486	TOTAL
የወገንደርጎች ብዛት					PASSENGERS CARRIED (NUMBER)
ገቢ ወገንደርጎች	44,135	47,951	44,327	39,713	IN
ጸደቁ ወገንደርጎች	43,953	46,329	44,095	41,387	OUT
ተራገዙት	37,251	45,281	44,031	37,618	IN TRANSIT
ድምር	125,339	139,561	132,453	118,718	TOTAL
የዕቃ ቁጥር ብዛት /በተገ/					FREIGHT CARRIED (TONS)
የገቢ ዕቃ	1,598	2,324	2,757	3,070	IN
የጸደቁ ዕቃ	2,946	3,461	3,913	5,080	OUT
ድምር	4,544	5,785	6,670	8,150	TOTAL
የገቢ ብዛት /በተገ/					MAIL CARRIED (TONS)
ገቢ ገቢ	382	416	397	413	IN
ጸደቁ ገቢ	165	146	172	203	OUT
ድምር	547	562	569	616	TOTAL
	1968	1969	1970	1971	

ከገናኛ ግብር የሚገኝ አገልግሎት ስ/ቤት የተገኘ

Source: Ministry of Communications, Civil Aviation Administration

በል አየር ተፈገገርት
AIR TRANSPORT

በአዲስ አበባ ዓለም አቀፍ አየር ገበያ ማረፊያ በ1962/63 የተፈገገው የአየር ገበያ አገልግሎት የጊዜ ሰንጠረዥ
AIR TRAFFIC AT THE INTERNATIONAL AIR PORT, ADDIS ABABA 1970

የአየር ገበያ አገልግሎት የሰጪዎች ብዛት
AIRCRAFT MOVEMENTS & PASSENGERS CARRIED

ሠጥቶች ቦ.3 /ሀ/

TABLE G.3 (a)

ቦታዊ ቁጥር

ዕ.ር	የአየር ገበያ አገልግሎት			የሰጪዎች ብዛት			ዕቅድ	ወር
	ገቢ	ወጪ	ዕቅድ	ገቢ	ወጪ	ተፈገገ		
ጥር	787	783	1,570	7,965	8,384	555	16,904	JANUARY
የባለቤት	698	700	1,398	6,789	7,896	461	15,146	FEBRUARY
ዳጋቤት	900	908	1,808	8,078	7,163	711	15,952	MARCH
ጳጳስ	847	840	1,687	7,423	7,316	520	15,259	APRIL
ገንቦት	807	802	1,609	6,163	6,686	620	13,469	MAY
ባህ	655	655	1,310	5,899	6,632	1,244	13,795	JUNE
ዕቅድ	633	635	1,268	7,379	9,278	1,744	18,401	JULY
ሰኔ	679	684	1,363	7,923	7,484	1,078	16,485	AUGUST
መስከረም	772	777	1,549	8,125	7,717	1,115	16,957	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	845	845	1,690	6,617	6,116	1,130	13,863	OCTOBER
ገብር	824	827	1,651	5,886	5,843	902	12,631	NOVEMBER
ታህሳስ	920	922	1,842	8,062	7,203	1,049	16,314	DECEMBER
ዕቅድ	9,367	9,378	18,745	86,309	87,738	11,129	185,176	TOTAL
	IN	OUT	TOTAL	IN	OUT	TRANSIT	TOTAL	MONTH
	AIRCRAFT MOVEMENTS			PASSENGERS CARRIED				

*Not Including non-Revenue passengers

በአየር ገበያ የተላከ ዕቃ ገብት
FREIGHT AND MAIL CARRIED

ሠጥቶች ቦ.3 /ለ/

TABLE G.3 (b)

ቦታዊ ኪ.ግ.

ዕ.ር	በአየር ገበያ የተላከ ዕቃ ብዛት			በአየር ገበያ የተላከ የገብት ብዛት			ዕቅድ	ወር
	ገቢ	ወጪ	ተፈገገ	ዕቅድ	ገቢ	ወጪ		
ጥር	199,021	184,707	17,439	401,167	20,699	8,915	29,614	JANUARY
የባለቤት	194,524	179,077	23,354	396,955	17,362	7,952	25,314	FEBRUARY
ዳጋቤት	217,399	181,493	19,690	418,582	19,429	9,450	28,879	MARCH
ጳጳስ	205,795	127,789	34,836	368,420	19,764	8,416	28,180	APRIL
ገንቦት	194,504	135,004	43,399	372,907	17,257	9,261	26,518	MAY
ባህ	211,184	158,168	45,763	415,115	18,066	8,152	26,218	JUNE
ዕቅድ	219,729	161,535	43,625	424,889	18,923	7,821	26,744	JULY
ሰኔ	220,035	168,654	18,025	406,714	17,924	7,313	25,237	AUGUST
መስከረም	197,795	167,773	36,323	401,891	17,237	7,730	24,967	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	227,432	171,735	46,431	445,598	20,371	7,931	28,302	OCTOBER
ገብር	240,574	193,054	27,198	460,826	20,360	9,596	29,956	NOVEMBER
ታህሳስ	244,066	163,507	18,644	426,217	24,739	12,459	37,198	DECEMBER
ዕቅድ	2,572,0581	992,496	374,727	4,939,281	232,131	104,996	337,127	TOTAL
	IN	OUT	TRANSIT	TOTAL	IN	OUT	TOTAL	MONTH
	FREIGHT CARRIED			MAIL CARRIED				

በድንገት ጳጳስ የሰጠው ሰንጠረዥ ለ/ሰ/ የተገኘ

Source: Ministry of Communications, Civil Aviation Administration

በአሜሪካ የሕንጻው ላይ አድርገው ጥረጥረው 1962/63 የተደረገ የአድርገውን አገልግሎት
AIR TRAFFIC AT YOHANNES IV INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT ASMARA 1970

የአድርገውን አገልግሎት የሚገኝውን ባዘት
AIRCRAFT MOVEMENTS & PASSENGERS CARRIED

ሠንጠረዥ ባ.4 /ሀ/ TABLE G.4 (a)

ባዘት NUMBER

ወር	የአድርገውን ባዘት			የሚገኝውን ባዘት				ወር
	ገቢ	ወጪ	ጠቅላይ	ገቢ	ወጪ	ተራገዛት	ጠቅላይ	
ጥር	864	863	1,727	4,350	3,995	3,378	11,723	JANUARY
የባለቤት	824	821	1,645	3,266	3,612	2,836	9,714	FEBRUARY
ጳጉሜ	834	825	1,659	3,360	3,114	-	6,474	MARCH
ኢትዮጵያ	1,441	1,433	2,874	3,521	3,529	3,297	10,347	APRIL
ገንቦት	1,315	1,310	2,625	3,282	3,474	3,699	10,455	MAY
ባህር	1,563	1,564	3,127	3,307	3,610	4,287	11,204	JUNE
ጳጉሜ	1,172	1,183	2,355	3,647	3,955	5,433	13,035	JULY
ከተማ	1,084	1,085	2,169	3,904	3,848	4,451	12,203	AUGUST
ጳጉሜ	1,094	1,084	2,178	4,709	4,229	5,360	14,298	SEPTEMBER
ተኅሣብ	1,173	1,179	2,352	3,669	3,836	4,478	11,983	OCTOBER
ነሐሴ	1,318	1,306	2,624	3,573	2,983	2,995	9,551	NOVEMBER
ታህሣብ	962	938	1,900	3,739	3,810	3,817	11,466	DECEMBER
ጠቅላይ	13,644	13,591	27,235	44,327	44,095	44,031	132,453	TOTAL
	IN	OUT	TOTAL	IN	OUT	TRANSIT	TOTAL	MONTH
	AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT			PASSENGERS CARRIED				

በአድርገውን የተላከ ዕቃ ፖስት
FREIGHT AND MAIL CARRIED

ሠንጠረዥ ባ.4 /ለ/

TABLE G.4 (b)

በኪሎግራም KGS

ወር	በአድርገውን የተላከ ዕቃ ባዘት			በአድርገውን የተጓዘ ፖስት ባዘት			ወር
	ገቢ	ወጪ	ጠቅላይ	ገቢ	ወጪ	ጠቅላይ	
ጥር	160,351	566,637	726,988	39,104	15,729	54,833	JANUARY
የባለቤት	131,570	580,008	711,578	24,160	11,268	35,428	FEBRUARY
ጳጉሜ	134,363	541,876	676,239	19,924	8,815	28,739	MARCH
ኢትዮጵያ	200,914	556,047	756,961	14,975	13,268	28,243	APRIL
ገንቦት	186,654	298,267	484,921	25,797	28,318	54,115	MAY
ባህር	345,399	243,625	589,024	36,592	14,029	50,621	JUNE
ጳጉሜ	320,295	242,542	562,837	32,796	12,964	45,760	JULY
ከተማ	240,429	185,543	425,972	43,921	7,682	51,603	AUGUST
ጳጉሜ	283,077	171,122	454,199	29,599	12,657	42,256	SEPTEMBER
ተኅሣብ	226,279	171,936	398,215	45,139	14,536	59,675	OCTOBER
ነሐሴ	328,403	181,074	509,477	34,962	16,665	51,627	NOVEMBER
ታህሣብ	199,684	174,155	373,839	50,277	15,611	65,888	DECEMBER
ጠቅላይ	2,757,418	3,912,832	6,670,250	397,246	171,542	568,788	TOTAL
	IN	OUT	TOTAL	IN	OUT	TOTAL	MONTH
	FREIGHT CARRIED			MAIL CARRIED			

አገልግሎት የሚገኝውን የሕንጻውን አገልግሎት ለ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Ministry of Communications, Civil Aviation Administration

የከረምተኛ ተገንጫ ገጽ ስተር ለርዕድ
ALL WEATHER ROADS BY MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS

ወንጌረዥ ስ.5 TABLE G.5

የተገና ዳቢያቻ	በረተ	ለስፋላት	ተርጉጃ	ዳተላላ ዳዎር	
<u>1961</u>					<u>1968/9</u>
ለለዎገና	623	736	-	1,359	ALEMGENA
በዎበላቻ	661	295	-	956	COMBOLCHA
ቫቫጌ ስ	827	181	-	1,008	SHASHAMANE
ዳረጎዎ	314	52	452	818	DIRE DAWA
ጉንደር	525	15	-	540	GONDAR
ደብረ ግር ቀስ	378	-	-	378	DEBRE MARKOS
ጂግ	468	-	-	468	JIMMA
ሲሙራ	262	558	-	820	ASMARA
ለጎገራት	466	37	-	503	ADIGRAT
ዳዎር	4,524	1,874	452	6,850	TOTAL
<u>1962</u>					<u>1969/70</u>
ለለዎገና	673	736	-	1,409	ALEMGENA
በዎበላቻ	661	295	-	956	COMBOLCHA
ቫቫጌ ስ	827	180	-	1,007	SHASHAMANE
ዳረጎዎ	314	52	452	818	DIRE DAWA
ጉንደር	525	15	-	540	GONDAR
ደብረ ግር ቀስ	378	-	-	378	DEBRE MARKOS
ጂግ	468	-	-	468	JIMMA
ሲሙራ	261	558	-	819	ASMARA
ለጎገራት	466	37	-	503	ADIGRAT
ዳዎር	4,573	1,873	452	6,898	TOTAL
<u>1963</u>					<u>1970/71</u>
ለለዎገና	898	729	-	1,627	ALEMGENA
በዎበላቻ	510	451	-	961	COMBOLCHA
ቫቫጌ ስ	843	181	-	1,023	SHASHAMANE
ዳረጎዎ	369	52	235	658	DIRE DAWA
ጉንደር	576	15	-	591	GUNDER
ደብረ ግር ቀስ	400	-	-	400	DEBRE MARKOS
ጂግ	470	45	-	515	JIMMA
ሲሙራ	331	566	-	897	ASMARA
ለጎገራት	470	38	-	508	ADIGRAT
ዳዎር	4,867	2,077	235	7,179	TOTAL
	GRAVEL	ASPHALT	SERVICE- TO-TRAFFIC	TOTAL	

በስዕሩ ገጽ ስምሬያ ቤተ የተገኘ
Source: Imperial Highway Authority

አበባ በገ 22 ቀን 1963 ዓ.ም ለአዕሩ ገዳና ሥራያ
የየለውገ ገንዘብ በዓይነትና በተጠቃ የሚገባዩ
FUNDS RECEIVED BY IMPERIAL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY
BY TYPE AND USE, UP TO JUNE 30, 1971

ወገዳሪዥ በ.6 TABLE G.6 በሚሊዮን የአት/በር ETH. \$ MILLION

	ባይት	በዳር	ዕድር	
አገደናው የአዕሩ ገዳና ገርገራዎ	26.50	12.50	39.00	FIRST HIGHWAY PROGRAMME
ለገዳያዩ ገርገራዎ	36.37	-	36.37	INTERIM PERIOD
ሁለተኛው የአዕሩ ገዳና ገርገራዎ	89.02	42.25	131.27	SECOND HIGHWAY PROGRAMME
ሦስተኛው የአዕሩ ገዳና ገርገራዎ*	193.98	58.03	252.01	THIRD HIGHWAY PROGRAMME*
ተጨማሪ ባይት	17.11	-	17.11	ADDITIONAL FUNDS
አራተኛው የአዕሩ ገዳና ገርገራዎ	20.86	108.29	129.15	FOURTH HIGHWAY PROGRAMME
ዕድር	383.84	221.07	604.91	TOTAL
የገንዘብ አጠቃቀም				USE OF THE FUNDS
ለአኒቦ ጠገንዎ ሥራያዎ	-	-	178.96	CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS
ለማሻሻያ ሥራያዎ	-	-	66.62	BETTERMENT PROJECTS
ለተገባ	-	-	23.41	SURVEYS
ለገገር	-	-	183.80	MAINTENANCE
ለጠቅላይ ገዳናዎች ለዩ ገርገራዎ	-	-	29.96	PROVINCIAL & SPECIAL PROJECTS
ገብረተኛ ጠቅላይ ሥራያዎ	-	-	122.16	NET AMOUNT IN FIXED AND CURRENT ASSETS
ዕድር	-	-	604.91	TOTAL
	BUDGET	LOAN	TOTAL	

* የተረጎ
*Revised

የወኪና ጠገንዎ ተኮት ታሪፍ በገንገራዎ ላይ ስለ ገንገራዎ
HIGHWAY TRANSPORT TARIFFS PER METRIC TON ON PRINCIPAL ROADS

ወገዳሪዥ በ.7 TABLE G.7 በአት/በር IN ETH. \$

የጠገንዎ ርዕሰ/በቢ.ሜ/	በ አ ኒ ባ ስ ስ በ ባ ስ ስ በ								ረብረዳር ተቦ	ናዘረተ	LENGTH OF ROUTE (KMS)
	አበባ	አሙራ	ደባ	ደማ	ደላ	ለጠቅ	ደብረዳር ተቦ	ናዘረተ			
1949/50	875	1,080	397	335	370	331	300	100	...	...	1957
1950/1	42.5	62.5	40	40	35	50	...	...	...	...	1959
1951/2	35-50	45-75	25-35	25-28	25-28	25-28	25-35	8-11	7.5-10.9	7.5-10.9	1959
1952/3	32-48	42-72	22-32	22-32	22-25	22-25	22-30	7.5-10	7.5-10	7.5-10	1960
1958/9	30-45	40-70	20-30	20-22.5	20-22.5	20-22.5	20-30	2-4	2-4	2-4	1966
1959/60	15-45	35-45	15-20	15-20	15-20	15-20	20-25	2-5	2-5	2-5	1967
1961/6I	15-40	35-45	15-20	15-25	15-22	15-20	15-20	2-5	2-5	2-5	1968
1961/62	28	40	17.50	22.50	17.50	15	17.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	1969
1962/63	15-40	35-45	15-20	15-25	15-22	15-20	15-20	2.5	2.5	2.5	1969
1962/63	20-25	40-65	15-20	25-30	15-20	25-30	20-25	10	10	10	1970
1963/64	20-30	40-70	15-20	25-30	15-30	25-30	25-30	10	10	10	1971
	ASSAB	ASMARA	DESSIE	JIMMA	DILLA	LEKEMT	DEBRE MARKOS	NAZARETH			
	FROM ADDIS ABABA TO										

በሌ የባሰ ተረጎሚዎች
ROAD TRANSPORT

የተሰጠው የግንባራ ሰነድ ስጦታ
DRIVING LICENCES ISSUED

ወንጌረዥ ባ.8 TABLE G.8

	1961*	1962**	1963	
<u>የግንባራ ሰነድ ዓይነት</u>				<u>TYPE OF LICENCE</u>
2ኛ ደረጃ የጎተ ጠናቃዎች	3,766	3,753	2,725	SECOND CLASS (PRIVATE CARS)
አዲስ አበባ	2,328	2,750	1,555	ADDIS ABABA
ሆሜሪ	713	306	180	ASMARA
ሌሎች ወ/ገዛተ	725	697	990	OTHERS
3ኛ ደረጃ በቤንደር ለግሃድ ስጦታዎች	1,693	560	482	THIRD CLASS (PETROL-ENGINE TRUCKS)
አዲስ አበባ	406	316	210	ADDIS ABABA
ሆሜሪ	1,171	61	39	ASMARA
ሌሎች ወ/ገዛተ	116	183	233	OTHERS
4ኛ ደረጃ በናና ተ ለግሃድ ስጦታዎች	411	439	394	FOURTH CLASS (DIESEL ENGINE TRUCKS)
አዲስ አበባ	111	276	214	ADDIS ABABA
ሆሜሪ	195	8	2	ASMARA
ሌሎች ወ/ገዛተ	105	155	178	OTHERS
ለቆ ተር ሲኮኮሎች	155	77	69	MOTORCYCLES
አዲስ አበባ	17	12	9	ADDIS ABABA
ሆሜሪ	132	45	38	ASMARA
ሌሎች ወ/ገዛተ	6	20	22	OTHERS
ለአርባ ጠናቃዎች	19	99	35	TRACTORS
አዲስ አበባ	5	23	9	ADDIS ABABA
ሆሜሪ	-	-	-	ASMARA
ሌሎች ወ/ገዛተ	14	76	26	OTHERS
ጠቅላላ የተሰጠው የግንባራ ሰነድ	6,044	4,928	3,705	TOTAL LICENCES ISSUED
<u>የግንባራ ሰነድ የተሰጠው</u>				<u>LICENSEE</u>
አገልግሎት ይገባል	5,413	4,482	3,210	ETHIOPIAN MALE
" ስጦታ	250	252	327	" FEMALE
ወደር	5,663	4,734	3,537	TOTAL
የወጭ ለገር ዘገባ ይገባል	271	133	110	FOREIGNER MALE
" ስጦታ	110	61	58	" FEMALE
ወደር	381	194	168	TOTAL
ጠቅላላ ወደር	6,044	4,928	3,705	GRAND TOTAL
	1968/9*	1969/70	1970/71	

* የተገራ ወ/ገዛተ ጠቅላላ 1960 እስከ ታህሳስ 1961 ዓ.ም ያለው ባቻ ነው
*Tigre province figures are from July 1968 to Dec. 1969.

** ደቡብ የግንባራ የወላጋን ስጦታዎች
**Arussi, Gojam and Wollega Province are not included.

በኢትዮጵያ ውስጥ ተከሰቱት የጉጭ ጉዳይ
MOTOR-VEHICLE ACCIDENTS IN ETHIOPIA

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.9 /ሀ/

TABLE G.9 (a)

	1961	1962	1963	
<u>ጠቅላላ ስደጋ</u>	3,768	3,849	3,902	<u>TOTAL ACCIDENT</u>
ከባድ የውጤት ስደጋ	1,176	1,329	1,363	HEAVY ACCIDENT
ቀላል የውጤት ስደጋ	943	843	888	LIGHT ACCIDENT
የሞት ስደጋ	558	633	610	DEATH ACCIDENT
የገንዘብ ጉዳት	1,091	1,044	1,041	PROPERTY DAMAGE
<u>የሞት ብቻ ባዘተ</u>	589	737	708	<u>NUMBER OF DEATHS</u>
ግራም	93	116	120	YOUNG*
ጠቅላላ ግራም	426	554	527	MATURED
ባህሪ	70	67	61	OLD
<u>የተገደቡ ብቻ ባዘተ</u>	3,289	3,671	3,838	<u>NUMBER OF PEOPLE INJURED</u>
ግራም	619	581	590	YOUNG*
ጠቅላላ ግራም	2,394	2,816	2,964	MATURED
ባህሪ	276	274	284	OLD
	1968/9	1969/70	1970/71	

በአዲስ አበባ ከተማ ውስጥ ተከሰቱት የጉጭ ጉዳይ
MOTOR-VEHICLE ACCIDENTS IN ADDIS ABABA

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.9 /ለ/

TABLE G.9 (b)

	1961	1962	1963	
<u>ጠቅላላ ስደጋ</u>	1,384	1,311	1,354	<u>TOTAL ACCIDENTS</u>
ከባድ የውጤት ስደጋ	601	636	647	HEAVY ACCIDENT
ቀላል የውጤት ስደጋ	217	145	167	LIGHT ACCIDENT
የሞት ስደጋ	116	136	126	DEATH ACCIDENT
የገንዘብ ጉዳት	450	394	414	PROPERTY DAMAGE
<u>የሞት ብቻ ባዘተ</u>	114	152	134	<u>NUMBER OF DEATHS</u>
ግራም	19	30	20	YOUNG*
ጠቅላላ ግራም	76	98	95	MATURED
ባህሪ	19	24	19	OLD
<u>የተገደቡ ብቻ ባዘተ</u>	936	947	921	<u>NUMBER OF PEOPLE INJURED</u>
ግራም	247	244	220	YOUNG*
ጠቅላላ ግራም	597	614	603	MATURED
ባህሪ	92	89	98	OLD
	1968/9	1969/70	1970/71	

*ከ16 ዓመት በታች የሆኑ
*Under 16 years of age.

ከአዲስ አበባ የፖሊስ ሠራዊት ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት ሲት የተገኘ
Source: Police Headquarters, Addis Ababa.

ፍራንሮ-ኢትዮጵያ ጉዳይ የፍራንሮ ስርዓት ስራ ስርዓት
OPERATIONS OF THE FRANCO-ETHIOPIAN RAILWAY

ጠቅላይ ስ. 10 TABLE G.10

የስራው ስም	1961	1962	1963	
የጉዳይ ስርዓት /በሥራ ስርዓት/	781	781	781	LENGTH OF TRACK (KMS)
የባቡር ተሰጠው ስርዓት /በስራ ስርዓት/	10	10	10	ROLLING STOCK (NUMBERS)
በሥራ ስርዓት ስርዓት	23	23	23	STAM LOCOMOTIVES AND LOCOTRACTORS
የፊደል-ኢሌክትሮኒክ ስርዓት	47	47	47	DIESEL-ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES
የዕቃ ስርዓት ስርዓት	548	672	676	PASSENGER CARS
ሊቆይ	3	3	3	FREIGHT CARS
				AUTORAILS
የሥራ ስርዓት /በስራ ስርዓት/	1,855	1,864	1,877	EMPLOYEES (NUMBERS)
አገልግሎት	38	34	27	ETHIOPIAN
የዕቃ ስርዓት	1,893	1,898	1,904	FOREIGN
				TOTAL
ባቡር ስርዓት የተገኘው ሥራ ስርዓት /በሥራ ስርዓት/	1,707	2,468	2,562	REVENUE TRAIN-KILOMETERS ('000)
የጉዳይ ስርዓት /በሥራ ስርዓት/				PASSENGERS CARRIED ('000)
በ1ኛ ስርዓት ስርዓት	31	37	34	1st AND 2nd CLASS
በ3ኛ ስርዓት ስርዓት	380	420	362	3rd CLASS
	411	457	396	TOTAL
የጉዳይ ስርዓት የተገኘው ሥራ ስርዓት /በሥራ ስርዓት/	83.0	92.0	80.1	PASSENGER-KILOMETERS (MILLION)
አገልግሎት የጉዳይ ስርዓት ስርዓት ስርዓት	202.0	202.0	202.5	AVERAGE KMS PER PASSENGER
የጉዳይ ስርዓት ስርዓት /በሥራ ስርዓት/	356.0	412.0	447.0	FREIGHT CARRIED ('000 TONS)
ገቢ ስርዓት	159.0	176.0	236.0	IMPORTS
ጭነት ስርዓት	92.0	119.0	94.0	EXPORTS
በሥራ ስርዓት ስርዓት	105.0	117.0	117.0	INTERNAL TRAFFIC
የጉዳይ ስርዓት /በሥራ ስርዓት/	190.0	220.0	243.1	COMMERCIAL TRAFFIC TON-KILOMETERS
አገልግሎት ስርዓት ስርዓት ስርዓት /በሥራ ስርዓት/	533.7	536.0	543.0	AVERAGE KMS PER TON OF COMMERCIAL TRAFFIC
ገቢ /በሥራ ስርዓት/				REVENUE ('000 Eth.\$)
የጉዳይ ስርዓት	1,994	2,264	2,003	PASSENGER
በዕቃ ስርዓት	10,941	12,249	14,787	FREIGHT
በሥራ ስርዓት ስርዓት	538	416	613	OTHER
	13,473	14,929	17,416	TOTAL REVENUE
ጭነት /በሥራ ስርዓት/				EXPENDITURE ('000 Eth.\$)
ሥራ ስርዓት	8,034	8,255	8,656	PERSONNEL
ሥራ ስርዓት ስርዓት	5,400	4,352	6,879	MATERIAL AND OTHER
	13,434	12,607	15,535	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES
ሥራ ስርዓት ስርዓት	710	1,394	1,881	PROVISION FOR WORKS AND RENEWAL OF EQUIPMENT
	14,144	14,001	17,416	TOTAL EXPENDITURE
	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	YEAR*

* የስራው ስርዓት ስርዓት ስርዓት
*Year ending 7 July.

ፍራንሮ-ኢትዮጵያ ጉዳይ የፍራንሮ ስርዓት ስርዓት ስርዓት
Source: Franco-Ethiopian Railway.

በረረገሃይና ለተዳጋ የዋይ ሲቦር የተጋዘተ ለገገዳ ዕጋጋዎች በዚህ ላይ የተደገገው
FREIGHT CARRIED ON THE FRANCO-ETHIOPIAN RAILWAY, BY TYPE OF COMMODITY*

ወገድ ለ.11

TABLE G.11

በተገ ስጦታ

	1961	1962	1963	
				<u>ገቢ ገገዳ</u>
የገባና የሆኑ ስጦታዎች	28,060.8	36,370.3	71,552.6	<u>IMPORTS</u>
የቆይታና የታቀደው	1,969.2	1,494.0	1,900.3	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS
ያልተሰናዱ ዕጋጋዎች ስጦታዎች	33,664.1	29,579.3	36,172.4	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
የላይኛ ማለሰሰባት ተገቢዎች ስጦታዎች	53,740.6	65,232.9	72,549.8	CRUDE MATERIALS, EXCEPT FUELS
የአገላለጽና የአተክላት ዘይት	9.9	25.3	23.9	FUELS LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS**
ከሚገኙት	6,395.7	6,307.4	7,004.2	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
በሰፊ ስጦታዎች	24,327.2	27,392.3	36,496.1	CHEMICALS
የሙሉ ስጦታዎች የተረጎሙት ስጦታዎች	9,874.8	8,848.9	9,928.0	MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
ለዓለም ዕጋጋዎች በሌላ ወገን ያልተሰጡት	871.8	472.6	445.2	MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
				MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES, N.E.S.
ጠቅላይ	158,914.1	175,723.0	236,072.5	TOTAL
				<u>ዕጋጋ ገገዳ</u>
የገባና የሆኑ ስጦታዎች	85,775.8	112,530.2	86,567.1	<u>EXPORTS</u>
የቆይታና የታቀደው	6.7	12.8	13.5	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS
ያልተሰናዱ ዕጋጋዎች ስጦታዎች	2,632.5	2,308.5	3,183.5	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
የላይኛ ማለሰሰባት ተገቢዎች ስጦታዎች	10.6	40.6	27.9	CRUDE MATERIALS, EXCEPT FUELS
የአገላለጽና የአተክላት ዘይት	-	149.2	127.5	FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS
ከሚገኙት	290.3	489.8	489.4	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
በሰፊ ስጦታዎች	1,937.4	1,141.2	1,286.7	CHEMICALS
የሙሉ ስጦታዎች የተረጎሙት ስጦታዎች	592.0	453.4	307.4	MANUFACTURED GOODS
ለዓለም ዕጋጋዎች በሌላ ወገን ያልተሰጡት	613.6	1,476.4	1,685.5	MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
				MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES, N.E.S.
ጠቅላይ	91,858.9	118,602.1	93,688.5	TOTAL
				<u>የአገር ውስጥ ገገዳ</u>
የገባና የሆኑ ስጦታዎች	39,754.0	64,673.4	59,317.4	<u>INTERNAL TRADE</u>
የቆይታና የታቀደው	1,563.5	1,457.5	1,590.2	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS
ያልተሰናዱ ዕጋጋዎች ስጦታዎች	5,714.9	5,727.3	7,606.3	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
የላይኛ ማለሰሰባት ተገቢዎች ስጦታዎች	3,369.3	4,139.2	3,219.1	CRUDE MATERIALS, EXCEPT FUELS
የአገላለጽና የአተክላት ዘይት	21.7	32.6	216.3	FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS
ከሚገኙት	625.2	516.1	382.7	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS*
በሰፊ ስጦታዎች	47,026.4	34,008.4	39,007.5	CHEMICALS
የሙሉ ስጦታዎች የተረጎሙት ስጦታዎች	921.4	1,097.5	1,395.6	MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
ለዓለም ዕጋጋዎች በሌላ ወገን ያልተሰጡት	1,225.8	1,606.5	502.3	MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
				MISCELLANEOUS GOODS, N.E.S.
ጠቅላይ	100,222.2	112,258.5	113,237.4	TOTAL
	1968/9	1969/70	1970/71	

* የዕጋጋዎች ለውጥ ስርዓት ስህተት የተከሰተ ስለሆነ ቁጥሮች አይመጡም

*Due to classification change the figures do not correspond to the previous series

** ከአገር ውስጥ ገቢዎች የሚገኙት ላይ ያልተሰጡት

** Includes fuels reentering Ethiopia Via Djibouti from Asaab

በረረገሃይና ለተዳጋ የዋይ ሲቦር ስጦታዎች ስርዓት የተገኘ

Source: Franco-Ethiopian Railway.

የፈረንሳይና የኢትዮጵያ የቆይታ ባሕር ወንጌ ለገንጠል ተገንቢ ደንብ ዕቃዎች ተገንቢ ጋራ
FREIGHT RATES ON THE FRANCO-ETHIOPIAN RAILWAY FOR SELECTED IMPORT GOODS

ወንጌረዥ ባ. 12 TABLE G.12 ላገዳ ተገ ለተ/ባር E\$ PER TON

የዕቃዎች ስም	1961	1962	1963	
<u>በደቡብ አካባቢ ለሰጠ ለሰጠ</u>				<u>DJIBOUTI - ADDIS ABABA:</u>
<u>ለአገዳ ጋራ የሚገለገሉ ጋራ ዕቃዎች</u>				<u>BUILDING MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES</u>
የቤት ጋራ ዕቃዎች	62.70	51.00	62.00	BUILDING MATERIALS
ባሕር	42.70	41.00	52.00	CEMENT
የቤት ስገራ ቁር ቁር	41.00	41.00	41.00	CORRUGATED IRON SHEETS
<u>ጋራ</u>				<u>FOOD</u>
ፍሬና ሌባያ ለተሰጠ ተገ	78.70	78.70	78.00	FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES
ረዝ	62.70	62.70	62.00	RICE
ጫፍ	25.00	29.00	29.00	SALT
ሰባር	52.70	51.00	52.00	SUGAR
<u>ተሰጠ ለሰጠ ጋራ ዕቃዎች</u>				<u>MOTOR-VEHICLES, FUEL AND EQUIPMENT</u>
ተሰጠ ለሰጠ ጋራ ዕቃዎች	96.70	96.70	149.00	MOTOR-VEHICLES
ቢንዲን	51.00	51.00	51.00	BENZINE
ግለሰብ ዘይት	62.70	62.70	62.00	LUBRICATING OILS
የወሰን ላባ ኮር የወሰን ገላ	70.70	71.00	71.00	TYRES AND TUBES
<u>ጫፍ ጫፍ ተገ</u>				<u>TEXTILES</u>
ጥጥ ጥጥ	41.70	41.70	56.00	COTTON, RAW
ጫፍ ጫፍ	56.00	67.70	67.00	COTTON, YARN
<u>በደቡብ አካባቢ ለሰጠ ለሰጠ</u>				<u>DJIBOUTI - DIRE DAWA:</u>
<u>ለአገዳ ጋራ የሚገለገሉ ጋራ ዕቃዎች</u>				<u>BUILDING MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES</u>
የቤት ጋራ ዕቃዎች	26.45	26.85	25.75	BUILDING MATERIALS
ባሕር	22.50	22.10	21.00	CEMENT
የቤት ስገራ ቁር ቁር	22.45	28.40	25.75	CORRUGATED IRON SHEETS
<u>ጋራ</u>				<u>FOOD</u>
ፍሬና ሌባያ ለተሰጠ ተገ	32.75	32.75	32.05	FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES
ረዝ	26.45	26.45	25.75	RICE
ጫፍ	25.00	29.00	25.00	SALT
ሰባር	32.00	32.00	31.50	SUGAR
<u>ተሰጠ ለሰጠ ጋራ ዕቃዎች</u>				<u>MOTOR-VEHICLES, FUEL AND EQUIPMENT</u>
ተሰጠ ለሰጠ ጋራ ዕቃዎች	59.85	59.85	60.15	MOTOR VEHICLES
ቢንዲን	38.00	41.00	39.00	BENZINE
ግለሰብ ዘይት	26.45	26.45	25.75	LUBRICATING OILS
የወሰን ላባ ኮር የወሰን ገላ	42.25	41.25	41.55	TYRES AND TUBES
<u>ጫፍ ጫፍ ተገ</u>				<u>TEXTILES</u>
ጥጥ ጥጥ	18.15	24.85	17.45	COTTON, RAW
ጫፍ ጫፍ	30.40	30.40	29.70	COTTON, YARN
	1968/9	1969/70	1970/71	COMMODITY

*ላገዳ ፈርገ ጋራ ተገ

*For full-wagon

የፈረንሳይና የኢትዮጵያ የቆይታ ባሕር ወንጌ ጋራ ዕቃዎች

Source: Franco-Ethiopian Railway

የፈረንሳይና የኢትዮጵያ የቆይታ ባሕር ገቢ የሚገኝ የአገላገል ዕቃ ዕቃዎች የተረጎሚት ታላቅ
FREIGHT RATES ON THE FRANCO-ETHIOPIAN RAILWAY FOR SELECTED EXPORT GOODS

ወገድ ስ.13

TABLE G.13

የአተ/ባር በተገ

ፎር ቤር ትን

የዕቃው ስም	1961 ገንዘብ		1962 ገንዘብ		1963 ገንዘብ		የዕቃው ስም	
	በሚያ ዘጠነ ገዛ	በሚያ በዘጠነ ገዛ	በሚያ ዘጠነ ገዛ	በሚያ በዘጠነ ገዛ	በሚያ ዘጠነ ገዛ	በሚያ በዘጠነ ገዛ		
	ADDIS ABABA - DJIBOUTI		DIRE DAWA - DJIBOUTI:					
በቆይታ	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	30.00	30.00	BEEFWAX	
የቆይታ ስጦታ/ባሕር ባሕር	27.00*	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.70	27.70	CATTLE, LIVE (PER M ²)	
አሀል	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	CEREALS	
ጃት	183.00 ³	183.00	183.00	183.00	183.00	183.00	CHAT	
ቡና	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	41.00	41.00	COFFEE	
ቱት	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	FLOUR	
ፍሬፍሬዎች ለተከለተ	78.70	78.70	78.70	78.70	78.70	78.70	FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES	
የቆይታ ለቆይታ	41.70	41.70	41.00	41.00	46.00	46.00	HIDES AND SKINS	
የቆይታ አሀል/ቆይታ	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	31.00	31.00	OIL CAKE	
የቆይታ አሀል/ቆይታ ግሬግሬ	22.50	22.50	21.00	21.00	36.00	36.00	OIL SEEDS AND PULSES	
በቆይታ	26.45	26.45	26.45	26.45	26.45	26.45	BEEFWAX	
የቆይታ ስጦታ / ባሕር ባሕር	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	CATTLE, LIVE (PER M ²)	
ቱት	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	33.95	33.95	CATTLE HIDES	
አሀል	23.70	23.70	23.70	23.70	23.70	23.70	CEREALS	
ጃት	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	CHAT	
ቡና	39.10	39.10	39.10	39.10	39.10	39.10	COFFEE	
ቱት	31.70	21.70	21.70	21.70	21.70	21.70	FLOUR	
ፍሬፍሬዎች ለተከለተ	32.75	32.75	32.75	32.75	32.75	32.75	FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES	
የቆይታ የቆይታ ለቆይታ	37.50	37.50	37.50	37.50	37.50	37.50	GOAT AND SHEEP SKINS	
የቆይታ አሀል/ቆይታ	18.15	18.15	18.15	18.15	18.15	18.15	OIL CAKE	
የቆይታ አሀል/ቆይታ	21.30	21.30	21.30	21.30	21.30	21.30	OIL SEEDS	
ግሬግሬ	22.10	22.10	22.10	22.10	22.10	22.10	PULSES	
		ON-	OFF-	ON-	OFF-	ON-	OFF-	COMMODITY
		SEASON		SEASON		SEASON		
		1968/9		1969/70		1970/71		

*በቆይታ ዘተኛ 100 ባሕር ቆይታ

*For a monthly minimum of 100 M²

የፈረንሳይና የኢትዮጵያ የቆይታ ባሕር ገቢ የሚገኝ የአገላገል ዕቃ ዕቃዎች የተረጎሚት ታላቅ

Source: Franco-Ethiopian Railway.

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.14 TABLE G.14

ዓመት Year	የገቢያት ተራራ Inward		የግብርና የግብር ተራራ Export and Import				የገቢያት ተራራ Total ('000)	ዓመት Year
	የገቢያት ተራራ Inward	የገቢያት ተራራ Inward	ግብር Export	ግብር Import	ግብር Export	ግብር Import		
	በ ሺ ህ		በ ሺ ህ ሜትሮ ተራራ ተገቢ					
1951	196	11,245	126.7	67.9	34.7	24.1	15,629	1956/9
1952	218	11,845	153.9	46.5	64.2	43.2	18,130	1959/6
1953	316	14,717	152.4	46.7	54.4	51.3	17,598	1960/1
1954	384	19,553	178.0	58.6	68.9	50.5	19,850	1961/2
1955	397	20,008	184.3	58.0	91.9	34.4	10,939	1962/3
1956	411	20,073	192.2	52.0	100.0	40.2	11,895	1963/4
1957	440	22,064	208.3	70.2	98.6	39.3	24,417	1964/5
1958	449	23,958	209.7	77.3	87.4	44.9	24,223	1965/6
1959	310	17,833	183.4	53.2	75.5	54.7	20,851	1966/7
1960	268	15,044	163.2	48.3	61.5	53.4	19,264	1967/8
1961	258	12,776	151.2	42.2	69.3	39.7	18,286	1968/9
1962	248	13,858	160.6	47.9	57.5	55.2	19,082	1969/70
1963	114	6,528	166.2	50.9	71.7	43.6	19,345	1970/71
1964	1	47	146.6	35.8	74.2	36.6	17,415	1971/72
THOUSANDS		'000 METRIC TONS				COMMERCIAL TRAFFIC TON KILOMETERS ('000)		
PASSENGERS CARRIED	PASSENGER KILOMETERS	TOTAL	IMPORT	EXPORT	INTERNAL			
PASSENGER TRAFFIC		FREIGHT CARRIED						

Source: Ministry of Communications and Chamber of Commerce

የዕቃ ስፍራ ስራ ስፍራ
PORT OPERATIONS

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.15 TABLE G.15

	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	
አባይ					ASSAB
የገቢያት ተራራ	543	523	586	586	NUMBER OF SHIPS ENTERED
የገቢያት ተራራ የግብርና የግብር ተራራ	1,615,451	1,713,012	1,793,391	1,872,827	NET REGISTERED TONNAGE
ግብርና ግብር ተራራ	2,822,526	2,977,422	3,098,085	3,235,210	GROSS TONS
ግብርና ግብር ተራራ /ግብርና ግብር ተራራ	556,768	578,571	727,149	780,916	CARGO UNLOADED (TONS)
ግብርና ግብር ተራራ /ግብርና ግብር ተራራ	444,409	486,278	510,658	125,608	CARGO LOADED (TONS)
የገቢያት ተራራ /ግብርና ግብር ተራራ					PASSENGERS (NUMBER)
ግብር	16	15	10	96	IN
ግብር	6	7	17	101	OUT
ሞሳ					MASSAWA
የገቢያት ተራራ	840	833	748	780	NUMBER OF SHIPS ENTERED
የገቢያት ተራራ የግብርና የግብር ተራራ	1,357,993	1,432,705	1,430,071	1,468,444	NET REGISTERED TONNAGE
ግብርና ግብር ተራራ	2,397,784	2,523,973	2,511,888	2,576,479	GROSS TONS
ግብርና ግብር ተራራ /ግብርና ግብር ተራራ	256,547	255,260	277,859	313,189	CARGO INLOADED (TONS)
ግብርና ግብር ተራራ /ግብርና ግብር ተራራ	240,656	207,159	217,550	235,928	CARGO LOADED (TONS)
የገቢያት ተራራ /ግብርና ግብር ተራራ					PASSENGERS (NUMBER)
ግብር	2,025	2,056	1,320	1,492	IN
ግብር	2,104	2,183	2,375	1,774	OUT
	1965	1969	1970	1971	

Source: Marine Head Office, Ministry of Communications.

የኢትዮጵያ ስ.ፌ.ዲ.ሪ. የጥቅም ስም
OPERATION OF THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS BOARD

ወገድ ስ.16 TABLE G.16

	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	
የሌሎች ቤት	36,034	41,106	45,937	50,518	NUMBER OF TELEPHONES
አዲስ አበባ	23,106	26,054	29,295	32,259	ADDIS ABABA
ሌሎች	5,507	6,434	6,836	7,381	ASMARA
ሌሎች ቦታዎች	7,421	8,618	9,806	10,878	OTHER LOCALITIES
የጠቅላይ ቤት ቤት /በሺ/	36,357	65,345	72,199	77,730	NUMBER OF CALLS ('000)
የጠቅላይ ቤት ቤት	53,767	62,535	69,025	74,360	LOCAL
አዲስ አበባ	33,239	38,304	41,758	45,375	ADDIS ABABA
ሌሎች	8,602	11,430	11,009	12,169	ASMARA
ሌሎች ቦታዎች	11,926	12,811	16,258	16,715	OTHER LOCALITIES
የሀገር ውስጥ ቤት ቤት	2,570	2,781	3,121	3,304	INTERURBAN
አዲስ አበባ	596	727	818	886	ADDIS ABABA
ሌሎች	311	275	306	305	ASMARA
ሌሎች ቦታዎች	1,663	1,783	1,997	2,113	OTHER LOCALITIES
የአገር ወጪ ቤት ቤት	20	23	29	37	INTERNATIONAL (OUTGOING)
አዲስ አበባ	14	16	20	26	ADDIS ABABA
ሌሎች	2	2	3	4	ASMARA
ሌሎች ቦታዎች	4	5	6	7	OTHER LOCALITIES
የተገለጹ ሕገገቶች ቤት /በሺ/	245	229	356	354	NUMBER OF TELEGRAMS ('000)
የሀገር ውስጥ	114	105	99	104	DOMESTIC
አገር ወጪ /በሺ/	131	124	117	116	INTERNATIONAL (OUTGOING)
አዲስ አበባ	85	79	77	76	ADDIS ABABA
ሌሎች	35	37	29	29	ASMARA
ሌሎች ቦታዎች	11	8	11	11	OTHER LOCALITIES
የሥራ ሰዎች ቤት	3,032	3,036	3,046	3,103	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES
አገር ውስጥ	3,022	3,030	3,044	3,101	ETHIOPIAN
የሀገር ውስጥ	10	6	2	2	FOREIGN
አገልግሎት የተገኘ ገቢ/በሺ/	17,259	18,768	20,456	23,103*	SERVICE REVENUE (E\$'000)
የከፈተኛ ወጪ /በሺ/	6,733	14,619	6,292	12,158*	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE (E\$'000)
	1968	1969	1970	1971	

*በገምት የተሰጠ
*Estimate

የገቢ ስብጥን ስብጥን
POSTAL STATISTICS*

ወገድ ስ.17 TABLE G.17

	1961	1962	1963	
የገቢ ስብጥን ቤት				LETTERS
የሀገር ውስጥ	9,953,519	12,100,926	14,458,015	DOMESTIC
የሀገር ውጭ:				INTERNATIONAL:
ገቢ	12,949,463	14,797,341	16,235,721	IN
ወጪ	7,934,520	8,836,251	9,938,407	OUT
የገቢ ስብጥን ስም	30,837,502	35,734,518	40,632,143	TOTAL LETTERS
የተገለጹ ስብጥን				PARCELS
የሀገር ውስጥ	8,044	8,669	9,703	DOMESTIC
የሀገር ውጭ:				INTERNATIONAL:
ገቢ	40,652	42,784	38,349	IN
ወጪ	5,787	4,562	5,643	OUT
የተገለጹ ስም	54,483	56,015	53,695	TOTAL PARCELS
	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	

*ሰዓት ስም 1 አስቦ በ 30 ሰዓት

*Year Ending 7 July.

ስም ስም ስም ስም ስም
Source: Ministry of Posts, Telegraph and Telephone

ከፍለ ሽ - የጭ አገር ገገዬ

በገገዬ ገገዬት ማገገጥ ገዛት ውስጥ በገገገጉ የገገገጉ በርቶና ዳቢያያቸ፣ ለድርገት ገገገገገገገገገ ለና ፖስታ ቢቶቶ በኩል የገገገገገገገ የገገገገገገገ የገገገገገገገ በእስታቲስቲክስ ውስጥ ተለክተዋል ::

ከመስከረም 1 ቀን 1954 ዓ.ም ጀምሮ የአገገገገገገ ገገገገገገገ ለውጥ የሌላርናቭ ናል የገገገገገገገ ለከረረረ ለገገገገገገገ ተደርጎአል :: ለተላላቅ ገገገገገገገ በ10 ዋና ዋና ከና ሌቶ ለውጥ ለአዘሆ ከናሌቶ ለገገገገገገ በ177 ገገገገገገገ ከናሌቶ ተከረረረ በውስጣቸው 1000 የገገገገገገገ ለውጥ ተለክተዋል :: በዚህ ለውጥ ውስጥ ዋና ዋናዎቹ በመካከል የ500 ለውጥ ለስ ታቲስቲክስ ተርገዋል ::

ገገገገገገገ: ገገገገገገገ ገገገገገገገ በውጥ አገር በተተተ ለገገገገገ የቀለ ለውጥ አገር ውስጥ በገገገ በገገገ በመገገገ ውስጥ የተከፈተ የገገገገገገ ለውጥ ለውጥ :: ይህም ለገገገገገገ የገገገገገገገ በተጠቀሰ ይጨምራል

ገገገገገገገገ ለውጥ የገገገገገገገ ገገገገገገገ: ለውጥ ገገገገገገገገገ በገገገገገገ ለገገገገገ ለውጥ የገገገገገገ ለውጥ የገገገገገገ ለውጥ ለውጥ ::

ውጥ ለውጥ: ይህም የአገገገገገገ ለውጥ ለውጥ የገገገገገገገ ለውጥ ለውጥ ተገገገገገገገ ታላቅ ለውጥ የገገገገገገ ገገገገገገገ ይጨምራል ::

የውጥ ለውጥ:

- በገገገገገገገ ለስታቲስቲክስ ውስጥ የተለክተዋቸው
- 1/ የውጥ ለውጥ የሆነና ያለሆነ የገገገገገገገ ለውጥ
- 2/ በባድር ወይም በባርቶ ገገገገገገገ የተገዛተ ለውጥ
- 3/ በኩል ገገገገገገገ የገገገገገገገ ለውጥ
- 4/ በመርከብ ላይ በቀዘተ ያሉ ለውጥ ለውጥ ::
- በገገገገገገገ ለስታቲስቲክስ ውስጥ: ያለ ለውጥ ለውጥ
- 1/ ወርቶ
- 2/ ለአገር ገገገገገገገ የገገገገገገገ ለውጥ
- 3/ የውጥ ለውጥ የገገገገገገገ ለውጥ
- 4/ የገገገገገገገገገ የገገገገገገገገ ለውጥ ለውጥ ለውጥ ::

ቲረተ ስለሚከሰቱበት ዕገ ታገ: በገቢው ዕገ ላይ የሊገኙላቸው የጠርከሩን ታገ እስከ ላት የሌላ ወይን እና ግራም ሊገኝባቸው ይረስ ያለውን ስሜር ለጸጥታ ገን ሊላና የሚቻለው በላክ ሊረባባስ ላይ ሊገለጽ በገ ነው ። ስለዚህ በባቡር ወይ ላት የሌላ ለሚገቡት ዕገታቸው በጸጥታ እስከ ላት የሌላ ወይን ወይን የተረገዙት የሊገኙላቸው የግብርና ታገ ቲረተ የሚከሰቱበት ዕገ ታገ ወብት ለይገቡ ።

በወጭ ዕገ: እስከ ላት የሌላ ወይን የግራም ሊገኝባቸው ይረስ ያለው የዕገ ታገ ሲሆን በጸጥታ በኩል ለሚገቡት ዕገታቸው ገን እስከ ባቡር ሊገኝ ይረስ ያለው ታገ ስለሆነ የዕገ ጠቅላይ ታገ ለገኛላቸው ለገላላው ወይን ለባቡር ሊገኝባቸው እስከ ወይን ይረስ ያለውን ግና የውጭ ወጭ ለይገቡ ርጭ ።

ገቢ ዕገታቸው የጠጠት ለገር: ዕገታቸው የተዘገደበት ወይን የተሰጠበት ለገር ግለት ነው ። ለባ ጠጠት በገቢው ላክላረባቸው ገር የባላረባቸውን ፈቃድ ግብርን ይገደላሉ ።

ዕገታቸው የተላከበት ለገር: በጠጠት ለገር ላት በተገለጸው ዕገታቸው በጠጠት የሚከሰቱ ለ ገር ወይን ለተላኩ ነው ። ስለዚህ የግራም ጠጠት ሲተ-ወይ ይከፈሉ ለገን በሚገቡት የውጭ ገንቱ ዕገታቸው ላይ ለባ የገንቱ ያደርጋሉ ።

በዓገታቸው የእስከተከበሩ ጠጠት ወብት ስለ ገንቱ የሚከሰቱ ጠጠት በግብርና ወይን ነው ። በዘርዘር የሚያስፈልጉ ለገንቱ ሰጠታቸው ሲኖሩ በእስከተከሰቱ የገንቱ ዕገ ታገ ለከረረሉ ዘርዘር ጠጠት ለግብርና ከግብር በገን ጠጠት ሲያከፉ ስለገባሉ ከግብር ጠጠት ለይገቡ ። ዘርዘር ጠጠት የሚሆን ለገባቸው በእስከተከበሩ ወይን ጠጠት ለገን በግብር ግና ጠጠት ሲተ ተባብሮ በየወሩ ለገላላው በየዓመት በግብር የእስከተከበሩ ጠጠት ጠጠት ለግብር ይቀላሉ ። ሆኖም ላይ ነት ጠጠት በግብር ግና ጠጠት ሲተ የሚ ጠጠት ሲሆን የሚከሰቱ ጠጠት ከ2-3 ወር ስላሉ ገዛ ነው ።

SECTION II - EXTERNAL TRADE

The trade statistics refer to all customs ports, stations, airports, and post offices in the Empire.

The Ethiopian Commodity Trade Classification (ECTC), based on the Standard International Trade Classification (revised), was introduced as from the 11th September 1961. The classification consists of ten sections. The sections are further sub-divided into 177 divisions and, within these, nearly 1,000 items are specified. In this Abstract only the major classification of items - some 500 - are shown.

IMPORTS: Goods entered at the time of importation for consumption or warehousing into Ethiopia, including goods which are subsequently re-exported or re-directed.

RE-EXPORTS: Imported goods subsequently re-exported without change of form or re-exported as ships' or aircraft's stores.

EXPORTS: Ethiopian products, including imports which are exported after being transformed, improved or repaired.

COVERAGE:

Included are:

All Government and non-Government transactions,
goods financed by grants and loans,
postal trade,
bunkers' and ships' stores.

Excluded are:

Gold,
temporary imports,
personal effects of passengers, and
goods imported by Diplomatic and Consular Missions.

VALUATION: Imports - c.i.f. Ethiopian ports and customs stations; but c.i.f.-Djibouti values are accepted if so shown on the declaration. Thus transit charges, and insurance and freight charges for railway carriage between Djibouti and the border of Ethiopia are not included in values of imports using this route.

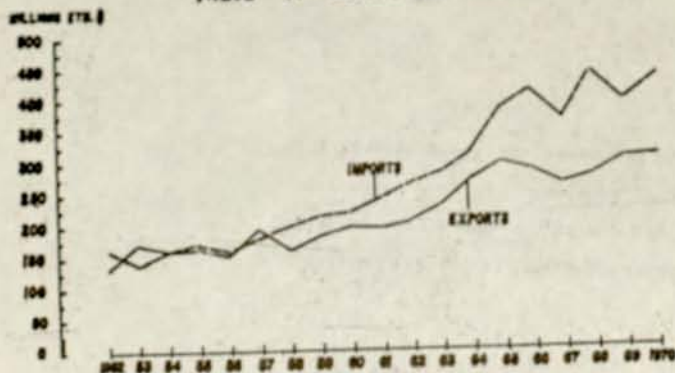
Exports - f.o.b. Ethiopian ports and customs stations, but goods dispatched through Djibouti are valued at f.o.b. the Ethiopian customs station of clearance on the Franco-Ethiopian Railway and hence exclude freight, insurance, and other charges from the loading station to the border.

COUNTRY: Origin - The importers are obliged to submit manufactures' invoices with import declarations. Generally the country of origin is then the country in which goods were grown or produced.

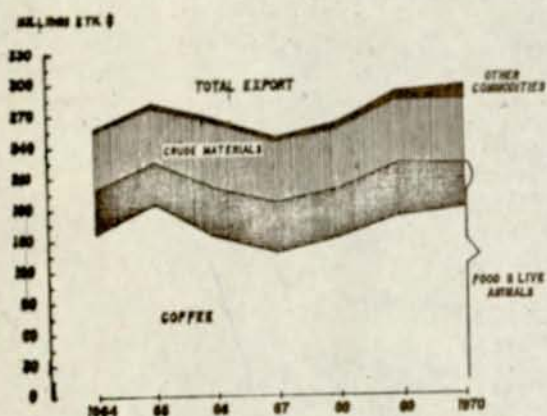
Destination - The country of final destination to the extent identifiable from records. Special care in this matter is given by the customs authorities to exports consigned to Djibouti and Aden.

The trade statistics published in the annual Abstracts are summary figures and even the detail tables give only up to the three digit level of the International Trade Classification. For more detailed information, readers are referred to both the monthly and annual Trade Statistics bulletins published jointly by the Central Statistical Office and the Customs Head Office. Both the annual and monthly Trade Bulletin are on sale at the Customs Head Office after 2 - 3 months of the period they refer to.

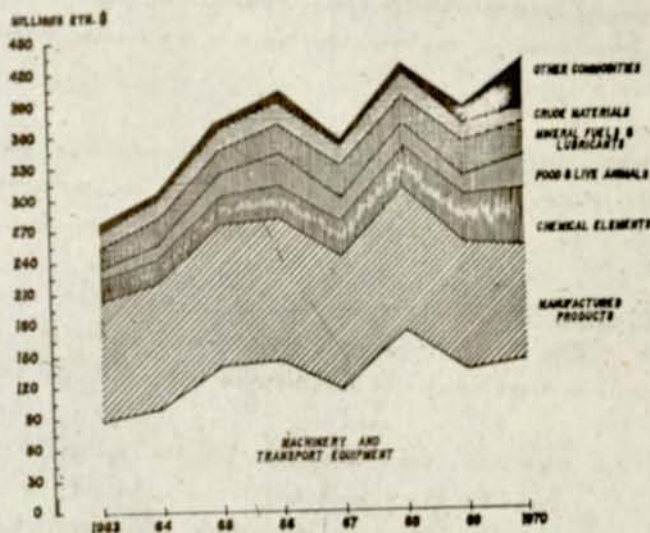
VALUE OF IMPORT AND EXPORT



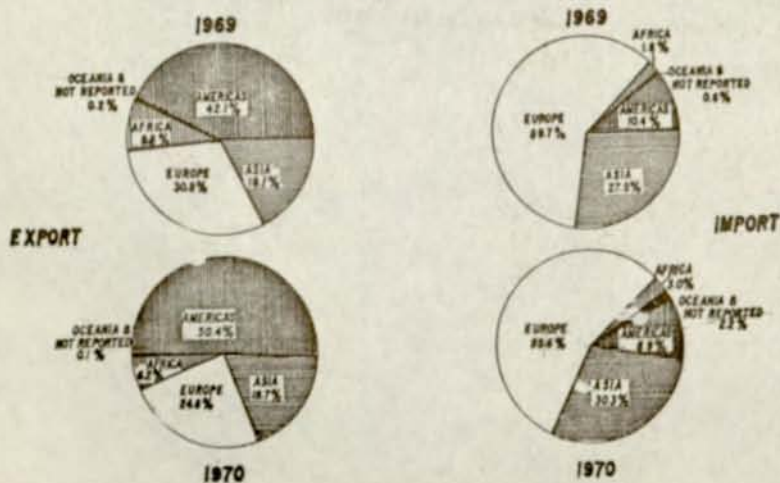
COMPOSITION OF EXPORT



COMPOSITION OF IMPORT



PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA



የገቢና የዕድ ገገዳ ዕጋጋዎች የጋን በተባባሪ ዕጋጋዎች አጠቃላይ ለይተ የሚገባዎ
VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUP SECTION

ሠገጫ ስ.2

TABLE II.2

በሺህ የአት/ባር ጃ'000

የዕጋዕ ገገዳ	1960/1	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	
<u>የገቢ ገገዳ</u>					<u>IMPORTS</u>
ጾገብና የሕክምና ክፍለ-ዕቃዎች	19,129	19,688	31,447	28,525	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS
ጾገብና ተጾባህ	5,673	5,492	5,441	5,881	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
ለጾገብ የሚጠቀሙ ያልተሰናኙ ዕጋጋዎች በላይ በበተኩር	21,348	16,539	12,268	16,038	CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS
ከሞላው የዕድ ገገዳ የሚጠቀሙ ያልተሰናኙ ዕጋጋዎች	27,033	28,185	33,577	44,297	MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS
የአገባባዮች የአትክልቶች ዘይትና ስብ	2,103	2,541	2,537	2,241	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
ኪሚካሎችና ኪሚካላት የተሠሩ	40,957	43,508	50,067	55,732	CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS
በየዓይነት የተደራጁ በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕጋጋዎች	95,458	86,470	109,159	113,949	MANUFACTURED GOODS, CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL
ጾገብና የተራገቡት ማሳሪያዎች	177,094	133,448	146,975	164,217	MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
ልዩ ልዩ የፋብሪካ ማሳሪያዎች	37,608	43,564	36,570	35,083	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
በየዓይነት የተደራጁ ያልተሰናኙ ዕጋጋዎች	6,131	8,867	1,127	3,580	COMMODITIES NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND
ጾገብ	432,534	388,302	429,168	469,543	TOTAL
<u>የዕድ ገገዳ</u>					<u>EXPORTS</u>
ጾገብና የሕክምና ክፍለ-ዕቃዎች	199,664	221,283	223,082	229,826	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS
ጾገብና ተጾባህ	41	2	8	4	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
ለጾገብ የሚጠቀሙ ያልተሰናኙ ዕጋጋዎች በላይ በበተኩር	54,329	63,729	61,548	68,146	CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS
ከሞላው የዕድ ገገዳ የሚጠቀሙ ያልተሰናኙ ዕጋጋዎች	1,744	3,241	3,525	4,884	MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS
የአገባባዮች የአትክልቶች ዘይትና ስብ	2,176	2,131	1,483	1,411	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
ኪሚካሎችና ኪሚካላት የተሠሩ	101	76	1,616	1,765	CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS
በየዓይነት የተደራጁ በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕጋጋዎች	2,021	1,427	2,384	2,641	MANUFACTURED GOODS, CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL
ጾገብና የተራገቡት ማሳሪያዎች	5,294	57	3	2	MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
ልዩ ልዩ የፋብሪካ ማሳሪያዎች	218	219	537	459	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
በየዓይነት የተደራጁ ያልተሰናኙ ዕጋጋዎች	437	430	418	450	COMMODITIES NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND
ጾገብ	266,025	292,606	294,604	309,588	TOTAL
	1968	1969	1970	1971	COMMODITY GROUP SECTION

ከገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር የጾገብና የዕድ ገገዳ ገገዳ ገገዳ ገገዳ
Source: Customs Head Office, Ministry of Finance.

ዕድ ለገር የገቡ ዕቃዎች በዘዎች የጋ በተወሰኑ ዕቃዎች የተደገገ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ዕገጠረዥ ስ.3 TABLE II.3

የዕቃው ስም	1961/62		1962/63		1963/64		SECTION O, FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS
	በዘተ/በተገ	የጋ/በሺህ በር	በዘተ/በተገ	የጋ/በሺህ በር	በዘተ/በተገ	የጋ/በሺህ በር	
ከደላ ዕ. ዳገብና የሌሎች ስጦታዎች							SECTION O, FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS
የሌሎች ስጦታዎች	9.8	30.6	2.4	12.0	5.7	51.4	LIVE ANIMALS
የጋ-ተገባ ዕድ ወይን በበረዶ የተዘጋጠመ	5.3	16.5	10.8	20.1	7.3	21.3	MEAT, FRESH OR FROZEN
የጋ-የደረተ በዕድ ወይን በወሰን የተዘጋጠመ	23.4	60.5	43.1	108.9	19.5	68.8	MEAT, DRIED, SALTED OR SMOKED
ሌሎች ስጦታዎች የተወረደ ዳገብ	25.4	65.6	54.0	90.3	55.2	179.0	MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS n.e.s.
ዕተተና ከረዶ	2,172.3	2,301.9	1,441.1	2,894.4	1,184.1	2,466.4	MILK AND CREAM
ቆይታ	1,732.2	1,379.8	2,224.1	1,785.6	2,425.6	2,084.7	BUTTER
አይስ	112.9	311.6	212.9	295.7	169.0	396.1	CHEESE
ለገጣሥ	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.1	EGGS
የዳ-ተገባ ዕድ በጣላ የተዘጋጠመ	36.8	65.0	55.5	141.4	11.7	29.5	FISH, FRESH OR SIMPLY PRESERVED
የዳ-በጥር ጥር የተዘጋጠመ	301.3	546.7	279.8	551.6	399.7	797.0	CANNED FISH
በገዳ ያለተረደደ ገርዶ	4,450.8	889.8	31,536.3	7,335.6	34,070.1	7,367.7	WHEAT (INCLUDING SPELT) AND MESLIN, UNMILLED
ረዝ	1,542.7	787.5	1,480.8	691.6	1,349.1	672.9	RICE
ገብስ	1,000.1	205.4	1,505.0	335.6	908.5	295.8	BARLEY
በጥላ	23.5	22.3	1,015.7	84.4	58.5	48.6	MAIZE
ለገ አህል ያለተረደደ	1,066.0	171.3	1,993.1	130.2	45.6	41.5	CEREALS, UNMILLED, n.e.s.
የበገዳ ዕድ ገርዶ	17,652.4	2,370.6	28,766.4	5,483.5	8,358.3	1,661.7	MEAL AND FLOUR OF WHEAT OR OF MESLIN
የለገ አህል ሳይተገ ተተ	156.5	43.3	95.0	55.8	79.3	42.6	MEAL AND FLOUR OF OTHER CEREALS
በአህልና በአህል ተተገ የተዘጋጠመ ዳገብ ስርደረዶች በአተገባ ተተ የተዘጋጠመ ለገጣሥ	3,574.2	1,791.8	4,594.3	2,264.2	5,725.3	3,105.5	CEREAL PREPARATIONS AND PREPARATIONS OF FLOUR, STARCH OF FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, AND STARCH
ተገባ ረደር ተገባ ዕድ የደረተ ህገ	2,151.2	952.2	1,485.1	701.7	791.4	473.5	FRUIT, FRESH, AND NUTS, FRESH OR DRIED
የደረተ ረደርዶች	435.5	353.6	767.3	494.4	553.3	421.9	DRIED FRUITS
ረደር በጥረ የተዘጋጠመ ስርደረዶች የተዘጋጠመ	962.3	918.6	1,096.6	975.4	978.0	872.8	FRUIT, PRESERVED, AND FRUIT PREPARATIONS
ተገባ የተዘጋጠመ ዕድ በጣላ ዘዳ በደህና የተዘጋጠመ ለተገባ	274.4	257.6	147.2	394.0	245.4	472.9	VEGETABLES, FRESH, FROZEN OR SIMPLY PRESERVED
አተገባ ተተ በለገ ቦታ ያለተረደደ ተተ	261.1	157.0	193.7	122.1	402.5	212.9	VEGETABLES, n.e.s.
በደር ጥር	427.4	379.1	452.7	345.9	705.7	513.7	SUGAR AND HONEY
በበደር የተዘጋጠመ ጥር	534.2	522.9	1,012.1	998.6	506.0	715.8	SUGAR CONFECTIONERY
በጥ	10.1	43.9	16.7	77.9	15.9	101.0	COFFEE
በገጣሥ	6.3	17.5	4.5	14.7	8.1	22.7	COCOA
የተረደደ በገጣሥ ጋር የተዘጋጠመ ጥር	269.6	781.0	115.7	442.7	199.1	489.5	CHOCOLATE AND PREPARATIONS CONTAINING COCOA (NOT INCLUDING CONFECTIONERY)
ገጣሥ	1,015.8	2,466.8	888.1	2,162.1	927.9	2,519.0	TEA
ተዳ ተዳ	459.9	708.3	661.0	1,239.5	695.3	1,088.1	SPICES
ለአገባብ የዳህን ዳር	3.1	4.4	18.3	21.4	20.6	26.7	FEEDING STUFF FOR ANIMALS
ጥር ጋረገና የጥባብ የገተ	172.4	209.7	179.0	186.1	168.0	196.2	MARGARINE AND SHORTENING
በለገ ቦታ ያለተረደደ የተዘጋጠመ ዳገብ	767.6	855.0	747.7	989.1	576.8	1,065.2	FOOD PREPARATIONS, n.e.s.
ዕድ	41,636.3	19,687.8	83,096.0	31,446.5	61,666.7	28,525.5	TOTAL
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (OOO E\$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (OOO E\$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (OOO E\$)	COMMODITY
	1969		1970		1971		

ገለጻ ገቢ ገጽ
EXTERNAL TRADE

ግዴ ለገር የገቡ ዕቃዎች ባዛትና ዋጋ በጠቅላይ ዕቃዎች የተደረገ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ታሪክ ስ.3/የተጠቃሚ/ TABLE H.3 (Contd.)

የዕቃው ስም	1961/62		1962/3		1963/64		
	ባዛት/ባተን	ዋጋ/ባሺህ ስር	ባዛት/ባተን	ዋጋ/ባሺህ ስር	ባዛት/ባተን	ዋጋ/ባሺህ ስር	
ክፍል 1. ጭቆና ተቃባሪ							SECTION 1. BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
ለሌላ የሌላው ጭቆና	601.3	448.9	886.0	879.3	950.2	817.3	NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
ለሌላ ያለው ጭቆና	1,658.1	3,218.3	1,444.2	3,066.9	1,358.1	3,284.0	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
ተቃባሪ - ያለው ጭቆና	158.1	590.6	141.5	683.5	170.8	894.2	TOBACCO, UNMANUFACTURED
የተዘጋጀ ተቃባሪ	103.6	1,233.8	73.6	811.6	55.5	885.3	TOBACCO MANUFACTURED
ጭቆና	2,521.1	5,491.6	2,545.3	5,441.3	2,534.6	5,880.8	TOTAL
ክፍል 2. ለጭቆና የሚያስፈልጉ ንጹህ ምርት							SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS
ሰርና ዕቃዎች ስያሜ በስተቀር	0.5	7.5	1.4	137.7	0.2	19.0	HIDES AND SKINS UNDRESSED
የሰርና ለጭቆና ያለው ጭቆና	12.4	7.8	7.7	13.6	231.8	225.2	OIL SEEDS, OIL NUTS AND OIL KERNELS
የሰርና ለጭቆና የተባባሰ ለጭቆና ፍራጅ	-	-	3.4	0.5	2.9	2.9	CRUDE RUBBER
ያለው ጭቆና ስያሜ	36.4	3.4	88.0	8.2	28.5	2.5	FUEL WOOD AND CHARCOAL
ፍለጎት ማዘጋጀት ወይም ገጽ	-	-	-	-	-	-	WOOD IN THE ROUGH OR ROUGHLY SQUARED
የተቀረጸ ወይም የተሰጠው ስያሜ	1,395.8	411.9	353.7	110.6	645.4	244.5	WOOD, SHAPED OR SIMPLY WORKED
ገልገሎት የወረተ ጭቆና	848.8	171.3	2,777.3	1,094.9	3,845.6	1,662.2	PULP AND WASTE PAPER
ያለው ጭቆና ጭቆና ስያሜ	-	-	1.1	8.1	-	-	CORK RAW AND WASTE
የሰርና የሌላው ጭቆና	-	-	-	-	5.7	5.5	WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR
የተባባሰ	5,742.2	7,602.4	2,989.2	3,786.2	4,119.8	5,770.2	COTTON
በተገኘ	3,060.0	1,270.3	4,399.8	1,899.1	7,764.4	4,008.8	JUTE
የተተካላቸው ፍራጅ የተባባሰ ስያሜ	400.8	161.4	397.0	158.2	315.2	122.1	VEGETABLE FIBRES (NOT INCLUDING COTTON AND JUTE)
ተደጋጋሚ የተሰጠ ስያሜ ለርተራንያል ፍራጅ	5,248.9	5,714.4	2,609.4	3,107.7	2,039.2	2,457.3	SYNTHETIC AND REGENERATED ARTIFICIAL FIBRES
ከጨቃ ጨቃ ፍራጅ ተርፍራፍ ጭቆና	12.1	16.9	26.5	38.1	15.5	40.6	WASTE MATERIALS FROM TEXTILES FABRICS
የጨቃ ማሰራጨ ፍራጅ	59.6	14.1	-	-	-	-	FERTILIZERS AND MANURE, CRUDE
ለሌላ ስራ ለጭቆና ስያሜ የሌላው ጭቆና	83.1	42.6	22.6	15.4	15.9	22.6	MARBLE AND OTHER BUILDING STONES
ያለው ጭቆና ጭቆና	-	-	5.0	1.6	1.0	1.7	SULPHUR, CRUDE
ያለው ጭቆና የሌላው ጭቆና	0.5	3.9	0.7	2.1	0.1	0.5	NATURAL ABRASIVES
ለሌላ ያለው ጭቆና ስያሜ	2,933.6	684.9	6,359.9	1,007.0	1,305.1	508.9	OTHER CRUDE MINERALS
የሰርና ለጭቆና ጭቆና	-	-	-	-	20.1	4.6	IRON ORE AND CONCENTRATES
በረተኛ የሰርና ጭቆና	677.7	62.5	3,186.9	265.0	2,763.0	326.0	IRON AND STEEL SCRAP
በረተኛ የሌላው ጭቆና የሰርና ዕቃዎች	-	-	-	-	-	-	ORES AND CONCENTRATES OF NON-FERROUS BASE METALS
በረተኛ የሌላው ጭቆና ጭቆና	-	-	1.1	4.4	10.8	12.3	NON-FERROUS METAL SCRAP
ያለው ጭቆና የሰርና ጭቆና	-	-	-	-	0.1	13.9	SILVER ORE AND CONCENTRATES
የሌላው ጭቆና ጭቆና	-	-	-	-	-	-	URANIUM AND CONCENTRATES
ያለው ጭቆና የሌላው ጭቆና	20.9	15.8	57.6	28.1	16.4	3.7	CRUDE ANIMAL MATERIALS, n.e.s.
ያለው ጭቆና የተተካላቸው ጭቆና	248.4	348.1	460.4	581.3	446.7	583.1	CRUDE VEGETABLE MATERIALS n.e.s.
ጭቆና	20,781.7	16,539.2	23,748.7	12,267.8	23,593.5	16,038.1	TOTAL
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E\$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E\$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E\$)	COMMODITY
	1969		1970		1971		

ግድ ለገር የገቡ ዕቃዎች ባዘተና የጋ/ባቪዩ ዕቃዎች የጠቅላይ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ወገዳርዥ ስ.3 / የተጠለ/ TABLE H.3 (Contd.)

የዕቃው ስም	1961/62		1962/63		1963/64		COMMODITY
	ባዘተ/ባተን	የጋ/ባቪዩ ቦር	ባዘተ/ባተን	የጋ/ባቪዩ ቦር	ባዘተ/ባተን	የጋ/ባቪዩ ቦር	
SECTION 3. MINERAL, FUELS, LUBRICANTS, ETC.							
ሰኔ 3. ስግግር የጋራ ነገሮች							
ግግግግ ስግግር የጋራ ነገሮች	9,897.0	475.7	40.3	18.7	10,072.2	688.9	COAL
የግግግ ግግግ	...	16,241.5	...	18,471.8	...	20,025.2	PETROLEUM CRUDE FOR FURTHER REFINERY
የተጠለ ግግግ	52,894.0	11,453.3	97,750.1	14,849.0	63,545.7	23,465.0	PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
የጋራ ግግግ	27.3	14.4	39.1	237.0	70.1	118.4	COMPRESSED GAS
ግግግ	62,818.3	28,184.9	97,829.5	33,576.5	73,688.0	44,297.5	TOTAL
SECTION 4. ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS							
ሰኔ 4. የእንግዳሌ የተጠለ ስግግር							
እንግዳሌ የተጠለ ስግግር	432.2	269.9	1,201.8	848.4	655.5	565.6	ANIMAL OIL AND FATS
የተጠለ ስግግር የተጠለ ስግግር	163.3	335.5	271.2	480.4	271.5	563.1	FIXED VEGETABLE OILS, SOFT
ሌሎች የተጠለ ስግግር የተጠለ ስግግር	1,073.8	814.1	466.2	473.8	977.0	846.6	OTHER FIXED VEGETABLE OILS
የእንግዳሌ የተጠለ ስግግር ስግግር	1,620.5	1,121.2	1,124.7	734.6	330.9	265.5	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OIL, AND WAX
ግግግ	3,289.8	2,540.7	3,063.9	2,537.2	2,234.9	2,240.8	TOTAL
SECTION 5. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS							
ሰኔ 5. ስግግር ስግግር ስግግር							
ሰኔ 5. ስግግር ስግግር ስግግር	782.6	802.2	1,421.3	1,255.9	2,796.0	3,114.4	ORGANIC CHEMICALS
ሌሎች ስግግር ስግግር ስግግር	3,085.5	1,007.5	5,632.1	1,830.5	3,965.5	2,071.9	INORGANIC CHEMICALS: ELEMENTS, OXIDES AND HALOGEN SALTS
ሌሎች ስግግር ስግግር ስግግር	7,251.4	4,789.5	7,046.8	4,770.0	5,255.8	3,016.2	OTHER INORGANIC CHEMICALS
ሌሎች ስግግር ስግግር ስግግር	-	-	-	-	2.9	65.9	RADIO-ACTIVE MATERIALS
የግግግ ስግግር ስግግር ስግግር	44.4	26.8	13.8	8.6	4.1	1.1	MINERAL TAR AND CRUDE CHEMICALS FROM COAL, PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS
የተጠለ ስግግር ስግግር ስግግር	782.8	1,654.6	1,493.9	4,522.7	1,490.7	4,416.0	SYNTHETIC ORGANIC DYE STUFFS NATURAL INDIGO, AND COLOUR LAKES
የተጠለ ስግግር ስግግር ስግግር	602.1	813.3	1,072.7	1,755.2	1,171.4	1,943.4	DYEING AND TANNING EXTRACTS AND SYNTHETIC TANNING MATERIALS
የተጠለ ስግግር ስግግር ስግግር	1,619.8	1,928.8	1,274.4	1,522.3	1,335.2	2,084.9	PIGMENTS, PAINTS, VARNISHES AND RELATED MATERIALS
ግግግ ስግግር ስግግር ስግግር	1,308.8	11,058.7	1,509.9	13,506.6	1,517.4	13,763.7	MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS
ሌሎች ስግግር ስግግር ስግግር	325.5	1,768.9	256.5	1,712.2	212.2	2,059.4	ESSENTIAL OILS, AND ESSENCES
ሌሎች ስግግር ስግግር ስግግር	1,125.9	2,648.4	1,163.0	2,784.8	1,117.6	2,610.3	PERFUMERY AND COSMETICS, DENTIFRICES, AND OTHER TOILET PREPARATIONS (EXCEPT SOAPS)
የግግግ ስግግር ስግግር ስግግር	6,145.0	4,660.9	6,542.9	5,288.6	6,085.3	5,198.8	SOAPS, CLEANSING AND POLISHING PREPARATIONS
ባህሪ ስግግር ስግግር ስግግር	8,200.5	1,664.0	10,152.7	2,219.1	22,628.5	5,848.7	FERTILIZERS, MANUFACTURED
ሌሎች ስግግር ስግግር ስግግር	343.6	451.7	1,111.0	993.4	359.0	535.9	EXPLOSIVES AND PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS
ሌሎች ስግግር ስግግር ስግግር	2,325.0	2,295.7	2,708.9	2,649.2	2,234.4	1,986.1	PLASTIC MATERIALS, REGENERATED CELLULOSE AND ARTIFICIAL RESINS
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E\$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E\$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E\$)	
	1969		1970		1971		

ጭ ለገር የገቡ ዕቃዎች ባዘተና የጋ በተባበሩ ዕቃዎች የቁጥር
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠገጫዥ ስ.3/የተለ/

TABLE H.3 (Contd.)

የዕቃ ስም	1961/62		1962/63		1963/64		COMMODITY
	ባዘተ/ባተ	የጋ/ባቢህ ስር	ባዘተ/ባተ	የጋ/ባቢህ ስር	ባዘተ/ባተ	የጋ/ባቢህ ስር	
ኪሚካል የሁሉ ዕቃዎችና ስነ ስርዓት የተገኘ ስለሌላ ቦታ ያልተገኘ	5,944.6	7,936.7	4,479.5	5,247.6	7,252.8	7,015.7	CHEMICAL MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS, n.e.s.
ዕድገት	39,887.5	43,507.7	45,879.4	50,066.7	57,428.8	55,732.4	TOTAL
<u>ክፍል 6. በሰፊ የተገኘው የተገባው የተገባው የተገባው</u>							<u>SECTION 6. MANUFACTURED GOODS, CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL</u>
የተዘጋጀ ተሳ	17.0	68.0	2.5	37.5	14.9	71.0	LEATHER
በተለይ የተዘጋጀ ዕቃዎች	255.3	773.3	289.8	1,077.0	413.2	1,670.4	LEATHER MANUFACTURES
ጭንጭ የተዘጋጀ የተለፈ ጭንጭ የተዘጋጀ	-	-	-	-	-	-	FUR SKINS, TANNED OR DRESSED
በባህሪ የተዘጋጀ ዕቃዎች	628.8	1,062.7	1,638.2	2,095.4	3,037.4	3,245.1	MATERIALS OF RUBBER
የባህሪ የተዘጋጀ ሌላ ቦታ ያልተገኘ	3,491.0	11,657.4	4,890.9	16,111.0	5,076.1	17,793.2	ARTICLES OF RUBBER, n.e.s.
በሌላ የተዘጋጀ ስርዓት ስርዓት ስርዓት ስርዓት	1,245.5	526.7	787.8	573.5	496.0	402.2	VENEERS, PLYWOOD BOARDS, "IMPROVED OR RECONSTITUTED WOOD AND OTHER WOOD WORKED, n.e.s.
በሌላ የተዘጋጀ ዕቃዎች	542.4	888.5	338.7	954.6	351.5	508.8	WOOD MANUFACTURES
በሌላ የተዘጋጀ ዕቃዎች	53.3	166.5	130.9	263.5	334.0	229.9	CORK MANUFACTURES
በሌላ የተዘጋጀ ዕቃዎች ስርዓት	5,984.0	4,304.5	5,954.9	4,867.9	3,783.1	4,026.2	PAPER AND PAPER BOARD
በሌላ የተዘጋጀ ዕቃዎች ስርዓት	3,023.0	3,337.5	2,730.8	3,453.2	3,209.0	3,963.6	ARTICLES MADE OF PAPER PULP OR OF PAPERBOARD
በሌላ የተዘጋጀ ዕቃዎች ስርዓት	2,478.3	11,382.2	2,611.2	12,127.2	2,967.5	13,034.7	TEXTILE YARN AND THREAD
የተገኘው የተዘጋጀ ዕቃዎች	265.7	1,561.7	265.9	1,682.5	163.0	855.8	COTTON FABRICS, WOVEN
የተገኘው የተዘጋጀ ዕቃዎች /የተገኘው የተዘጋጀ	850.0	5,165.2	997.5	6,643.7	51,497.7	10,565.3	TEXTILE FABRICS, WOVEN (NOT INCLUDING COTTON FABRICS)
የተገኘው የተዘጋጀ ዕቃዎች ስርዓት	32.5	461.8	35.0	291.7	46.5	434.6	TULLE, LACE, EMBROIDERY RIBBONS, TRIMMINGS AND OTHER SMALL WARES
በሌላ የተዘጋጀ ዕቃዎች ስርዓት	322.1	870.8	222.2	1,021.9	341.2	1,251.2	SPECIAL TEXTILE FABRICS AND RELATED PRODUCTS (NOT INCLUDING CLOTHING)
በሌላ የተዘጋጀ ዕቃዎች ስርዓት	821.9	2,687.6	946.7	2,786.1	630.6	1,759.9	MADE-UP ARTICLES, WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY OF TEXTILE MANUFACTURE, n.e.s.
በሌላ የተዘጋጀ ዕቃዎች ስርዓት	263.3	697.5	249.4	496.5	124.6	483.8	FLOOR COVERINGS, TAPESTRIES ETC.
በሌላ የተዘጋጀ ዕቃዎች ስርዓት	1,810.6	819.9	2,332.7	972.7	610.3	259.0	LIME, CEMENT AND FABRICATED BUILDING MATERIALS, EXCEPT GLASS AND CLAY MATERIALS
በሌላ የተዘጋጀ ዕቃዎች ስርዓት	1,900.8	579.5	1,380.2	625.6	976.7	486.0	CLAY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
በሌላ የተዘጋጀ ዕቃዎች ስርዓት	214.1	361.1	394.5	562.3	695.4	713.1	MINERAL MANUFACTURES, n.e.s.
በሌላ የተዘጋጀ ዕቃዎች ስርዓት	1,943.3	751.7	1,627.2	868.5	1,643.6	804.1	GLASS
በሌላ የተዘጋጀ ዕቃዎች ስርዓት	1,593.6	1,303.6	1,346.1	1,357.8	1,236.1	1,108.6	GLASSWARE
በሌላ የተዘጋጀ ዕቃዎች ስርዓት	439.3	513.7	859.9	989.1	762.7	1,142.2	POTTERY
በሌላ የተዘጋጀ ዕቃዎች ስርዓት	-	-	-	-	-	-	PEARLS AND PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES
በሌላ የተዘጋጀ ዕቃዎች ስርዓት	-	-	-	-	0.9	4.7	PIG IRON, SPIEGELEISEN, SPONGE IRON AND STEEL POWDERS AND SHOT AND FERRO-ALLOYS
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (C) ES)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (C) ES)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (C) ES)	
	1969		1970		1971		

ወጪ ለገር የገባ ዕቃዎች ባዘተና የጋ በጠባባይ ዕቃዎች የጠቀስ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ወጪ ለገር ስ.3/የጠለ/ TABLE H.3 (Contd.)

የዕቃው ስም	1961/62		1962/63		1963/64		Commodity
	ባዘተ/ባተን	የጋ/ባሺወ/ባር	ባዘተ/ባተን	የጋ/ባሺወ/ባር	ባዘተ/ባተን	የጋ/ባሺወ/ባር	
የባረት ዓዘዎችና ተፋፋሪ ባላገዳዎች	5,729.8	1,975.9	9,057.8	4,605.2	9,508.2	4,047.4	INGOTS AND SLABS OF IRON OR STEEL
የባረት ድብዳቤ ወፍሬዎች ዘንገዎች ድብዳቤዎች ተርታዎች ድብዳቤዎች	5,259.3	2,031.0	6,731.4	3,543.6	7,505.7	3,667.5	IRON AND STEEL BARS, RODS, ANGLES, SHAPES, AND SECTIONS
ዘርገ የባረት ዕቃዎች ድብዳቤዎች	20,857.1	9,802.9	28,870.4	14,271.7	27,311.1	12,581.3	UNIVERSALS, PLATES AND SHEETS OF IRON OR STEEL
ባረት የተወረዘ ተለባብሮ ሪባን	-	-	4.0	3.7	46.9	24.3	HOOP AND STRIP OF IRON OR STEEL
የባረት ልገገና የልገገ ድብዳቤ ባረት ባረት	105.5	113.9	354.2	194.0	696.8	459.0	RAILS AND RAILWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF IRON OR STEEL
የባረት ስቦቶች	1,930.2	523.6	197.7	113.1	1,843.0	991.0	IRON AND STEEL WIRE
ዕባብ ስፍት ባረት ባረት ተገባዎች ባረት ባረት	4,719.6	2,894.8	6,354.0	5,078.8	5,671.7	5,887.3	TUBES, PIPES AND FITTINGS OF IRON OR STEEL
ባረት ባረት ማለፊያ ማሳሪያ	10.0	3.1	1.6	3.6	0.8	1.6	IRON AND STEEL CASTINGS AND FORGINGS
ባር ገባት ለገገ ለገገ ለገገ ባረት ለገገ ለገገ	-	1.2	-	0.1	-	-	SILVER PLATINUM AND OTHER METALS OF THE PLATINUM GROUP
ጠባብ ጠባብ	33.6	139.7	35.3	175.2	125.0	276.1	COPPER AND BRASS
ባረት	14.7	20.5	1.6	13.6	0.6	6.3	NICKEL
አላሚኒየም	640.3	1,298.2	544.0	1,418.9	372.4	885.1	ALUMINIUM
አርሻን	19.8	18.4	52.6	55.0	108.1	110.9	LEAD
ዘንገ	381.0	385.2	542.0	529.9	1,316.4	1,071.9	ZINC
ቱን	29.9	21.3	283.7	212.3	237.5	193.2	TIN
ሩን	-	-	-	-	-	-	URANIUM
ባረት የሌሎች ለባረት ባረት ድብዳቤ	-	-	46.1	3.1	8.3	5.7	MISCELLANEOUS NON-FERROUS METALS EMPLOYED IN METAL LURGY
የቤት ድብዳቤ ድብዳቤ ድብዳቤ ድብዳቤ ለገገ ለገገ ለገገ ድብዳቤ ድብዳቤ	860.4	1,550.0	779.1	1,811.2	1,921.6	3,435.4	HOUSE FRAMES, DOORS, WINDOWS AND FITTINGS AND OTHER BUILDING REQUISITES
ለጠባብ ለጠባብ ለጠባብ ባረት የተወረዘ ጋርቶ	657.7	909.2	952.0	1,417.6	1,498.0	1,769.2	METAL CONTAINERS FOR STORAGE AND TRANSPORT
ባረት የተገኘ/ባረት ለገገ ለገገ የጠባብ ለገገ	1,978.0	1,444.6	2,517.5	2,449.0	1,532.3	1,695.9	WIRE PRODUCTS (EXCLUDING ELECTRIC) AND FENCING GRILLS
ድብዳቤ ተርታዎች ለገገ ለገገ ለገገ ለገገ ባረት ለገገ ለገገ ባረት ባረት የተወረዘ	449.3	811.3	331.6	445.3	586.8	1,085.0	NAILS, SCREWS, NUTS, BOLT RIVETS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF IRON, STEEL OR OF COPPER
ለገገ ለገገ ለገገ ለገገ ለገገ ለገገ ድብዳቤ	934.2	3,280.8	894.2	2,852.7	524.7	2,550.3	TOOLS FOR USE IN HAND OR IN MACHINES
ለገገ ለገገ ለገገ ለገገ ባረት የተወረዘ የቤት ዕቃዎች	293.1	1,160.8	268.9	1,113.5	173.6	904.0	CUTLERY
ባረት የተወረዘ የቤት ዕቃዎች ለገገ ለገገ ለገገ ለገገ	1,017.1	1,949.5	1,352.1	2,345.4	556.9	1,688.4	HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT OF BASE METALS
ባረት የተወረዘ ዕቃዎች/ለገገ ለገገ ለገገ ለገገ ለገገ	4,082.3	6,193.0	4,269.8	6,643.5	2,805.0	5,798.4	MANUFACTURES OF METAL, n.e.s.
ድምር	78,198.7	86,470.3	94,474.6	109,159.2	142,763.4	113,948.6	TOTAL
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E\$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E\$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E\$)	COMMODITY
	1969		1970		1971		

ዕድ ለገር የገባ ዕቃዎች ባዛትና የጋ በተወሰኑ ዕቃዎች የተደረገ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ዕገጠር ዝ.3 / የተዘለ / TABLE H.3 (Contd.)

የዕቃ ስም	1961/62		1962/63		1963/64		COMMODITY
	ባዛት/ባተን	የጋ/ባሺህ ቦር	ባዛት/ባተን	የጋ/ባሺህ ቦር	ባዛት/ባተን	የጋ/ባሺህ ቦር	
SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT							
ስድረ ስም ዕቃዎች የተገባዎት							
የጋይላ ስጦታ ስጦታዎች	399.5	5,624.7	592.7	3,101.3	569.0	3,293.9	POWER GENERATING MACHINERY
የአርባ ሥራ ስጦታዎች ዕቃዎች	2,891.9	9,063.3	2,771.3	9,984.7	3,706.8	14,359.9	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS
የቦር የአክሲዮን ስጦታዎች	79.2	1,583.0	76.1	2,421.6	73.1	1,683.6	OFFICE MACHINES
የብረት ብረት ሥራ ዕቃዎች	641.1	1,880.4	454.9	3,563.8	235.9	761.3	METALWORKING MACHINERY
የጨርቃ ጨርቃ የተነሳ ስጦታዎች ዕቃዎች	1,922.1	11,726.3	1,398.4	9,653.2	2,326.3	14,036.9	TEXTILE AND LEATHER MACHINERY
ለልዩ ለገገግ ስጦታዎች ሥራ የሚያገለግሉ	4,985.7	17,174.2	3,531.3	16,540.6	4,950.0	21,652.7	MACHINES FOR SPECIAL INDUSTRIES
ዕቃዎች የሰጡ ስጦታዎች ስጦታዎች	1,904.2	8,163.7	5,639.9	21,896.8	2,498.7	15,474.8	MACHINERY AND APPLIANCE (OTHER THAN ELECTRIC) AND MACHINE PARTS, n.e.s.
የሌሎች ስጦታዎች ስጦታዎች	1,296.0	4,882.9	2,077.2	7,575.0	1,070.2	5,710.0	ELECTRIC POWER MACHINERY AND SWITCHGEAR
የሌሎች ስጦታዎች ስጦታዎች	618.3	1,345.3	594.6	1,861.0	1,626.4	3,197.1	MACHINERY AND APPLIANCES FOR DISTRIBUTING ELECTRICITY (EXCLUDING INTERNAL FITTINGS)
የተለያዩ ስጦታዎች	2,161.9	10,319.5	719.4	8,508.6	1,156.1	9,528.7	TELECOMMUNICATIONS APPARATUS
ለቤት ዕቃዎች ስጦታዎች የሌሎች ስጦታዎች ዕቃዎች	364.9	2,280.6	452.4	2,004.5	323.7	1,543.2	DOMESTIC ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES
በሌሎች ስጦታዎች የሌሎች ስጦታዎች	2.3	49.3	2.3	7	0.6	26.5	ELECTRO-MEDICAL AND X-RAY APPARATUS
ለሌሎች ስጦታዎች ስጦታዎች	2,643.7	6,645.9	2,533.7	3,582.2	3,270.7	10,394.7	OTHER ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS
የሌሎች ስጦታዎች	186.2	665.0	303.5	701.2	233.7	760.7	RAILWAY, VEHICLES
የገገግ ስጦታዎች ስጦታዎች	9,096.7	38,527.9	9,197.2	43,845.7	11,357.1	51,672.4	ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES
የገገግ ስጦታዎች ስጦታዎች	654.2	1,903.1	1,129.7	3,101.2	1,169.5	2,569.2	ROAD VEHICLES OTHER THAN MOTOR VEHICLES
አየርፕላን	235.3	11,404.2	210.0	6,437.5	298.4	7,151.6	AIRCRAFT
ዕቃዎች ስጦታዎች	21.8	208.9	15.9	180.7	74.5	399.4	SHIPS AND BOATS
ጠቅላይ	30,105.0	133,448.2	31,700.5	146,975.3	34,940.7	164,216.6	TOTAL
SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES							
ስድረ ስም ዕቃዎች							
የአገልግሎት ስጦታዎች ስጦታዎች	11,071.6	2,579.3	1,074.0	2,401.6	690.3	1,823.4	SANITARY, PLUMBING, HEATING AND LIGHTING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS
የቤት ዕቃዎች	938.9	2,543.5	444.9	1,846.8	275.7	862.4	FURNITURE
የገገግ ዕቃዎች የአይ ስጦታዎች ስጦታዎች	397.4	907.0	301.3	857.2	270.9	831.9	TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES
ስጦታዎች ስጦታዎች ስጦታዎች	1,843.7	12,842.7	2,437.3	12,177.0	864.6	7,905.1	CLOTHING OF COTTON, SILK, WOOL, AND ARTIFICIAL SILK (INCLUDING KNITTED OR CROCHETED CLOTHING)
አገልግሎት ስጦታዎች	0.3	11.9	0.8	13.6		3.5	FUR CLOTHING
ዕቃዎች ስጦታዎች ስጦታዎች	62.8	361.2	71.4	433.3	27.9	316.5	FOOTWEAR (EXCLUDING HEELS AND SOLES)
የባይ ስጦታዎች ስጦታዎች	826.8	4,680.0	382.5	5,475.9	459.4	5,995.9	SCIENTIFIC AND PROFESSIONAL INSTRUMENTS
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 \$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 \$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 \$)	
	1969		1970		1971		

ዕድ ለገር የገቡ ዕቃዎች በዛቲና የጋ በተባበሩ ዕቃዎች የተደረገ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ወገድ/ዘ ስ. 3/ የተጠለ/ TABLE H.3 (Contd.)

የዕቃዎች ስም	1961/62		1962/63		1963/64		
	በዛት/በተገ	የጋ/በሺህ በር	በዛት/በተገ	የጋ/በሺህ በር	በዛት/በተገ	የጋ/በሺህ በር	
SECTION 8 MISCELLANEOUS							
MANUFACTURED ARTICLES							
በፍላጎት ለገቢ የተሰጠ የተሰጠ ዕቃዎች	135.8	1,077.9	133.4	956.0	158.3	1,161.0	PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES
የሲኒማ ልቦቻ	0.2	5.7	-	-	-	-	DEVELOPED CINEMATOGRAPHIC FILM
የአዎን የጠረጴዛ የገገገላ ባዓት	16.4	1,234.2	16.9	1,601.2	10.3	1,502.3	WATCHES AND CLOCKS
የዘይታ ማሳገጫዎች፣ የደግሞ ማሳገጫ ማሳገጫ ለገገገላ ማሳገጫ ዕቃዎች	112.0	1,453.2	103.1	1,493.6	91.6	1,590.5	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF
አቅጣጫ ልቦቻ	493.9	7,548.7	598.9	2,861.3	670.2	5,592.5	PRINTED MATTER
በባህሪ ሰር/አርተፊሻል/ገባባቢ የተሰጠ ዕቃዎች	739.2	1,771.7	949.6	2,305.3	1,124.0	2,702.8	ARTICLES OF ARTIFICIAL PLASTIC MATERIALS, n.e.s.
የሰጠ ጋራዎች ለገገገላ ማሳገጫ ዕቃዎች የሰጠ ጋራዎች	216.7	1,207.0	167.3	856.0	203.9	895.7	PERAMBULATORS, TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTING GOODS
የአዎን ለተር የአዎን ማሳገጫ ዕቃዎች	775.0	3,369.1	432.5	1,717.5	388.4	1,817.6	OFFICE AND STATIONERY SUPPLIES, n.e.s.
የሲኒማ ማሳገጫ ማሳገጫ ማሳገጫ ዕቃዎች የተሰጠ ማሳገጫ ዕቃዎች	6.3	37.4	12.1	75.1	20.0	99.0	WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES INCLUDING STAMPS OF PHILATELIC INTEREST)
ገገገላ የዕርቅ ማሳገጫ ማሳገጫ ዕቃዎች	23.9	336.8	40.2	297.8	42.5	247.7	JEWELLERY AND GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES
በፍላጎት የተሰጠ ዕቃዎች በዘህ ማሳገጫ ማሳገጫ ዕቃዎች	660.4	1,597.1	608.6	1,200.6	586.8	1,735.2	MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, n.e.s.
ዕቃዎች	18,321.3	43,564.4	7,774.8	36,569.8	5,884.8	35,083.0	TOTAL
SECTION 9. COMMODITIES NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND							
በ የዕቃዎች ስም ስም የተሰጠ ዕቃዎች	13.5	99.9	10.6	64.7	9.3	63.9	POSTAL PACKAGES NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND
የዕቃዎች ስም ስም የተሰጠ ዕቃዎች	291.4	8,766.0	296.5	872.2	712.1	2,157.3	SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND
አገገገላ በዘህ በሌላ ማሳገጫ ዕቃዎች	-	-	-	0.6	1.2	0.6	ANIMALS, n.e.s.
የዕቃዎች ስም ስም የተሰጠ ዕቃዎች	269.5	1.7	26.1	189.7	90.1	1,357.7	FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION
የገገገላ ማሳገጫ ማሳገጫ ዕቃዎች ማሳገጫ ዕቃዎች	-	-	-	-	-	-	COIN (OTHER THAN GOLD COIN) NOT BEING LEGAL TENDER
ዕቃዎች	574.4	8,867.6	333.2	1,127.2	812.7	3,579.5	TOTAL
የገቢ ዕቃዎች ዕቃዎች	298,104.2	388,302.4	390,445.9	29,167.5	305,548.1	469,542.8	TOTAL IMPORT
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E\$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E\$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E\$)	COMMODITY
	1969		1970		1971		

Source: Customs Head Office, Ministry of Finance

የወጥ ገዥ ዕቃዎች በዛትና የጋ በጠቅላይ ዕቃዎች የጠቅላይ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

የዕቃዎች ስም	1961/62		1962/63		1963/64		SECTION D. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS
	በዛት/በተገ	የጋ/በጠቅላይ	በዛት/በተገ	የጋ/በጠቅላይ	በዛት/በተገ	የጋ/በጠቅላይ	
SECTION D. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS							
ANIMALS							
የግሎብ አባቶች	3,577.7	3,361.5	2,293.2	2,316.6	2,425.3	2,478.4	LIVE ANIMALS
የግሎብ ወይን በበረራ የተዘጋጀ	1,256.1	1,274.5	2,043.8	2,065.3	2,269.8	3,269.2	MEAT, FRESH OR FROZEN
የግሎብ የደረተ በወይን ወይን በጠቅላይ	0.1	0.6	-	-	0.3	0.2	MEAT DRIED, SALTED OR SMOKED
የግሎብ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ	2,262.8	3,071.2	3,000.9	3,903.8	4,160.9	5,638.4	MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS n.e.s.
የግሎብ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ	57.8	38.2	47.4	32.3	29.9	21.4	MILK AND CREAM
የግሎብ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ	122.7	321.5	47.0	177.4	58.6	259.1	BUTTER
የግሎብ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ	4.4	14.2	6.4	21.9	1.7	9.6	CHEESE
የግሎብ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ	410.1	350.0	301.1	278.1	382.7	248.3	EGGS
የግሎብ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ	2,148.6	680.5	2,555.4	853.1	2,014.8	741.4	FISH, FRESH OR SIMPLY PRESERVED
የግሎብ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ	103.6	24.1	8.7	1.4	54.5	16.3	CANNED FISH
የግሎብ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.1	WHEAT (INCLUDING SPELT) AND MESLIN, UNMILLED
የግሎብ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ	20.0	1.3	6.0	1.3	90.1	19.1	BARLEY
የግሎብ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ	50.4	10.0	23.0	3.7	120.1	26.7	MAIZE
የግሎብ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ	3,811.9	1,011.8	2,928.0	834.0	3,745.6	1,076.3	CEREALS, UNMILLED n.e.s.
የግሎብ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ	2.5	1.3	594.0	114.5	-	-	MEAL AND FLOUR OR WHEAT OR MESLIN
የግሎብ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ	9.4	0.9	-	-	0.2	0.1	MEAL AND FLOUR OF OTHER CEREALS
የግሎብ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ	180.0	97.3	1.0	0.8	4.1	1.4	CEREAL PREPARATIONS AND PREPARATIONS OF FLOUR, STARCH OF FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, AND STARCH
የግሎብ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ	16,548.9	4,768.8	11,694.3	3,353.8	11,089.5	3,232.2	FRUIT, FRESH, AND NUTS, FRESH OR DRIED
የግሎብ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ	-	-	-	-	-	-	FRUIT, PRESERVED, AND FRUIT PREPARATIONS
የግሎብ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ	84,247.8	23,893.3	57,139.0	17,984.3	71,477.1	25,146.0	VEGETABLES, FRESH, FROZEN OR SIMPLY PRESERVED
የግሎብ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ	40.5	21.9	1.0	0.7	-	-	VEGETABLE n.e.s.
የግሎብ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ	2,284.4	1,341.8	12,253.6	3,227.9	15,307.3	4,427.1	SUGAR AND HONEY
የግሎብ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ	-	-	-	-	-	-	SUGAR CONFECTIONERY
የግሎብ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ	88,383.4	173,946.6	70,860.7	181,268.4	80,822.4	175,210.0	COFFEE
የግሎብ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ	3,001.7	2,296.5	5,095.1	2,209.3	1,658.4	1,350.9	SPICES
የግሎብ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ	35,425.8	4,432.0	29,666.5	4,101.3	43,422.5	6,295.4	FEEDING STUFF FOR ANIMALS
የግሎብ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ	328.2	323.1	321.0	331.7	327.2	358.0	FOOD PREPARATIONS, n.e.s.
የግሎብ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ	244,278.8	221,283.1	200,887.1	223,081.6	239,463.3	229,825.7	TOTAL
SECTION 1. BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO							
የግሎብ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ	4.4	1.2	9.0	6.3	6.6	1.4	NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
የግሎብ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.9	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
የግሎብ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.2	TOBACCO, MANUFACTURED
የግሎብ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ የተዘጋጀ	5.3	2.4	10.3	8.1	9.0	4.5	TOTAL
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E\$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E\$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E\$)	COMMODITY
	1965		1970		1971		

የጋራ ገቢ ዕቃዎች በዛታዎች የጋራ ገቢ ስጦት ዕቃዎች የጋራ ገቢ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ወገን ስ. 4 / የጋራ ገቢ / TABLE H.4 (Contd.)

የዕቃዎች ስም	1961/62		1962/63		1963/64		
	በዛት/በተን	የጋ/በሺህ በር	በዛት/በተን	የጋ/በሺህ በር	በዛት/በተን	የጋ/በሺህ በር	
<u>ክፍል 2. ለውጭ የጋራ ገቢ ዕቃዎች</u>							<u>SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS</u>
<u>በውጭ የጋራ ገቢ ዕቃዎች</u>							<u>INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS</u>
የሐረግ ስጦት	21,247.9	29,159.0	10,645.0	24,464.9	10,859.3	25,727.6	HIDES AND SKINS, UNDERESSED
የተገባ ስጦት ለውጭ የጋራ ገቢ	56,087.9	23,183.2	56,313.6	28,352.6	63,335.6	32,063.6	OIL SEEDS, OIL NUTS AND OIL KERNELS
የግንደ ስጦት	0.3	0.2	51.9	5.3	232.9	17.4	FUEL WOOD AND CHARCOAL
በደንበ ስጦት	113.3	23.8	473.6	78.6	-	-	WOOD IN THE ROUGH
በውጭ የተገባ ስጦት	53.6	13.2	40.2	6.1	0.1	0.8	WOOD SHAPED OR SIMPLY WORKED
የሐረግ ስጦት ለውጭ የጋራ ገቢ	99.1	66.8	102.0	56.2	119.0	59.8	WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR
የተገባ ስጦት	50.4	36.7	1,852.9	1,358.9	1,556.4	1,605.0	COTTON
ስጦት ለውጭ የጋራ ገቢ	495.5	38.3	96.2	23.9	17.3	7.2	MARBLE AND OTHER BUILDING STONES
ስጦት ለውጭ የጋራ ገቢ	2.0	0.5	-	-	-	-	SULPHUR CRUDE
ሌሎች ስጦት ለውጭ የጋራ ገቢ	179,875.8	1,799.4	141,535.2	1,190.5	148,511.7	1,380.6	OTHER CRUDE MINERALS
ስጦት ለውጭ የጋራ ገቢ	211.0	179.0	109.5	75.3	-	-	IRON AND STEEL SCRAP
ስጦት ለውጭ የጋራ ገቢ	92.6	84.5	15.0	22.5	-	-	ORES AND CONCENTRATES OF NON-FERROUS BASE METALS
ስጦት ለውጭ የጋራ ገቢ	121.8	109.4	293.3	340.0	235.3	205.4	NON-FERROUS METAL SCRAP
ስጦት ለውጭ የጋራ ገቢ	1,274.0	1,938.8	1,022.6	1,433.4	374.8	1,275.4	CRUDE ANIMAL MATERIALS, n.e.s.
ስጦት ለውጭ የጋራ ገቢ	3,565.6	7,096.5	3,567.4	4,140.2	3,731.2	3,803.3	CRUDE VEGETABLE MATERIALS n.e.s.
ጠቅላላ	263,290.8	63,729.3	216,118.4	61,548.4	229,173.6	68,146.1	TOTAL
<u>ክፍል 3. ስጦት ለውጭ የጋራ ገቢ</u>							<u>SECTION 3. MINERAL FUELS</u>
<u>ስጦት ለውጭ የጋራ ገቢ</u>							<u>LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS</u>
ስጦት ለውጭ የጋራ ገቢ	-	-	-	-	9.6	0.6	COAL
የተገባ ስጦት ለውጭ የጋራ ገቢ	80,381.3	2,773.2	127,339.9	3,521.7	113,058.7	4,817.4	PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
ስጦት ለውጭ የጋራ ገቢ	18.2	467.5	10.9	3.6	205.2	65.6	COMPRESSED GAS
ጠቅላላ	80,399.5	3,240.7	127,350.8	3,525.3	113,273.5	4,883.6	TOTAL
<u>ክፍል 4. የጋራ ገቢ ዕቃዎች</u>							<u>SECTION 4. ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS</u>
<u>ስጦት ለውጭ የጋራ ገቢ</u>							<u>FIXED VEGETABLE OILS, SOFT</u>
የተገባ ስጦት ለውጭ የጋራ ገቢ	36.1	0.3	-	-	-	-	OTHER FIXED VEGETABLE OILS
ሌሎች የተገባ ስጦት ለውጭ የጋራ ገቢ	1.1	2.1	-	-	2.0	2.8	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND WAXES
የጋራ ገቢ ዕቃዎች ስጦት ለውጭ የጋራ ገቢ	541.4	2,128.7	397.5	1,482.8	416.5	1,408.7	TOTAL
ጠቅላላ	578.6	2,131.1	397.5	1,482.8	418.5	1,411.5	
<u>ክፍል 5. ስጦት ለውጭ የጋራ ገቢ</u>							<u>SECTION 5. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS</u>
<u>ስጦት ለውጭ የጋራ ገቢ</u>							<u>INORGANIC CHEMICALS: ELEMENTS, OXIDES AND HALOGEN SALTS</u>
ስጦት ለውጭ የጋራ ገቢ	26.1	21.6	25.5	28.9	117.5	50.0	
(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E\$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E\$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E\$)		COMMODITY
1969		1970		1971			

የዕቃ ገደብ ዕቃዎች በዘርፍ የጋ በጠቅላይ ዕቃዎች የጠቅላይ
 QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ወጪዎች ስ.4 / የተዘለ/

TABLE H.4 (Contd.)

የዕቃዎች ስም	1961/62		1962/63		1963/64		
	በዘት/በተገ	የጋ/በሺህ ቦር	በዘት/በተገ	የጋ/በሺህ ቦር	በዘት/በተገ	የጋ/በሺህ ቦር	
ክፍል 5. ከንዑሳዎች በስተቀር							
SECTION 5. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS							
የተራ	1.5	1.8	-	-	-	-	OTHER INORGANIC CHEMICALS
ሌላ ለገር/ገደብ ለማግኘት የተሞላ ገደብ ዕቃዎች	-	-	-	-	-	-	DYEING AND TANNING EXTRACTS AND SYNTHETIC TANNING MATERIALS
ዳይንግ ዕቃዎች	-	0.4	2.4	4.8	1.7	2.3	MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS
ለተግባር የሚያገለግሉ የባህሪ ዕቃዎች	0.2	5.3	51.6	1,565.1	78.7	1,667.7	ESSENTIAL OILS, AND ESSENCES
በተገቢ ለማግኘት የተጠበቀ የግለሰብ ዕቃዎች	14.9	16.9	0.1	0.4	-	-	PERFUMERY AND COSMETICS, DENTIFRICES, AND OTHER TOILET PREPARATIONS (EXCEPT SOAPS)
የገንዘብ ለማግኘት የተጠበቀ ዕቃዎች	1.5	1.5	3.3	3.3	2.4	2.3	SOAPS AND POLISHING PREPARATION
በዚህ ደረጃ ላይ የሚገኙ ዕቃዎች	21.1	28.2	6.8	13.8	41.2	42.7	CHEMICAL MATERIALS n.e.s.
ዕቅር	65.3	75.7	89.7	1,616.3	241.5	1,764.9	TOTAL
ክፍል 6. ለገር/ገደብ የተዘለ የዕቃዎች							
SECTION 6. MANUFACTURED GOODS, CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL							
የተዘጋጀ ቀጠ	-	-	14.6	725.6	5.0	537.5	LEATHER
በተገቢ የተዘረ ዕቃዎች	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.1	LEATHER MANUFACTURES
በገንዘብ ለማግኘት የተጠበቀ ለሌላ የሚገኝ ዕቃዎች	68.0	33.0	363.3	70.4	699.5	157.3	VENEERS, PLYWOOD BOARDS, "IMPROVED" OR RECONSTITUTED WOOD AND OTHER WOOD WORKED, n.e.s.
በሌላ ዕቃዎች	13.0	20.7	91.9	65.9	21.1	14.8	WOOD MANUFACTURES
ወረቀት የወረቀት ለሌላ	1.9	2.3	3.4	1.8	29.5	31.7	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD
በወረቀት ላይ የተዘረ ዕቃዎች	0.4	0.4	-	-	0.5	0.6	PAPER PULP ARTICLES
የተጠቃ የተጠቃ ዕቃዎች	-	3.5	0.5	1.3	0.8	6.6	COTTON FABRICS, WOVEN
በተገቢ ላይ የተጠቃ ዕቃዎች	-	2.6	0.3	0.2	35.0	59.8	TEXTILE FABRICS, WOVEN (NOT INCLUDING COTTON FABRICS)
በግለሰብ ለማግኘት የተጠበቀ ዕቃዎች	2.2	0.2	11.0	15.4	108.5	167.8	MADE-UP ARTICLES, WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY OF TEXTILE MANUFACTURE, n.e.s.
የወለል የሚገኝ የገንዘብ ዕቅር	109.0	85.1	45.4	48.3	57.2	49.6	FLOOR COVERING, TAPESTRIES, n.e.s.
በገንዘብ ለማግኘት የተጠበቀ ለሌላ የሚገኝ የዕቃዎች	22,655.6	1,125.4	30,250.2	1,349.5	29,781.2	1,425.9	LIME CEMENT AND FABRICATED BUILDING MATERIALS, EXCEPT GLASS AND CLAY MATERIALS
የገንዘብ ለማግኘት የተጠበቀ ዕቃዎች	23.0	20.7	265.8	29.1	512.6	53.3	CLAY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
የገንዘብ ለማግኘት የተጠበቀ ዕቃዎች	-	-	-	-	-	-	POTTERY
በገንዘብ ለማግኘት የተጠበቀ ለሌላ የሚገኝ ዕቃዎች	-	-	-	-	-	-	SILVER, PLATINUM AND OTHER METALS OF THE PLATINUM GROUP
የገንዘብ ለማግኘት የተጠበቀ ዕቃዎች	6.9	6.8	7.8	17.5	9.3	17.3	HOUSE FRAMES, DOORS, WINDOWS AND FITTINGS, AND OTHER BUILDING REQUISITES
ለገንዘብ ለማግኘት የተጠበቀ ለሌላ የሚገኝ ዕቃዎች	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	METAL CONTAINERS FOR STORAGE AND TRANSPORT
በገንዘብ ለማግኘት የተጠበቀ ዕቃዎች	248.6	139.3	123.2	58.6	262.3	118.5	MANUFACTURED GOODS, n.e.s.
ዕቅር	23,128.8	1,437.8	31,177.4	2,383.8	31,522.5	2,640.8	TOTAL
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE ('000 ES)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE ('000 ES)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE ('000 ES)	COMMODITY
	1969		1970		1971		

כמות וצדקת ערכים של יצואים לפי קבוצות מוצרים
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

טבלה ח.4 / יצואים / TABLE H.4 (Contd.)

שנת יצוא	1961/62		1962/63		1963/64		SECTION 9, COMMODITIES NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND
	כמות/טון	ערך/מיליון	כמות/טון	ערך/מיליון	כמות/טון	ערך/מיליון	
קבוצה 9, מוצרים לא מיועדים לפי סוג							SECTION 9, COMMODITIES NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND
מספרים לא מיועדים לפי סוג	0.7	8.7	0.4	1.1	-	-	POSTAL PACKAGES NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND
יצואים מיוחדים	24.7	17.1	12.7	26.1	5.7	16.1	SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND
חיوانات	64.9	404.0	54.3	388.5	71.1	432.1	ANIMALS, n.e.s.
קופות זהב	-	-	-	1.9	0.1	2.4	GOLD COINS
נשק ומוטות	-	-	-	-	-	-	ARMS AND AMMUNITIONS
סך הכל	90.3	429.8	67.4	417.6	56.9	450.6	TOTAL
יצואים מיוחדים	612,169.4	292,605.4	576,253.8	295,604.4	614,311.2	309,588.0	TOTAL EXPORT
	(QTY. TONS)	VALUE (000 E\$)	(QTY. TONS)	VALUE (000 E\$)	(QTY. TONS)	VALUE (000 E\$)	COMMODITY
	1969		1970		1971		

מקור: רשות המכס, משרד האוצר
Source: Customs Head Office, Ministry of Finance

ገቢው ለገገገር የጋራ ዕቃዎች የጋ በጠባባይ ዕቃዎች የጠቀስ
VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠገጠርዝ ሺ.5

TABLE H.5

በሊት/በር

IN ETH.\$

የዕቃዎች ስም	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	
<u>ክፍል 0. የግብርና የግብር ጠቃሚ</u>				<u>SECTION 0. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS</u>
የግብር ጠቃሚ	1,680	-	-	LIVE ANIMALS
ረዘ	-	-	-	RICE
የግብር ጠቃሚ	-	114,996	-	WHEAT FLOUR
ረዘ በገረ የተገኘ ክፍረ የተዘጋጁ	-	-	-	FRUIT PRESERVED AND PREPARATIONS
ግብር ጠቃሚ	-	648	-	SPICES
ግብር	1,680	115,644	-	TOTAL
<u>ክፍል 1. ግብርና ተቃራኒ</u>				<u>SECTION 1. BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</u>
አለባባ የሌላው ግብር	-	12,760	-	NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
አለባባ ያላው ግብር	-	505	690	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
	-	-	2,154	TOBACCO MANUFACTURE
ግብር	-	13,265	2,844	TOTAL
<u>ክፍል 2. ለግብር የግብር ጠቃሚ ግብር</u>				<u>SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS</u>
በረተኛ የሌላው ግብር	-	-	-	NON-FERROUS METAL SCRAP
ሌላ	11,020	228,570	1,100	OTHER CRUDE MINERALS
በረተኛ የግብር ግብር	200	-	-	IRON AND STEEL SCRAP
ያለተዘጋጁ የተገኘው ግብር	-	1,700	-	CRUDE VEGETABLE MATERIAL
ግብር	11,220	230,270	1,100	TOTAL
<u>ክፍል 3. ለግብር የግብር ጠቃሚ ግብር</u>				<u>SECTION 3. MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS</u>
የግብር ጠቃሚ	-	-	-	COAL
የተገኘው ግብር	9,254	7,934	12,363	PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
የግብር ግብር	100,254	-	-	COMPRESSED GAS
ግብር	109,508	7,934	12,363	TOTAL
<u>ክፍል 5. ለግብር የግብር ጠቃሚ ግብር</u>				<u>SECTION 5. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS</u>
ለገ ለርገህ ለግብር ጠቃሚ ለግብር ጠቃሚ	1,800	5,775	-	INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ELEMENTS, OXIDES AND HALOGEN SALTS
ሌላ ለገ ለርገህ ለግብር ጠቃሚ	-	17,802	169,138	OTHER INORGANIC CHEMICALS
የግብር ጠቃሚ ግብር ለገ ለርገህ ግብር ጠቃሚ	-	479	-	PIGMENTS, PAINTS, VARNISHES AND RELATED MATERIALS
ግብር ጠቃሚ የግብር ጠቃሚ	31,202	56,898	20,545	MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS
ለግብር ጠቃሚ የግብር ጠቃሚ ግብር ጠቃሚ	12,651	-	-	ESSENTIAL OILS, AND ESSENCES
ግብር ጠቃሚ ግብር ጠቃሚ	-	-	30	PERFUMERY AND COSMETICS
የግብር ጠቃሚ ግብር ጠቃሚ ግብር ጠቃሚ	-	17,273	354	SOAPS, CLEANSING AND POLISHING PREPARATIONS
ግብር ጠቃሚ የግብር ጠቃሚ ግብር ጠቃሚ / በሌላ ግብር ጠቃሚ	115	171	4,663	CHEMICAL MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS n.e.s.
ግብር	45,768	98,398	194,730	TOTAL
<u>ክፍል 6. በግብር የግብር ጠቃሚ ግብር</u>				<u>SECTION 6. MANUFACTURED GOODS, CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL</u>
ግብር ጠቃሚ የተዘጋጁ ዕቃዎች	150	-	-	MATERIALS OF RUBBER
የግብር ጠቃሚ / በሌላ ግብር ጠቃሚ	197,468	345,668	152,430	ARTICLES OF RUBBER, n.e.s.
ግብር ጠቃሚ የተዘጋጁ ዕቃዎች	-	658	20	WOOD MANUFACTURES
	1969	1970	1971	COMMODITY

ገቢ ተቆ ለአገር የዕቃ ዕቃዎች የገቢ ተቆ ለአገር ዕቃዎች የተደረገ
VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሆሌንድ ስ. 5 / የተለየ/

TABLE H.5 (Contd.)

በሊት/በር

IN ETH. \$

የዕቃዎች ስም	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	
ክፍል 6. በግብርና የተደረገው የተደረገው				SECTION 6. MANUFACTURED GOODS, CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL
የተደረገው ዕቃዎች				
ጠቅላላ የዕቃዎች ስም	1,078	100	-	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD
በጠቅላላ ገለገሎች የዕቃዎች ስም	718	-	130	ARTICLES MADE OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD
የተደረገው የተደረገው	1,108	-	-	COTTON FABRICS, WOVEN
በተደረገው ለገቢ የተደረገው ጠቅላላ የተደረገው	785	-	-	TEXTILE FABRICS, WOVEN (NOT INCLUDING COTTON FABRICS)
በጠቅላላ የዕቃዎች ስም	-	50,996	19,300	MADE-UP ARTICLES, WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY OF TEXTILE MANUFACTURE, n.e.s.
የጠቅላላ የዕቃዎች ስም	140	1,700	-	CLAY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
ጠቅላላ	419	171	349	GLASS
በጠቅላላ የተደረገው የተደረገው	24,085	2,470	337	GLASSWARE
የጠቅላላ የተደረገው	200	-	-	POTTERY
በጠቅላላ የተደረገው የተደረገው የተደረገው	768	-	-	RAILS AND RAILWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF IRON OR STEEL
በጠቅላላ የተደረገው የተደረገው የተደረገው	500	18,000	-	TUBES, PIPES AND FITTINGS OF IRON OR STEEL
የተደረገው የተደረገው	-	-	5	COPPER AND BRASS
በጠቅላላ የተደረገው የተደረገው የተደረገው	-	-	-	SILVER PLATINUM AND OTHER METALS OF THE PLATINUM GROUP
በጠቅላላ የተደረገው የተደረገው	-	-	-	MISCELLANEOUS NON-FERROUS METALS
በጠቅላላ የተደረገው የተደረገው	-	363	-	ALUMINIUM
የተደረገው የተደረገው የተደረገው የተደረገው	1,299	-	-	HOUSE FRAMES, DOORS, WINDOWS AND FITTINGS, AND OTHER BUILDING REQUISITES
ለጠቅላላ የተደረገው ለጠቅላላ የተደረገው ለጠቅላላ የተደረገው	28,688	59,253	16,195	METAL CONTAINERS FOR STORAGE AND TRANSPORT
በጠቅላላ የተደረገው /በጠቅላላ የተደረገው ለጠቅላላ የተደረገው	-	1,900	-	WIRE PRODUCTS (EXCLUDING ELECTRIC) AND FENCING GRILLS
ለጠቅላላ የተደረገው ለጠቅላላ የተደረገው ለጠቅላላ የተደረገው	20,153	675	122,019	TOOLS FOR USE IN THE HAND OR IN MACHINES
ለጠቅላላ የተደረገው ለጠቅላላ የተደረገው ለጠቅላላ የተደረገው	500	3,240	5,245	CUTLERY
በጠቅላላ የተደረገው የተደረገው	909	4,954	220	HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT OF BASE METALS
በጠቅላላ የተደረገው የተደረገው ለጠቅላላ የተደረገው	22,609	32,290	16,028	MANUFACTURES OF METAL, n.e.s.
ጠቅላላ	301,577	522,418	332,278	TOTAL
ክፍል 7. ማሽንና የተጓዥ መሳሪያዎች				SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
የግብርና ማሽን	1,029,262	-	5,520	POWER GENERATING MACHINERY
የግብርና ማሽን ለግብርና ማሽን	301,816	54,880	56,439	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS
የግብርና ማሽን ለግብርና ማሽን	162	-	-	SPAREPARTS OF AGRICULTURAL TRACTORS
የግብርና ማሽን ለግብርና ማሽን	6,317	39,000	15,780	OFFICE MACHINES
የግብርና ማሽን ለግብርና ማሽን	-	4,556	14,665	METALWORKING MACHINERY
	1969	1970	1971	COMMODITY

ገቢዎች ለውጥ ለውጥ ለውጥ ለውጥ ለውጥ
VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ወገኖች ለውጥ / የውጭ

TABLE H.5 (Contd.)

በሊት/በር IN ETH.\$

የወጪው ዓይነት	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	
ክፍል 7. ማሳሪያና የተፈገገረት ማሳሪያ				SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
የጨርቅ ጨርቅ የተገኘ ማሳሪያ	3,513	2,505	3,630	TEXTILE LEATHER MACHINERY
ለልዩ ለገብተኛ ማሳሪያ ሥራ የሚያገለግል	226,863	406,103	78,053	MACHINERY FOR SPECIAL INDUSTRY
ማሳሪያ ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት	183,317	9,431	30,646	MACHINERY AND APPLIANCES (OTHER THAN ELECTRIC) AND MACHINERY PARTS n.e.s.
የሌሎች ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት	105,336	25,941	111,711	ELECTRICAL POWER MACHINERY
የተለያዩ ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት	10,052	120,630	23,959	TELECOMMUNICATION APPARATUS
የስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት	1,000	17,772	9,391	DOMESTIC ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES
በሌሎች ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት	-	-	400	ELECTRO-MEDICAL AND X-RAY APPARATUS
ለሌሎች ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት	9,797	24,425	2,101	OTHER ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS
የግብር ተሽከርካሪ	18,603	4,849	14,369	RAILWAY VEHICLES
የገብር ተሽከርካሪ ስጦት ስጦት	304,772	240,851	468,807	ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES
የገብር ተሽከርካሪ ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት	2,700	360,199	125	ROAD VEHICLES OTHER THAN MOTOR VEHICLES
አየርፕላን	2,546,653	7,903,819	2,600,061	AIRCRAFT
ሰጠው ሰጠው ሰጠው ሰጠው ሰጠው	350	13,974	14,230	SHIPS AND BOATS
ጠቅላይ	4,750,513	9,228,935	3,449,887	TOTAL
ክፍል 8. ሌሎች ለውጥ ለውጥ የተሰጠው				SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
ሌሎች ሌሎች ሌሎች ሌሎች ሌሎች ሌሎች	150	4,823	2,366	SANITARY, PLUMBING, HEATING AND LIGHTING, FIXTURES AND FITTINGS
የስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት	245	1,495	50	FURNITURE
የሌሎች ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት	118	3,783	4,598	TRAVEL GOODS, HAND BAGS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES
ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት	940	90,754	69,979	CLOTHING OF COTTON, SILK, WOOL AND ARTIFICIAL SILK (INCLUDING KNITTED OR CROCHETED CLOTHING)
ማሳሪያ ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት	-	150	230	FOOTWEAR (EXCLUDING HEELS AND SOLES)
የስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት	158,989	616,068	211,819	SCIENTIFIC AND PROFESSIONAL INSTRUMENTS
የስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት	-	-	50	PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINIMATOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES
የስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት	16,423	10,308	33,681	WATCHES AND CLOCKS
የስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት	5,285	41,972	13,260	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS AND PORTS AND ACCESSORIES THERE OF
ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት	10,714	120,255	47,394	PRINTED MATTER
ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት	-	5,558	2,174	ARTICLES OF ARTIFICIAL PLASTIC MATERIAL n.e.s.
ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት	357	12,655	725	PERAMBULATORS, TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTING GOODS
	1969	1970	1971	COMMODITY

ገባት ለገደገር የገደብ ዕቃዎች የጋ በጠቅላይ ዕቃዎች የጠቅላይ
VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠገጠኛ ስ.5/የጠለ/ TABLE H. 5 (Contd.)

በሊት/በር IN ETH.\$

የዕቃዎች ስም	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	
ክፍል 8. ሌሎች ለማጠቃለያ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች				SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
የሌሎች ሰነድ የሌሎች ጽሑፍ ዕቃዎች	1,796	1,373	8	OFFICE AND STATIONERY SUPPLIES, n.e.s.
የቤት የብቃት ስራዎች ጥገናዎች ዕቃዎች የጽሑፍ ሰነድ ስራዎች ጽሑፍ	-	860	-	WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES (INCLUDING STAMPS OF PHILATELIC INTEREST)
ገባገባዎች የወርቅ የብር ስራዎች	-	2,301	-	JEWELLERY AND GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES
ከፍተኛ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች በዚህ ወጣት በሌላ ስራ ያልተለከቱ	341	2,329	-	MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, n.e.s.
ጠቅላይ	195,358	914,684	386,334	TOTAL
ክፍል 9. በዓይነት ተለይተው ያልተለከቱ ዕቃዎች				SECTION 9. COMMODITIES NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND
ዓይነት ያልተለየ ሌላ የገደብ ስራዎች	103,701	47,733	86,864	SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS
የብር ስራዎች ገደብ	-	6,578	6,869	FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION
ተገባሪ ገንዘብ /ክፍት ያልሆነ/ በሌላ ያልተለከቱ	-	81,229	-	COIN (OTHER THAN GOLD COIN) NOT BEING LEGAL TENDER
ጠቅላይ	103,701	135,540	93,733	TOTAL
ገባት የገደብ ዕቃዎች ጠቅላይ	5,519,325	11,267,088	4,473,269	TOTAL RE-EXPORT
	1969	1970	1972	COMMODITY

ከገንዘብ ማኅበር የገጠኛ ጽ/ቤት ጽ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Customs Head Office, Ministry of Finance.

የገባ ገደብ ዕቃዎች በሌላ ገለጻቸው ዓይነት*
END-USE CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS*

ሠገጠኛ ስ.6 TABLE H.6

በሚሊዮን የሊት/በር IN ES MILLION

የዕቃዎች ስም	1962		1962/63		1963/64		
	የዕቃዎች የጋ	ከጠቅላይ	የዕቃዎች የጋ	ከጠቅላይ	የዕቃዎች የጋ	ከጠቅላይ	
ያልተሰናዱ ዕቃዎች	18.5	4.8	14.3	3.3	19.7	4.2	RAW MATERIAL
በከፍተኛ የተዘጋጁ ዕቃዎች	65.3	16.8	84.3	19.6	88.8	18.9	SEMI-FINISHED GOODS
ነጻ	28.2	7.3	33.7	7.9	44.3	9.4	FUEL
ጽሑፍ ዕቃዎች የተጠቃለሉት ስራዎች	129.4	33.3	142.3	33.2	159.9	34.1	MACHINERY & TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
ሌሎች ያልሆኑ ዕቃዎች	56.7	14.6	64.0	14.9	64.2	13.7	DURABLE CONSUMER GOODS
ሌሎች ዕቃዎች	80.9	20.8	88.4	20.6	88.4	18.8	NON-DURABLE CONSUMER GOODS
ጽግ	24.4	6.3	35.4	8.2	32.2	6.9	FOOD
ሌሎች ዕቃዎች ከጽግ ሌላ	56.5	14.5	53.0	12.4	56.2	11.9	GOODS OTHER THAN FOOD
ሌላ ሌላ	9.3	2.4	2.1	0.5	4.2	0.9	MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS
ጠቅላይ	388.3	100.0	429.1	100.0	469.5	100.0	TOTAL
	VALUE	%	VALUE	%	VALUE	%	
	1969		1970		1971		

* የዓመት መጨረሻ ታህሳስ 30 ገ ስሆኑ ያሉ ሲሆኑ
*Year ending 10 January

የገቢ ገንዘብ ዕቃ የገር ከጭነት ለገር የሚገባ
VALUE OF IMPORTS, BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.7

TABLE H.7

በጊዜ የሰተ/በር

፳፻000

የጭነት ለገር	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	
<u>አፍሪካ</u>	6,988	12,946	10,968	<u>AFRICA</u>
ኪንያ	3,022	6,246	5,108	KENYA
ሱዳን	883	826	1,193	SUDAN
ታንዛንያ	1,159	337	412	TANZANIA
ሌሎች	1,924	5,537	4,255	OTHERS
<u>አሜሪካ</u>	40,518	37,902	44,310	<u>AMERICA</u>
የአሜሪካ ስጦት	39,975	35,885	43,430	UNITED STATES
ሌሎች	543	2,017	880	OTHERS
<u>አሰያ</u>	106,714	129,936	146,294	<u>ASIA</u>
ጃፓን	42,142	63,610	69,243	JAPAN
ኢራን	19,674	25,950	30,811	IRAN
ኢንዲያ	8,272	7,552	7,294	INDIA
ቻይና / ግን ላይ	5,429	6,468	5,602	CHINA (MAIN LAND)
ባህላዊ አረቢያ	5,442	792	2,216	SAUDI ARABIA
ሆንግ ኮንግ	3,791	4,292	4,185	HONG KONG
ኢስራኤል	11,071	8,144	8,864	ISRAEL
ሰይሎን	2,041	1,591	1,907	CEYLON
ፓኪስታን	1,067	965	647	PAKISTAN
ሌሎች	7,785	10,572	15,525	OTHERS
<u>አሮፓ</u>	231,826	238,883	257,023	<u>EUROPE</u>
ኢጣሊያ	59,826	72,627	75,755	ITALY
የጀርመን ፎዴራል	55,635	58,885	51,906	GERMANY, FED.R.
አንጎላ	39,027	32,035	44,031	UNITED KINGDOM
ፈረንሳይ	19,817	12,267	14,842	FRANCE
ሆላንድ	10,530	10,901	12,318	NETHERLANDS
ቸካዎስሎቫኪያ	5,363	9,093	6,995	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
ዩጎስላቪያ	869	841	2,801	YUGOSLAVIA
ቤልጅጅ	4,934	4,959	5,061	BELGIUM
ስዊድን	5,315	10,273	8,004	SWEDEN
ስዊስሎንደር	4,828	6,050	11,336	SWITZERLAND
አስትሪያ	4,278	2,709	3,417	AUSTRIA
የተባበረው የሰሜን አሜሪካ	6,829	3,766	4,913	U.S.S.R.
ደንማርክ	3,720	4,614	5,151	DENMARK
ሀንጋሪ	1,488	1,531	2,171	HUNGARY
ኖርዌይ	2,339	2,253	2,012	NORWAY
ፖሎንድ	3,283	1,868	1,445	POLAND
ሌሎች	3,745	4,211	4,865	OTHERS
<u>አሜሪካ</u>	931	8,563	9,131	<u>OCEANIA</u>
አገራት ያልተገለጹ	1,325	838	1,774	NOT REPORTED
<u>የገቢ ዕቃዎች ጠቅላይ</u>	388,302	429,068	469,500	<u>TOTAL IMPORTS</u>
	1969	1970	1971	<u>COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</u>

ከገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር የጥቅም ገቢ ጽ/ቤት ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Customs Head Office, Ministry of Finance

የወጪ ገቢ ተጨማሪ የወጪ የገዢ ዕቃ የጋ በተሰጠበት አገር የዲግራዎች
VALUE OF EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

ሠንጠረዥ ዘ.8

TABLE H.8

በሺህ የሊት/ባር ዩ.ዲ.ቲ.000

ዕቃ የዲግራዎች አገር	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	
<u>አፍሪካ</u>	26,182	19,772	24,034	<u>AFRICA</u>
ዶቡተ	19,153	15,589	19,685	AFARS AND ISSAS
ሶዳን	3,105	668	160	SUDAN
የተባበሩት የአረብ ሪፐብሊክ	2,007	462	431	UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC
ሌሎች	1,917	3,053	3,758	OTHERS
<u>አሜሪካ</u>	125,621	149,086	137,999	<u>AMERICA</u>
ዩ.ዲ.ቲ. ክፍለ ገቢ	125,600	149,019	137,906	UNITED STATES
ሌሎች	21	67	93	OTHERS
<u>አሰያ</u>	54,060	59,236	63,954	<u>ASIA</u>
ደቡብ ሄሜን	4,754	4,933	3,970	SOUTHERN YEMEN
ሳውዲ አረቢያ	17,219	16,665	20,172	SAUDI ARABIA
ጃፓን	14,120	16,614	18,713	JAPAN
ሴይሎን	5,292	4,837	6,253	CEYLON
ኢስራኤል	3,758	5,609	4,550	ISRAEL
ሊባኖስ	2,287	3,683	2,936	LEBANON
ሌሎች	6,630	6,895	7,360	OTHERS
<u>አሮፓ</u>	91,742	77,342	87,767	<u>EUROPE</u>
ኢጣልያ	21,114	18,991	16,560	ITALY
አገላላ	9,566	5,817	6,905	UNITED KINGDOM
የዝግግር	1,844	1,730	1,990	YUGOSLAVIA
ጆርጅያ	28,791	22,257	24,807	GERMANY, FED.R.
ኔዘርላንድስ	4,617	3,950	8,594	NETHERLANDS
ፈረንሳይ	8,919	6,618	7,817	FRANCE
ግሪክ	3,242	4,433	4,382	GREECE
ኖርዌይ	1,849	1,185	746	NORWAY
የተባበሩት የሰሜን አሜሪካ	4,188	1,023	6,823	U.S.S.R.
ስዊድን	1,311	4,142	1,385	SWEDEN
ስዊዘርላንድ	1,969	1,735	1,666	SWITZERLAND
ቤልጅጅም	681	1,157	1,379	BELEGIUM
ሌሎች	3,651	4,304	4,713	OTHERS
<u>አሽጋን</u>	66	47	19	<u>OCEANIA</u>
አገሩ ያልተሰየመ	454	406	242	NOT REPORTED
የወጪ ገቢ ተጨማሪ አገራዊ የወጪ ዕቃዎች ደምር	298,125	305,889	314,015	TOTAL EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS
	1969	1970	1971	COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

በገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር - የጥቅም ገቢ ሚኒስቴር ጋር ተቃራኒ የተገኘ
Source: Customs Head Office, Ministry of Finance.

አገራዊ የገቢ ዕቃዎች የጋ ከውጭ አገር የገቢዎች
VALUE OF MAJOR COMMODITIES OF IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

ወንጌል ስ.9

TABLE 8.9

በጊዜ የላት/በር

ES'000

ውጭ አገር	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	
<u>ተከሰቱ ግንባታ ስልጣን</u>	39,150	43,846	51,672	<u>ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES AND PARTS</u>
አዲስ	11,356	15,469	22,211	ITALY
ዎሪስ ደርጃ	12,197	10,464	9,119	W.GERMANY
አገልግ	3,018	3,371	4,633	UNITED KINGDOM
ፈረንሳይ	2,852	3,069	3,191	FRANCE
ዩ.ኤስ.ዲ.ኤስ.	6,144	6,864	5,547	UNITED STATES
የተከሰቱ ስልጣን	311	53	221	U.S.S.R.
ጃፓን	2,061	3,331	3,545	JAPAN
ሌሎች	1,211	1,225	3,205	OTHERS
<u>የተከሰቱ ግንባታ</u>	28,206	14,849	43,486	<u>PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS</u>
አራብ	19,621	7,879	30,734	IRAN
ዩ.ኤስ.ዲ.ኤስ.	1,838	695	1,053	UNITED STATES
ሰላላ አረቢያ	725	33	2,041	SAUDI ARABIA
አዲስ	1,874	1,626	2,210	ITALY
ደቡብ ግንባታ	929	1,317	2,009	SOUTHERN YEMEN
አገልግ	1,818	1,970	2,048	UNITED KINGDOM
ሌሎች	1,401	1,329	3,391	OTHERS
<u>ለሌሎች ስልጣን የሚያገለግሉ</u>	17,174	16,540	21,653	<u>MACHINES FOR SPECIAL INDUSTRIES</u>
ፈረንሳይ	1,258	144	67	FRANCE
አዲስ	2,567	2,554	2,760	ITALY
ዎሪስ ደርጃ	2,282	4,019	2,519	W. GERMANY
ዩ.ኤስ.ዲ.ኤስ.	6,294	5,676	10,618	UNITED STATES
አገልግ	2,977	475	1,163	UNITED KINGDOM
ኒዘርላንድ	710	283	1,678	NETHERLANDS
ደንማርክ	409	698	1,129	DENMARK
ስዊድን	127	1,778	737	SWEDEN
ጃፓን	94	499	345	JAPAN
የዩጎስላቪያ	18	54	63	YUGOSLAVIA
ህንድ	24	24	4	INDIA
ሌሎች	415	336	568	OTHERS
<u>የላቲክ ዕቃዎች</u>	11,881	16,111	17,770	<u>RUBBER ARTICLES N.E.S.</u>
ጃፓን	6,838	9,760	12,642	JAPAN
አገልግ	903	1,508	1,652	UNITED KINGDOM
አዲስ	701	809	713	ITALY
ዎሪስ ደርጃ	494	381	326	W. GERMANY
ኢየሱሳል	501	805	401	ISRAEL
ዩ.ኤስ.ዲ.ኤስ.	409	932	256	UNITED STATES
ፈረንሳይ	483	439	493	FRANCE
ጅብ/ግንባታ	426	396	42	CHINA MAINLAND
ሌሎች	1,126	1,081	1,245	OTHERS
	1969	1970	1971	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

አለ ጭ አገር ገቢ
EXTERNAL TRADE

አገራዊ የገቢ ዕቃዎችን የገቢ ክፍተት አገር የሚገባ
VALUE OF MAJOR COMMODITIES OF IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

ሠገጫ ስ.9 / የተጻፈ / TABLE H.9 (Contd.) በሺህ የላት/ባር ES'000

የጭ አገር	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	
<u>አጠቃላይ</u>	12,843	12,177	7,905	<u>CLOTHING</u>
ጅጅ / ሻን ላገዳ	2,021	1,816	843	CHINA (MAIN LAND)
ጃፓን	2,287	2,054	1,192	JAPAN
ሀንገ ኮንግ	1,824	1,133	954	HONG KONG
ዎሪስ ደርጃ	513	451	301	WEST GERMANY
ላገዳ	1,133	736	530	INDIA
ላባሊያ	826	1,057	908	ITALY
ፖላንዳ	405	422	370	POLAND
ቸክዎላካኪያ	290	292	169	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
አገላዛ	275	418	521	UNITED KINGDOM
አሜሪካ	1,058	945	396	ISRAEL
ሀንጋሪ	558	347	355	HUNGARY
ዩናይትድ ስቴትስ	226	100	104	UNITED STATES
ደቡብ ኮሪያ	372	996	113	KOREA SOUTH
ሌሎች	1,055	1,410	1,149	OTHERS
	1969	1970	1971	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

አገራዊ የጭ ገቢ ዕቃዎችን የገቢ ክፍተት አገር የሚገባ
VALUE OF MAJOR COMMODITIES OF EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

ሠገጫ ስ.10 TABLE H.10 በሺህ የላት/ባር ES'000

ዕቃዎች የሚደርስበት አገር	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	
<u>ቡና</u>	173,947	181,264	175,163	<u>COFFEE</u>
ዩናይትድ ስቴትስ	119,937	142,319	131,141	UNITED STATES
ዎሪስ ደርጃ	17,291	8,036	10,171	WEST GERMANY
ላባሊያ	5,604	2,448	2,889	ITALY
ሳውዲ አረቢያ	4,444	5,943	8,631	SAUDI ARABIA
ጃፓን	4,069	2,850	2,373	JAPAN
ፈረንሳይ	3,456	2,133	3,493	FRANCE
ኖርዌይ	1,700	1,176	730	NORWAY
ስዊደን	866	3,433	144	SWEDEN
ሩሲያ	2,308	-	3,823	U.S.S.R.
ጅጅ / ሻን ላገዳ	964	1,048	997	CHINA (MAINLAND)
ሌሎች	13,307	11,878	10,771	OTHERS
<u>የላገዳ ልቦና ያልተለፈ</u>	29,158	24,465	25,728	<u>HIDES & SKINS UNDRESSED</u>
አገላዛ	6,094	4,049	3,807	UNITED KINGDOM
ላባሊያ	8,913	9,121	6,915	ITALY
	1969	1970	1971	COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

አገራዊ የገቢ ዕቃ የጋ በተሰጠት አገር የሚገኝበት
VALUE OF MAJOR COMMODITIES OF EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

ወገድ ስ.10/የተጠለ/ TABLE H.10 (Contd.) በሺህ የሌት/ባር ዩ.ዲ.ዲ.000

የዕቃው የገደብ አገር	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	
<u>የተጠለ ስራ</u> / የተጠለ/				<u>HIDES & SKINS UNDRESSED</u> (CONTD.)
የደቡብ አፍሪካ	1,164	1,708	2,084	UNITED STATES
ፈረንሳይ	3,051	1,476	1,502	FRANCE
የደቡብ ጀርመን	3,464	2,343	1,712	WEST GERMANY
ሩሲያ	1,342	242	1,104	U.S.S.R.
ገሪክ	442	435	379	GREECE
ሊባኖስ	531	376	1,010	LEBANON
ሊባያ	312	449	334	IRAN
ሌሎች	3,845	4,266	6,881	OTHERS
<u>የተጠለ አህጉር</u>	23,183	28,353	32,064	<u>OIL SEEDS</u>
የደቡብ አፍሪካ	1,620	1,958	1,064	UNITED STATES
ሊባያ	2,079	1,128	2,091	ITALY
ጃፓን	5,378	11,000	12,091	JAPAN
ገሪክ	1,481	2,678	2,959	GREECE
ደቡብ ሃይማን	2,288	2,327	1,357	SOUTHERN YEMEN
አገጥላዝ	821	373	451	UNITED KINGDOM
ሊባኖስ	1,254	506	1,421	LEBANON
ባህራይን	1,460	1,787	3,529	SAUDI ARABIA
የደቡብ ጀርመን	986	848	647	WEST GERMANY
እስራኤል	1,323	2,009	1,805	ISRAEL
ሩሲያ	510	695	1,363	U.S.S.R.
ሌሎች	3,983	3,044	3,286	OTHERS
<u>ተከታይ ስራ የተዘጋጀ ስራ</u>	23,915	17,984	25,146	<u>VEGETABLES, FRESH, FROZEN</u>
የደቡብ ጀርመን	3,170	4,705	7,008	WEST GERMANY
የአረብ ስራ ገዛት	926	1,042	1,480	TERRITORY OF AFARS AND ISSAS
ሊባያ	254	160	243	ITALY
ባህን	4,833	4,305	5,712	CEYLON
ባህራይን	2,456	2,061	2,648	SAUDI ARABIA
አገጥላዝ	1,853	563	1,209	UNITED KINGDOM
ፈረንሳይ	757	968	1,071	FRANCE
ጃፓን	2,717	1,003	936	JAPAN
ደቡብ ሃይማን	682	476	156	SOUTHERN YEMEN
ሶዳን	2,152	265	6	SUDAN
እስራኤል	185	117	303	ISRAEL
ሊባኖስ	150	300	193	LEBANON
ደቡብ ጋርዳን	549	172	506	JORDAN
ሌሎች	3,231	1,847	3,765	OTHERS
	1969	1970	1971	COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

በገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር የገቢ ስራ ሚኒስቴር ስራ የተገኘ
Source: Customs Head Office, Ministry of Finance

አገር ገንዘብ ጭነት የተሰጠ የወጭ አገር ጭነት ረዳታ በዕቃዎች ላይ የተከፈለ
IMPORT FOREIGN EXCHANGE PERMITS UTILISED BY TYPE OF COMMODITY

ሠንጠረዥ ቪ.11 /ሀ/

TABLE II.11 (a)

በገሠ የሌት/ብር

ES'000

የዕቃዎች ስም	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	
የግብ ስጦታ	20,495	20,021	34,662	<u>FOOD</u>
ሊቤራሪ	1,296	299	322	<u>FOOTWEAR</u>
ሊቤራሪ ዕቃዎች	8,289	7,443	8,066	<u>HOUSEHOLD GOODS</u>
አስገታሰብ ዕቃዎችና ጭነቶች				<u>INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS AND SUPPLIES</u>
አስገታሰብ ዕቃዎች	14,913	13,467	14,894	ELECTRICAL MATERIALS
አስገታሰብ ዕቃዎች ማሳሪያ ዕቃዎች	50,296	54,696	60,802	MACHINERY AND TOOLS
አጣሪዎች ለግብ ጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች	7,980	8,627	5,804	MINERALS, FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS
ሌሎች ዕቃዎች ለግብ ጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች	81,187	66,754	86,633	RAW MATERIALS, N.E.S. AND FINISHED AND SEMI-FINISHED PRODUCTS
ለተገቢ ስጦታዎች ለግብ ጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች	48,993	47,291	51,352	VEHICLES, SPARE PARTS FOR VEHICLES, TYRES AND TUBES
ለጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች ለግብ ጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች	9,713	11,291	14,078	MEDICINES, MEDICAL AND DENTAL EQUIPMENT
ለጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች ለግብ ጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች	6,557	6,817	6,409	STATIONERY, BOOKS AND PERIODICALS
ለጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች ለግብ ጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች	20,352	17,692	18,680	BUILDING MATERIALS
ለጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች ለግብ ጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች				<u>TEXTILE AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS</u>
ለጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች ለግብ ጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች	318	105	128	BLANKETS
ለጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች ለግብ ጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች	5,137	6,420	6,264	COTTON, RAW
ለጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች ለግብ ጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች	6,366	5,665	6,134	COTTON YARN AND THREAD
ለጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች ለግብ ጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች	264	165	252	DRILL KHAKI
ለጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች ለግብ ጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች	21	8	3	DRILL, WHITE
ለጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች ለግብ ጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች	818	259	702	GUNNY BAGS
ለጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች ለግብ ጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች	11,440	12,848	12,021	HABERDASHERY
ለጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች ለግብ ጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች	1,235	1,192	1,599	RAYON GOODS
ለጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች ለግብ ጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች	2,544	2,700	2,280	SHIRTING, SHEETING AND POPLIN
ለጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች ለግብ ጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች	1,523	1,110	1,002	WOOLLEN SUITING
ለጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች ለግብ ጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች	2,017	1,502	1,517	WOOLLEN, N.E.S.
ለጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች ለግብ ጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች	3,758	4,570	5,588	TEXTILES, N.E.S.
ለጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች ለግብ ጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች	30,808	32,117	37,330	OTHERS
... ሌሎች ጥገናዎች ለግብ ጥገናና ሌሎች ጥገናዎች	376,320	323,079	376,522	TOTAL PERMITS
	1968	1969	1970	COMMODITY

ለውጭ ለውጭ የውጭ የውጭ ለውጭ የውጭ የውጭ የውጭ
EXPORT FOREIGN EXCHANGE PERMITS ISSUED, BY TYPE OF COMMODITY

ወንጌላ 11 /ለ/ TABLE H.11 (b)

በጊዜ የለተ/በር ጃ\$'000

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	
<u>አገር ለውጭ ለውጭ ለውጭ</u>				<u>PRODUCTS OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND WILD LIFE</u>
ለባዎ	2,247	1,577	1,731	BEESWAX
ለአህል	572	805	529	CEREALS
ለጃት	3,250	2,672	3,291	CHAT
ለዘባዎ	1,368	947	992	CIVET
ለባና	184,621	194,372	190,320	COFFEE
ለአገግላል	220	206	145	EGGS
ለልዩ ለዩ የዎገብ ዓይነቶች በዘርዘር ያል.	3,834	4,223	8,245	FOODSTUFFS, N.E.S.
ለለተከለተና ለፍራፍራዎች	8,665	7,483	9,398	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES
ለቶላ	5,113	6,730	6,896	HIDES
ለዎ በባዎ	4,603	2,189	3,533	LIVESTOCK
ለባት አህላቶ	25,761	23,320	35,841	OIL SEEDS
ለጥራጥራ	25,496	21,206	30,465	PULSES
ለፍ የል ቶላ	9,771	10,471	13,428	SKINS OF GOATS
ለባት ቶላ	16,297	11,387	9,657	SKINS OF SHEEP
በሌላ ዕቃ ያልተከለተ ቶላዎች	2,622	1,330	1,227	SKINS, N.E.S.
ዎር	294,440	297,918	315,698	TOTAL
<u>አገግላል ለውጭ</u>				<u>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</u>
የዎገብ ዓይነቶች በሌላ ዕቃ ያልተከለተ	4,568	6,180	6,429	FOOD PRODUCTS, N.E.S.
ለዘይት ጥጣት	5,655	5,204	7,823	OIL CAKES
ለላይ	3,758	3,668	4,669	FUEL
ለባር	505	3,846	4,829	SUGAR
ዎር	14,486	14,898	23,750	TOTAL
<u>ለግራፍ</u>				<u>MINERALS</u>
ለግራፍ	1,420	1,283	1,617	SALT
ለልዩ ለዩ	8,056	17,952	10,416	MISCELLANEOUS
በጠቅላላ የተሰጡ ዎር	318,402	336,051	351,481	TOTAL PERMITS
	1969	1970	1971	COMMODITY

ከጠቅላላ የውጭ ለውጭ የውጭ ለውጭ የውጭ የውጭ የውጭ የውጭ የውጭ
Source: Exchange Control Office, National Bank.

ወደ ወዳ የተሰጠ ልዩ ገደብ የሰጠ ዕቃ
ANNUAL EXPORT QUOTAS OF COFFEE

ሠገጠኛ ቤ.12

TABLE H.12

በሺህ ተገቢ '000 TONS

	1962	1963	1964	
ብራዚል	1,139.8	1,077.0	1,139.2	BRAZIL
ቦሩንዲ	15.6	18.0	21.2	BURUNDI
ቦሎቪያ	381.2	360.3	407.2	COLOMBIA
ቦንጋ / ዲ.ሪ./	62.0	76.7	74.0	CONGO (D.R.)
ቦስታኒካ	59.9	56.6	57.1	COSTARICA
ዶሚካካን ሪፐብሊክ	28.3	86.8	27.0	DOMINICAN R.
ኢኮዊዶር	40.9	38.6	39.0	ECUADOR
ኤሊሳቫዶር	101.9	96.2	98.7	ELSALVADOR
ኢትዮጵያ	81.4	76.9	81.3	ETHIOPIA
ጋታማላ	98.0	92.5	93.5	GUATEMALA
ሁይቲ	26.7	25.2	25.5	HAITI
ዎንዳራስ	23.1	21.9	22.1	HONDURAS
ኢንዲያ	23.0	21.8	22.0	INDIA
ኢንዶኔዥያ	73.9	75.7	77.3	INDONESIA
ኬንያ	46.8	44.3	50.0	KENYA
ሜክሲኮ	45.9	90.6	91.4	MEXICO
ናይካራጋታ	30.0	28.3	28.6	NICARAGUA
ሶማሊያ	298.9	305.8	312.4	OMACAF
ፔሩ	40.3	38.1	38.4	PERU
ፖርቱጋል	151.2	154.9	158.0	PORTUGAL
ሪዋንዳ	13.0	13.0	13.7	RWANDA
ታንዛኒያ	38.1	36.0	40.7	TANZANIA
ህጋንዳ	129.6	132.7	135.4	UGANDA
ቨንዚዌላ	17.3	21.4	22.6	VENZUELA
ሌሎች	43.8	40.9	43.2	OTHERS
ጠቅላይ	3,060.6	2,970.2	3,119.5	TOTAL
	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	

*ሌላ ያልነበሩ ለገር
*Non-member countries

ከኢትዮጵያ ጋር በተያያዘው ስርዓት ላይ የተገኘው መረጃ
Source: National Coffee Board of Ethiopia, Statistics Section

SECTION I. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

The first attempt in the compilation of National Accounts of Ethiopia was in 1952 by the state Bank of Ethiopia. Later four such attempts were made by the Planning Board and the Bank. But for none of those series could proper documentation be obtained giving explanations for the concepts and methodology used.

In 1964, by the instruction of the Inter-Ministerial Committee of Statisticians, the Central Statistical Office undertook the responsibility to compile the National Accounts, and in the same year produced provisional estimates for the period 1961-1963. Since then the basic concepts and methodology have been gradually improved and the old series have been revised and brought up-to-date accordingly.

In principle, in the measurement of national accounts three basic approaches may be applied depending upon the available statistics i.e. Production, Income and expenditure approaches. (i) The production approach takes production as total value of goods and services originating in the various industries which make up the economy. (ii) the income approach considers production as the sum of income received by those producing these goods and services, and (iii) the expenditure takes the total expenditure (including savings) incurred by the residents of the country in their consumption of goods and services.

In Ethiopia's National Accounts the production approach has been used for most of sector accounts; while the expenditure approach, is applied in case of Public Administration, Defence, Education, Medical and Health services. The Income approach, is hardly used except in some service sectors like domestic service etc. The total value of goods and services thus arrived at have been given according to the industry or services producing them. But no aggregate income breakdown by type of factor income producing them have been attempted. The expenditure side of Ethiopia's National Account is given with the private expenditure arrived at as a residual; and no classification of expenditure by type of products and services is made.

The concepts and definitions of major aggregates used in the National accounts are given below:

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at Market Prices is the market value of the goods and services, produced within the territory of Ethiopia, before any allowance is made for the consumption of fixed capital. It is equal to the sum of consumption expenditure by private consumers and government gross domestic capital formation, and net export of goods and services.

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at Factor cost is less from Gross Domestic Product at market prices by the amount equal to the difference between indirect taxes and subsidies.

Gross National Product (GNP) at Market Prices is the market value of goods and services before deduction of provision for the consumption of fixed capital, attributable to the factors of production supplied by the residents of Ethiopia. It is equal to the sum of consumption expenditure and gross domestic capital formation, and net export of goods and services plus net factor income received from abroad. It differs from the Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices by the amount of net factor income from abroad.

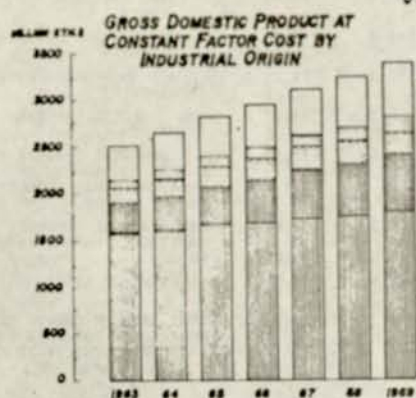
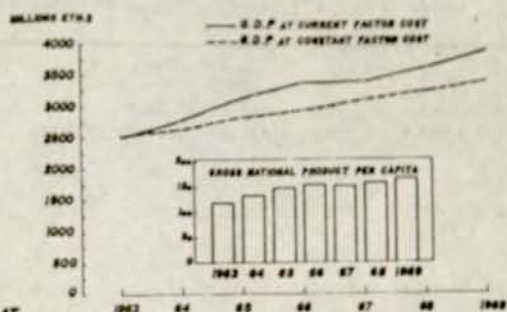
Net Factor Income from Abroad is excess of factor incomes (interest, dividends, profits, etc.) paid abroad over factor incomes received from abroad.

Private Consumption Expenditure is the value of goods and services (purchased or self-produced) consumed by households and private non-profit institutions plus the net value of gifts in kind received from abroad. It includes consumption of goods, whatever their durability, with the exception of land and building which are included in capital expenditure.

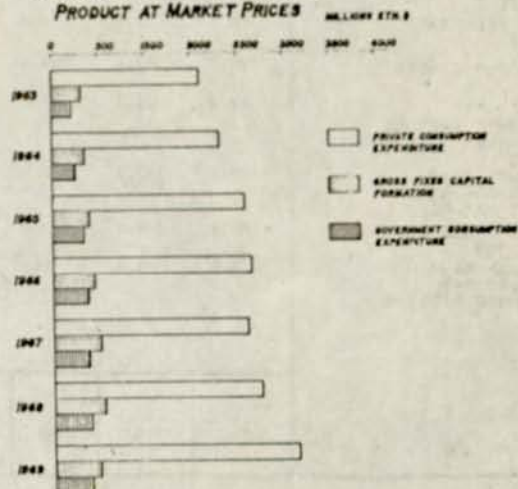
Government Consumption Expenditure represents the current expenditure on goods and services by central and municipal governments. It comprises compensation of employees, purchases by government from local enterprises and from abroad, less sales by government of goods and services. Government consumption expenditure excludes transfer payments, interest paid by government and subsidies.

Gross fixed Capital Formation includes the value of the purchases and own account construction of fixed assets (land, civil construction and works, machinery and equipment) by enterprises, households, private non-profit institutions and government.

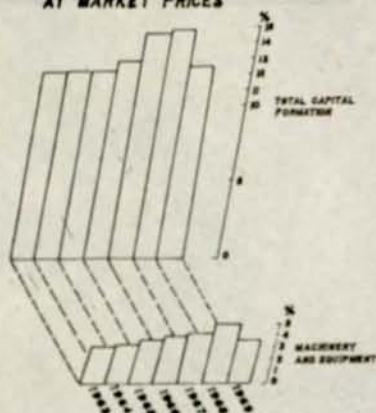
THE MOVEMENT OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT



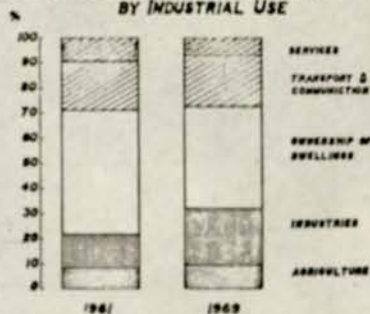
EXPENDITURE ON GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES



GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION AS PERCENT OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES



GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRIAL USE



ዓብይ የሀገር ሰብተ
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

የሀገር ሰብተ ዕድገት ስብሰባ
SUMMARY OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS STATISTICS

የገጽ ቁጥር 1.1

TABLE 1.1

በሺሊዮን የአ.ቲ.ቲ.

ETH. \$ MILLION

	1955/6	1956/7	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	
1. ሙሉ ሀገር ዕብደት ሰብተ ዕድገት	2,500.3	2,811.5	3,188.0	3,369.7	3,375.3	3,606.0	3,860.7	1. GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT FACTOR COST
2. በአለት አገር የተገኘ ገቢ	-13.8	-15.4	-9.5	-12.7	-16.5	-22.5	-20.2	2. NET INCOME FROM ABROAD
3. ሙሉ ሀገር ሥራ ሰብተ ዕድገት	2,486.5	2,796.1	3,178.5	3,357.0	3,358.8	3,583.5	3,840.5	3. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST (1+2)
4. ተገቢ ገቢ ጠቅላይ	136.1	174.5	201.7	220.4	229.5	235.5	237.3	4. INDIRECT TAXES (NET OF SUBSIDIES)
5. ሙሉ ሀገር ዕብደት ሰብተ ዕድገት	2,622.6	2,970.6	3,380.2	3,577.4	3,588.3	3,819.0	4,077.8	5. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES (3+4)
6. ሙሉ ሀገር የገንዘብ ጥገና ስጦታ	311.9	353.2	400.3	447.7	511.4	554.1	500.3	6. GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION
ገንዘብ ጥገና ስጦታ	226.4	253.1	273.8	304.5	361.9	362.8	355.5	LAND, BUILDING AND WORKS
ጥገና ስጦታ	85.5	100.1	126.5	143.2	149.5	191.3	144.8	MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
7. የሰብተ ዕድገት ስጦታ / የሰብተ ዕድገት	8.8	9.9	10.7	10.9	11.1	11.1	11.2	7. INCREASE IN STOCKS (LIVE STOCK ONLY)
8. ሙሉ ሀገር የገንዘብ ጥገና ስጦታ	320.7	363.1	411.0	458.6	522.5	565.2	511.5	8. GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION (6+7)
9. ሙሉ ሀገር የገንዘብ ጥገና ስጦታ	12.2	12.2	12.2	12.8	14.6	14.8	12.5	9. GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION AS PERCENT OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES
10. ሀገር ዕብደት ሰብተ ዕድገት	119.7	133.2	148.9	154.6	151.6	158.2	165.4	10. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCTS PER CAPITA (AT MARKET PRICES ETH.\$)
11. የ1955/4 ዓ.ም. ስጦታ ስጦታ	99.4	106.4	113.0	114.5	108.7	111.6	114.6	11. IMPLICIT PRICE INDEX
12. ሀገር ዕብደት ሰብተ ዕድገት	3.2	5.0	6.8	4.3	5.6	4.1	4.2	12. ANNUAL RATE OF GROWTH IN REAL GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT 1961 PRICES (WITH PREVIOUS YEAR AS 100)
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	

Source: Central Statistical Office

የኢትዮጵያ ስብሰባ ስርዓት ላይ በደንበኞች ለውጥ የሚያስፈልጉ የገቢዎች
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN AT CURRENT FACTOR COST

የሰንጠረዥ ቁጥር 1.2 TABLE 1.2

በሺህ የቲ.ቲ.ቲ. ስብሰባ ስርዓት ላይ በደንበኞች ለውጥ የሚያስፈልጉ የገቢዎች

	1955/6	1956/7	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	
ጠቅላይ ገቢ	1,350.3	1,723.0	1,955.9	2,014.6	1,902.6	2,004.9	2,119.5	AGRICULTURE
ገቢ	1,470.2	1,641.5	1,871.5	1,929.0	1,811.2	1,900.0	2,011.8	AGRICULTURE
የገቢው ስኬት	74.9	76.9	77.7	79.5	85.7	88.9	92.7	FORESTING
የገቢው ስኬት	2.1	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.2	HUNTING
የገቢው ስኬት	3.1	3.6	3.3	4.5	4.2	3.0	3.0	FISHING
ገቢው ስኬት	329.0	369.7	410.7	458.7	545.7	574.1	633.8	INDUSTRIES
የገቢው ስኬት	4.2	5.4	9.4	11.6	12.1	11.2	9.1	MINING & QUARRYING
የገቢው ስኬት	61.2	76.1	94.5	108.2	149.4	176.6	211.5	MANUFACTURING
የገቢው ስኬት	103.5	118.1	126.8	136.8	148.7	157.3	177.2	HANDICRAFT & SMALL SCALE INDUSTRY
የገቢው ስኬት	148.6	156.5	165.8	187.2	217.6	208.5	214.3	BUILDING & CONSTRUCTIONS
የገቢው ስኬት	11.5	13.6	14.2	14.9	17.9	30.5	21.7	ELECTRICITY & WATER
የገቢው ስኬት	162.9	204.4	236.0	256.1	246.2	286.0	319.8	WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE
የገቢው ስኬት	84.3	99.8	116.4	124.1	125.7	139.8	142.8	TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION
የገቢው ስኬት								OTHER SERVICES
የገቢው ስኬት	25.2	28.0	33.8	39.0	40.0	43.7	49.5	BANKING, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE
የገቢው ስኬት	114.2	124.7	155.8	165.8	178.8	191.2	203.9	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION & DEFENCE
የገቢው ስኬት	106.5	110.1	113.9	123.5	131.5	138.6	147.4	OWNERSHIP OF DWELLINGS
የገቢው ስኬት	25.0	40.0	45.5	53.2	60.4	64.7	70.0	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
የገቢው ስኬት	16.5	18.8	20.7	21.9	23.3	24.5	24.8	MEDICAL & HEALTH SERVICES
የገቢው ስኬት	52.3	53.0	54.2	55.2	56.6	57.6	58.6	DOMESTIC SERVICES
የገቢው ስኬት	33.1	40.0	48.0	57.6	64.9	80.9	90.6	OTHER
ጠቅላይ ገቢ	2,500.3	2,811.5	3,188.0	3,369.7	3,375.3	3,606.0	3,860.7	TOTAL
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	

የኢትዮጵያ ስብሰባ ስርዓት ላይ በደንበኞች ለውጥ የሚያስፈልጉ የገቢዎች
EXPENDITURE ON GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AT CURRENT MARKET PRICES

የሰንጠረዥ ቁጥር 1.3 TABLE 1.3

በሺህ የቲ.ቲ.ቲ. ስብሰባ ስርዓት ላይ በደንበኞች ለውጥ የሚያስፈልጉ የገቢዎች

	1955/6	1956/7	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	
የገቢው ስኬት	2,008.5	2,310.8	2,577.2	2,656.7	2,619.9	2,788.3	3,145.0	PRIVATE CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE
የገቢው ስኬት	255.6	282.6	335.7	376.0	384.2	403.3	411.3	GOVERNMENT CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE
የገቢው ስኬት	311.9	353.2	400.3	447.7	511.4	554.1	500.3	GROSS DOMESTIC FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION
የገቢው ስኬት	8.8	9.9	10.7	10.9	11.1	11.1	11.2	INCREASE IN (STOCKS LIVESTOCK ONLY)
የገቢው ስኬት	2,584.8	2,956.5	3,323.9	3,491.3	3,526.6	3,756.8	4,067.8	EXPENDITURE ON CONSUMPTION AND GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION
የገቢው ስኬት	286.7	345.9	390.4	397.8	376.5	427.4	442.5	EXPORT OF GOODS AND SERVICES
የገቢው ስኬት	341.3	375.4	456.2	496.6	454.7	512.1	472.7	LESS: IMPORTS OF GOODS & SERVICES
የገቢው ስኬት	2,636.4	2,986.0	3,389.7	3,590.1	3,604.8	3,841.5	4,098.0	EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES
የገቢው ስኬት	-13.8	-15.4	-9.5	-12.7	-16.5	-22.5	-20.2	NET FACTOR INCOME PAYMENTS FROM ABROAD
የገቢው ስኬት	2,622.6	2,970.6	3,380.2	3,577.4	3,588.3	3,819.0	4,077.8	EXPENDITURE ON GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
								PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION
የገቢው ስኬት	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	EXPENDITURE ON GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
የገቢው ስኬት	76.6	77.8	76.2	74.3	73.0	73.0	77.1	PRIVATE CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE
የገቢው ስኬት	9.7	9.5	9.9	10.3	10.7	10.6	10.1	GOVERNMENT CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE
የገቢው ስኬት	12.2	12.2	12.2	12.8	14.6	14.8	12.5	GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION
የገቢው ስኬት	11.0	11.6	11.5	11.1	10.5	11.2	10.9	EXPORT OF GOODS AND SERVICES
የገቢው ስኬት	13.0	12.6	13.5	13.9	12.7	13.4	11.6	IMPORT OF GOODS AND SERVICES
የገቢው ስኬት	-0.5	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.5	-0.6	-0.5	NET FACTOR INCOME FROM ABROAD
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	

Source: Central Statistical Office.

ጠቅላይ ገቢና ወጪ - ሳላት ሂሳብ
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE - CURRENT ACCOUNT

ወንጀል ለ.ፋ /ሀ/ TABLE I.4(a)

በሺህ የቲ/ቦር

ETH. \$ MILLION

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	
ገቢ								RECEIPTS
1. ጠቅላይ ገቢዎች ወርቅ-የታዘዙ ገቢ	28.8	22.0	24.7	32.2	31.6	39.9	35.1	1. INCOME FROM PROPERTY AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP
2. ጠቅላይ ዕድ ወርቅ /ተቆጣጣሪ/	4.5	6.3	7.0	7.5	8.5	8.0	12.7	2. LESS: INTEREST ON PUBLIC DEBT
3. የተቆጣጣሪ ገቢዎች	177.6	205.2	224.3	231.8	238.2	239.4	274.6	3. INDIRECT TAXES
4. የተቆጣጣሪ ገቢዎች	56.9	59.1	63.2	77.1	76.6	97.7	102.3	4. DIRECT TAXES
5. የወርቅ ገቢዎች	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.6	4.0	5.6	5.3	5. CONTRIBUTIONS TO PENSIONS FUND
6. ስላሳት ለገቢዎች የተዘጋጀ ገቢ	53.2	83.6	100.6	86.3	78.0	74.0	73.9	6. CURRENT TRANSFERS FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD
7. ስላሳት የተዘጋጀ ገቢ ይዘቶች	6.2	6.5	8.3	7.9	9.2	9.7	11.6	7. OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS
የህዝብ ሂሳብ ስላሳት ገቢ	320.9	373.1	417.4	431.4	429.1	458.3	490.1	TOTAL CURRENT REVENUE
ወጪ								EXPENDITURE
8. የሰላም ሂሳብ ወጪ	271.6	324.1	364.0	371.1	391.6	399.4	412.7	8. CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE
ሀ/ ለሰላም ሂሳብ ስላሳት	185.4	226.7	243.7	270.8	278.0	287.2	302.1	a) CIVIL
1. ለሰላም ሂሳብ	120.2	153.3	158.9	178.5	180.1	187.9	188.0	I CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION
2. ለተቆጣጣሪ ወጪ	44.5	50.3	60.6	66.0	70.9	73.6	87.0	II EDUCATION AND RESEARCH
3. ለሰላም ሂሳብ ስላሳት	20.7	23.1	24.2	26.3	27.0	25.7	27.1	III HEALTH SERVICES
ለ/ ለሰላም ሂሳብ	86.2	97.4	120.3	100.3	113.5	112.2	110.6	b) DEFENCE
9. ጠቅላይ ወጪ	3.1	3.1	3.5	4.1	2.3	2.7	2.1	9. SUBSIDIES
10. ለሰላም ሂሳብ የተዘጋጀ ሂሳብ	5.7	7.7	7.3	9.1	10.8	12.8	26.4	10. CURRENT DOMESTIC TRANSFERS
ሀ/ ለተቆጣጣሪ ወጪ	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.3	1.3	1.6	2.4	a) EDUCATION & RESEARCH
ለ/ ለሰላም ሂሳብ	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	b) HEALTH
ለ/ ለሰላም ሂሳብ	3.9	5.7	4.8	6.8	7.1	8.7	19.0	c) PENSIONS EXPENDITURE
ለ/ ለሰላም ሂሳብ	-	-	-	0.7	2.1	2.2	4.4	d) OTHER
11. ስላሳት ለገቢዎች የተዘጋጀ ወጪ	2.1	2.3	1.7	1.4	1.0	0.9	1.5	11. CURRENT TRANSFERS TO THE REST OF THE WORLD
12. ስላሳት የተዘጋጀ ወጪ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12. CURRENT TRANSFERS TO NON-CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
13. ስላሳት ወጪ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13. OTHER EXPENDITURE
ስላሳት ወጪ	282.5	337.2	376.5	385.7	403.7	415.8	442.7	TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE
ከወጪ ላይ	21.3	35.9	40.9	45.7	23.4	42.5	47.4	SAVING (CURRENT SURPLUS)
	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	

ጠቅላይ ሂሳብ ስላሳት ስላሳት
Source: Central Statistical Office.

የባለገቢ ጠቅላይ ስጦታ ስርዓት
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT: CAPITAL ACCOUNT

የጠቅላይ ስጦታ ስርዓት ስጦታ ስርዓት
TABLE 1.4(B)

በጠቅላይ ስጦታ ስርዓት
ETH. \$ MILLION

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	
								RECEIPTS
ገቢ								1. SAVING (CURRENT SURPLUS)
1. የገቢ ስጦታ	38.4	35.9	40.9	45.7	23.4	42.5	47.4	2. EXTERNAL BORROWING
2. የገቢ ስጦታ	26.4	10.7	38.4	27.5	26.1	23.6	48.3	3. CAPITAL TRANSFERS FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD
3. የገቢ ስጦታ	0.5	4.3	4.1	5.6	9.5	11.2	14.1	4. INTERNAL BORROWING
4. የገቢ ስጦታ	7.5	2.0	0.1	1.0	11.7	3.6	14.5	a) REALIZATION OF STATE ASSETS
U/ የገቢ ስጦታ	-	-	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	7.7	b) ISSUE OF COINS
A/ የገቢ ስጦታ	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	c) SALE OF GOVERNMENT BONDS
B/ የገቢ ስጦታ	7.0	2.0	-	1.0	11.5	3.5	6.8	5. OTHER EXTRAORDINARY REVENUE (UNSPECIFIED)
5. የገቢ ስጦታ	-	-	-	-	7.9	4.3	0.3	6. TREASURY BILLS, ETC.
6. የገቢ ስጦታ	6.8	2.9	4.3	7.5	9.3	13.2	3.0	7. NET CHANGE IN CASH BALANCES (INCREASE *-)
7. የገቢ ስጦታ	5.4	8.0	4.6	14.7	6.0	10.5	2.1	8. BALANCING ITEM *
8. የገቢ ስጦታ	-12.0	-5.0	-5.3	-6.2	12.7	-4.9	-2.6	TOTAL RECEIPTS (1 - 8)
የገቢ ስጦታ ጠቅላይ ስጦታ	73.0	58.8	87.1	95.8	106.6	104.1	127.1	
								EXPENDITURE
9. የገቢ ስጦታ	8.6	10.7	4.4	17.9	25.6	28.2	21.0	9. REPAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL OF PUBLIC DEBT
10. የገቢ ስጦታ	34.8	23.7	59.1	43.9	43.4	26.8	45.1	10. CAPITAL TRANSFER TO OR INVESTMENT IN PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
U/ የገቢ ስጦታ	19.2	17.2	25.7	29.2	22.5	14.7	36.1	a) ROAD AND OTHER TRANSPORT
A/ የገቢ ስጦታ	15.2	6.5	24.8	14.7	13.0	7.5	7.8	b) MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY
B/ የገቢ ስጦታ	0.5	-	8.6	-	7.9	4.6	1.2	c) OTHER
11. የገቢ ስጦታ	25.1	21.1	16.5	23.2	35.5	44.9	50.9	11. DIRECT CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
U/ የገቢ ስጦታ	3.8	3.1	3.9	6.7	10.1	8.5	9.8	a) AGRICULTURE
A/ የገቢ ስጦታ	1.3	1.6	0.7	1.2	1.4	1.7	2.2	b) MINING
B/ የገቢ ስጦታ	9.2	4.2	1.3	2.3	1.6	0.2	-	c) TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATIONS
C/ የገቢ ስጦታ	4.2	4.4	4.7	7.1	11.0	27.1	30.1	d) EDUCATION, HEALTH AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
D/ የገቢ ስጦታ	3.6	5.2	2.4	3.2	4.0	1.9	0.8	e) PUBLIC BUILDINGS
E/ የገቢ ስጦታ	3.0	2.6	4.5	2.7	7.4	5.5	8.0	f) OTHER
12. የገቢ ስጦታ	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	12. LOANS TO PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
13. የገቢ ስጦታ	4.5	3.3	6.3	10.0	2.0	4.0	10.1	13. SUBSCRIPTION TO CAPITAL OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
U/ የገቢ ስጦታ	3.8	2.3	1.8	9.6	2.0	3.0	8.1	a) INVESTMENT BANK OF ETHIOPIA
A/ የገቢ ስጦታ	0.7	1.0	1.0	-	-	1.0	2.0	b) DEVELOPMENT BANK
B/ የገቢ ስጦታ	-	-	3.5	0.4	-	-	-	c) AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
14. የገቢ ስጦታ	-	-	0.8	0.8	0.1	-	-	14. OTHERS
የገቢ ስጦታ ጠቅላይ ስጦታ	73.0	58.8	87.1	95.8	106.6	104.1	127.1	TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
	1963/4	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	1967/8	1968/9	1969/70	

የጠቅላይ ስጦታ ስርዓት ስጦታ ስርዓት
Source: Central Statistical Office.

ጠቅላይ የግብርና ስርዓት ስርዓት ስርዓት ስርዓት ስርዓት ስርዓት ስርዓት ስርዓት
GROSS DOMESTIC FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION, BY INDUSTRIES AND TYPE OF ASSETS

ሠንጠረዥ 1.5 TABLE 1.5

በሺህ ዶላር/ቢር

ETH. \$ MILLION

	1955/6	1956/7	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	1960/1	1961/2	
ጠቅላይ የግብርና ስርዓት ስርዓት								TOTAL GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION
ሌሎች ስርዓት ስርዓት	220.6	264.6	309.0	356.1	418.6	459.7	403.5	MONETARY INVESTMENT
ከአርባ	15.6	16.1	16.7	23.4	23.0	31.9	27.0	AGRICULTURE
ከግብርና ስርዓት ስርዓት	12.1	13.9	26.5	19.3	21.1	18.9	22.7	MINING & QUARRYING
ከፍጠራ ስርዓት	35.3	41.9	54.0	57.8	74.3	94.6	83.8	MANUFACTURING
የግብርና ስርዓት ስርዓት	0.1	-	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.2	BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION
ሌሎች ስርዓት	11.5	14.3	24.4	36.6	40.3	27.4	21.0	ELECTRICITY
ከግብርና ስርዓት ስርዓት	73.1	64.9	80.1	107.0	111.4	144.3	94.7	TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION, DISTRIBUTION
የግብርና ስርዓት ስርዓት	41.2	82.0	75.1	71.8	87.8	97.4	101.4	OWNERSHIP OF DWELLINGS
ሌሎች ስርዓት ስርዓት	10.9	7.7	7.0	12.5	12.0	12.3	9.0	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION & DEFENCE
የትምህርት ስርዓት ስርዓት	6.5	3.3	1.4	3.0	11.5	12.1	19.9	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
ሌሎች ስርዓት ስርዓት	2.8	3.0	4.7	3.0	16.4	6.3	11.9	MEDICAL & HEALTH SERVICES
ሌሎች ስርዓት ስርዓት	15.8	17.5	8.6	21.3	20.3	14.1	11.9	OTHER SERVICE INDUSTRIES
ሌሎች ስርዓት ስርዓት	91.3	88.6	91.3	91.6	92.8	94.4	96.8	INVESTMENT IN KIND
ጠቅላይ	311.9	333.2	400.3	447.7	511.4	554.1	500.3	TOTAL
ግብርና ስርዓት ስርዓት ስርዓት								LAND, BUILDING AND WORKS
ሌሎች ስርዓት ስርዓት	135.1	164.5	182.3	212.9	269.1	-	-	MONETARY INVESTMENT
ከአርባ	8.2	7.6	6.4	11.2	13.0	20.2	14.5	AGRICULTURE
ከግብርና ስርዓት ስርዓት	7.7	9.2	21.4	15.5	14.5	12.5	10.1	MINING & QUARRYING
ከፍጠራ ስርዓት	12.7	19.5	27.0	29.9	39.9	43.7	47.5	MANUFACTURING
የግብርና ስርዓት ስርዓት	0.1	-	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.2	BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION
ሌሎች ስርዓት	4.4	6.7	12.9	23.7	26.7	17.0	11.0	ELECTRICITY
ከግብርና ስርዓት ስርዓት	37.9	23.9	25.3	36.0	40.9	42.3	29.2	TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION, DISTRIBUTION
የግብርና ስርዓት ስርዓት	41.2	82.0	75.1	71.8	87.8	97.4	101.4	OWNERSHIP OF DWELLINGS
ሌሎች ስርዓት ስርዓት	10.9	7.7	7.0	12.5	12.0	12.3	9.0	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION & DEFENCE
የትምህርት ስርዓት ስርዓት	6.5	3.3	1.4	3.0	11.5	12.1	19.9	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
ሌሎች ስርዓት ስርዓት	2.8	3.0	4.7	3.0	16.4	6.3	11.9	MEDICAL & HEALTH SERVICES
ሌሎች ስርዓት ስርዓት	2.7	1.6	0.8	3.9	3.9	4.2	4.0	OTHER SERVICE INDUSTRIES
ሌሎች ስርዓት ስርዓት	91.3	88.6	91.3	91.6	92.8	94.4	96.8	INVESTMENT IN KIND
ጠቅላይ	226.4	253.1	273.8	304.5	361.9	362.8	355.5	TOTAL
የግብርና ስርዓት ስርዓት ስርዓት								MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
ሌሎች ስርዓት ስርዓት	85.5	100.1	126.5	143.2	149.5	191.3	144.8	MONETARY INVESTMENT
ከአርባ	7.0	8.5	10.3	12.2	10.0	11.7	12.5	AGRICULTURE
ከግብርና ስርዓት ስርዓት	4.2	4.7	5.1	3.8	6.6	6.4	12.6	MINING & QUARRYING
ከፍጠራ ስርዓት	21.5	22.4	27.0	27.9	34.4	50.9	36.3	MANUFACTURING
ሌሎች ስርዓት	7.0	7.6	11.5	12.9	13.6	10.4	10.0	ELECTRICITY
ከግብርና ስርዓት ስርዓት	33.4	41.0	54.8	71.0	70.5	102.0	65.5	TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION, DISTRIBUTION
ሌሎች ስርዓት ስርዓት	12.4	15.9	17.8	13.4	14.4	9.9	7.9	OTHER SERVICE INDUSTRIES
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	

Source: Central Statistical Office.

የሕዝብ ግብርና ስብስብ
REST OF THE WORLD ACCOUNT

ወገኑ 1.6

TABLE 1.6

በሺህ ሺህ/ባር

ETH. \$ MILLION

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	
1. ከጋራ ገቢ ዕቃዎች ገቢዎች ተገቢ	289.7	345.9	390.4	397.8	376.5	427.4	442.5	I. EXPORTS OF GOODS AND NON-FACTOR SERVICES
1. ከጋራ ገቢ አስጠጋው	223.3	263.1	291.8	280.7	257.3	274.9	300.8	1. EXPORTS F.O.B
2. ስጦታዎች ለአገልግሎት ገቢ	-	-	-	1.0	-	2.5	3.0	2. FREIGHT & INSURANCE
3. ስለሆኑ የግብር ገቢዎች	17.1	29.9	33.0	36.3	44.7	50.5	50.9	3. OTHER TRANSPORT
4. ስጦታ ተገቢ ገቢ	4.9	5.3	6.8	9.8	8.7	14.3	14.7	4. TRAVEL
5. ለግብር ገቢ ዕቃዎች	38.9	32.0	39.5	38.6	37.8	36.9	39.4	5. GOVERNMENT N.E.S.
6. ስለሆኑ ገቢዎች	5.5	15.6	19.3	31.2	28.0	48.3	33.7	6. OTHER SERVICES
2. ጋራ ስጦታ ለአገልግሎት ተገቢ ገቢ	5.1	6.4	9.8	10.9	10.4	10.5	12.8	II. INTEREST, DIVIDENDS AND PROFITS RECEIVED
3. ለሆኑ ጋራ ገቢ ተገቢዎች	31.1	34.1	53.0	54.3	42.2	58.3	61.5	III. OTHER TRANSFER FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD
1. ለሰጠው	11.4	12.2	18.6	21.8	14.3	20.9	24.1	1. TO HOUSEHOLDS
2. ለግብር	19.7	21.9	34.4	32.5	27.9	37.4	37.4	2. TO GENERAL GOVERNMENT
4. ስጦታዎች ጋራ ገቢ ለጋራ ገቢ	53.2	28.0	42.5	81.8	78.9	77.8	22.5	IV. DEFICIT OF THE NATION ON CURRENT ACCOUNT
የገቢዎች ጋራ ገቢ	379.1	414.4	495.7	544.8	508.0	574.0	539.3	CURRENT RECEIPTS FROM ABROAD
5. ለጋራ ገቢ ዕቃዎች ገቢዎች የጋራ	341.3	375.4	456.2	496.6	454.7	512.1	472.7	V. IMPORTS OF GOODS AND NON-FACTOR SERVICES
1. ለጋራ ገቢ አስጠጋው	241.7	271.7	330.9	355.8	314.7	362.9	326.1	1. IMPORTS F.O.B.
2. ስጦታዎች ለአገልግሎት ጋራ	31.9	35.8	44.8	48.6	43.1	69.3	62.1	2. FREIGHT AND INSURANCE
3. ስለሆኑ ግብር	16.3	15.2	17.7	19.3	19.1	13.8	14.5	3. OTHER TRANSPORTATION
4. ለግብር ጋራ	13.5	14.8	15.5	18.8	15.8	14.9	16.9	4. TRAVEL
5. ለግብር ጋራ ዕቃዎች	20.6	19.7	24.1	25.4	27.8	27.3	25.0	5. GOVERNMENT N.E.S.
6. ለሆኑ ለጋራ ገቢዎች	17.3	18.0	23.2	28.7	34.2	23.7	28.1	6. OTHER SERVICES
6. ለጋራ ስጦታ ለአገልግሎት ተገቢ	18.9	21.8	19.3	23.6	26.9	33.0	33.0	VI. INTEREST, DIVIDENDS AND PROFITS PAID
7. ለሆኑ ጋራ ገቢ ተገቢዎች	18.9	17.2	20.2	24.6	26.4	28.9	33.6	VII. OTHER TRANSFERS TO THE REST OF THE WORLD
1. ለሰጠው ስጦታ አገልግሎት	16.5	14.7	17.1	21.5	24.4	26.9	31.6	1. FROM HOUSEHOLDS AND CORPORATIONS
2. ለግብር	2.4	2.5	3.1	3.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2. FROM GENERAL GOVERNMENT
የገቢዎች ጋራ ገቢ	379.1	414.4	495.7	544.8	508.0	574.0	539.3	DISPOSAL OF CURRENT RECEIPTS
8. የገቢዎች ጋራ ገቢ ጋራ ገቢ								VIII. FINANCING OF THE DEFICIT OF THE NATION ON CURRENT ACCOUNT
1. ስጦታ ጋራ ገቢ ለጋራ ገቢ ጋራ ገቢ	-1.1	-26.9	-40.7	-14.8	35.3	-7.8	-11.1	1. NET DECREASE IN RESERVES AND OTHER EXTERNAL BALANCES (INCREASE "-")
2. ስለሆኑ ጋራ ገቢ ተገቢዎች ተገቢ ጋራ ገቢ	61.9	50.4	78.2	93.0	41.3	75.3	31.7	2. NET BORROWING FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD
ሀ/ ከጋራ ገቢ ጋራ ገቢ ተገቢዎች ተገቢ ጋራ ገቢ	0.1	5.8	-8.1	-7.4	9.8	0.4	-17.7	a) NET DECREASE IN ASSETS ABROAD (INCREASE "-")
ለ/ ለጋራ ገቢ ለጋራ ገቢ ተገቢዎች ተገቢ ጋራ ገቢ	61.8	44.6	86.3	102.4	31.5	74.9	49.4	b) NET INCREASE ON LIABILITIES TO THE REST OF THE WORLD
3. ስጦታ ጋራ ገቢ	-7.6	4.5	5.0	1.6	2.3	10.3	1.9	3. ERRORS AND OMISSIONS
4. ለጋራ ገቢ ጋራ ገቢ	53.2	28.0	42.5	81.9	78.9	77.8	22.5	4. TOTAL DEFICIT
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	

9072 9U7C UNH
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

מדינת ישראל / 1961
DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN AT CONSTANT FACTOR COST OF 1961

פרוטוקול 1.7 TABLE 1.7

ETH. \$ MILLION

	1955/6	1956/7	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	1960/1	1961/2	
הצגה	1572.7	1608.9	1670.3	1684.4	1739.2	1754.2	1791.4	AGRICULTURE
הצגה	1492.6	1527.4	1588.0	1598.8	1647.8	1661.0	1694.5	AGRICULTURE
רמי	74.9	76.9	77.7	79.5	85.7	88.9	92.7	FORESTRY
הצגה	2.1	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.2	HUNTING
הצגה	3.1	3.6	3.5	4.5	4.2	3.0	3.0	FISHING
הצגה	327.3	365.3	401.0	449.4	519.6	554.5	587.7	INDUSTRIES
הצגה	4.0	4.7	7.6	9.1	8.9	8.3	6.6	MINING AND QUARRYING
הצגה	56.5	68.3	79.6	92.6	116.1	127.4	153.8	MANUFACTURING
הצגה	103.5	118.1	126.8	136.8	149.4	176.6	177.7	HANDICRAFT AND SMALL SCALE INDUSTRY
הצגה	148.6	156.5	165.8	187.2	217.6	208.5	214.3	BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTIONS
הצגה	14.7	17.7	21.2	25.7	27.6	33.7	35.8	ELECTRICITY AND WATER
הצגה	164.5	185.8	212.6	226.6	228.0	256.5	285.5	WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE
הצגה	84.4	97.3	110.2	121.4	130.1	138.9	142.1	TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION
הצגה	367.5	385.0	428.0	460.4	488.6	528.1	562.8	OTHER SERVICES
הצגה	23.8	24.1	27.4	30.7	29.5	32.2	36.0	BANKING, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE
הצגה	111.0	116.1	141.0	148.2	155.3	166.0	176.0	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE
הצגה	106.5	110.1	115.9	123.5	131.5	138.6	147.4	OWNERSHIP OF DWELLINGS
הצגה	25.7	28.5	31.8	36.0	44.6	49.1	56.6	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
הצגה	17.0	18.7	20.8	21.4	23.5	25.0	22.4	MEDICAL AND HEALTH SERVICES
הצגה	52.3	53.0	54.2	55.2	56.6	57.6	58.6	DOMESTIC SERVICES
הצגה	31.2	34.5	38.9	45.4	47.6	59.6	65.8	OTHERS
הצגה	2516.4	2642.3	2822.1	2942.2	3103.5	3232.2	3369.5	TOTAL
הצגה	62.5	60.8	59.2	57.3	56.0	54.2	53.2	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION
הצגה	59.3	57.8	56.3	54.3	53.1	51.4	50.3	AGRICULTURE
הצגה	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.8	AGRICULTURE
הצגה	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	FORESTRY
הצגה	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	HUNTING
הצגה	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	FISHING
הצגה	13.0	13.9	14.3	15.2	16.7	17.1	17.5	INDUSTRIES
הצגה	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	MINING AND QUARRYING
הצגה	2.2	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.7	3.9	4.6	MANUFACTURING
הצגה	4.1	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.5	5.2	HANDICRAFT AND SMALL SCALE INDUSTRY
הצגה	5.9	5.9	5.9	6.4	7.0	6.4	6.4	BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTIONS
הצגה	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	ELECTRICITY AND WATER
הצגה	6.5	7.0	7.5	7.7	7.3	7.9	8.5	WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE
הצגה	3.4	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.2	TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION
הצגה	14.5	14.6	15.1	15.5	15.6	16.3	16.6	OTHER SERVICES
הצגה	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.1	BANKING, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE
הצגה	4.4	4.4	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.2	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE
הצגה	4.2	4.2	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.4	OWNERSHIP OF DWELLINGS
הצגה	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.7	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
הצגה	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	MEDICAL AND HEALTH SERVICES
הצגה	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	DOMESTIC SERVICES
הצגה	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.8	OTHERS
הצגה	99.9	100.0	100.0	99.8	99.8	99.8	100.0	TOTAL
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	

ከኗላ በ - የግንዛቤ ገንዘብ/ጠለብ ፍጆታ/ የግንዛቤ ሠራተኛ በዘገ

በዚህ ክፍል የተረጎሙ ሠገጠኞች ተከታታይነት የግንዛቤ ገቢ ወጥ ያልሆኑ ናቸው።

በግንዛቤ ወጥ በተከታታይ የተሰጠው እስከተከታታይ በባይተ የሠራተኛ የተረጎሙ ነው።
በሌላ ተገቢ ለተከታታይ የተዘጋጅ ግንዛቤ በገጽ XV ተወስኗል።

በሠገጠኛ በ.ወ.አ.ዓ. የተሰጠት በአካላት ለባይተ የግንዛቤ ሠራተኛ በዘገ ተሰጥቶ ይሰጣል። የግንዛቤ ሠራተኛ የግንዛቤ ወጥ በባይተ የተሰጠው ሠራተኛ የግንዛቤ ሠራተኛ ለ/ሰ/ሰ ለግንዛቤ ሠራተኛ። የአካላት ለባይተ የግንዛቤ ሠራተኛ በባይተ እስከተከታታይ ተወስኗል።

እራሳቸውን ፍለጋ የሚረዱ ሌሎች ገቢዎች ለግንዛቤ የተሰጠት ሰጥቶ ናቸው።

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| የአካላት ለባይተ | የአካላት ለባይተ ሠራተኛ ይሰጣል |
| የተሰጠው ሠራተኛ | የአካላት ለባይተ ሠራተኛ |
| የአካላት ገቢ ለባይተ | የአካላት ገቢ ለባይተ |
| የአካላት የአገልግሎት ሰጪ ለባይተ | የአካላት ሠራተኛ ሰጪ |
| የተሰጠው ይሰጣል የሠጠው | * የተሰጠው ሠራተኛ |
| በግንዛቤ ሠራተኛ | የተሰጠው ይሰጣል በግንዛቤ ሠራተኛ |
| የአካላት ለባይተ ሠራተኛ | የሠጠው በባይተ ሠራተኛ |
| የአካላት በግንዛቤ ሠራተኛ | የሰጠው በባይተ ሠራተኛ ሠራተኛ |
| የአካላት ሠራተኛ ሠራተኛ | * ሠራተኛ ሠራተኛ ሠራተኛ |

በግንዛቤ ገቢ ሠራተኛ በገጽ ወጥተው የሠጠው ሠራተኛ ለግንዛቤ ሠራተኛ እስከተከታታይ ሠራተኛ ሠራተኛ ሠራተኛ።

* በ1962 እና 1963 ዓ.ም ሠገጠኛ ወጥ በግን የተሰጠት

SECTION J. PUBLIC FINANCE AND EMPLOYMENT

This section presents tables relating to the revenues and expenditures of the Central Government.

The Ethiopian fiscal year is used. (See the note on the calendar, page XVI).

Tables J. 8 and 9. Data shown for the Central Government include figures on all employees paid by the head offices of the various Ministries and Government agencies in Addis Ababa. Excluding the employees of the Ministry of Defence, Police and Security Forces and the Ecclesiastical Office. However, the Municipality of Addis Ababa, has been included in these figures.

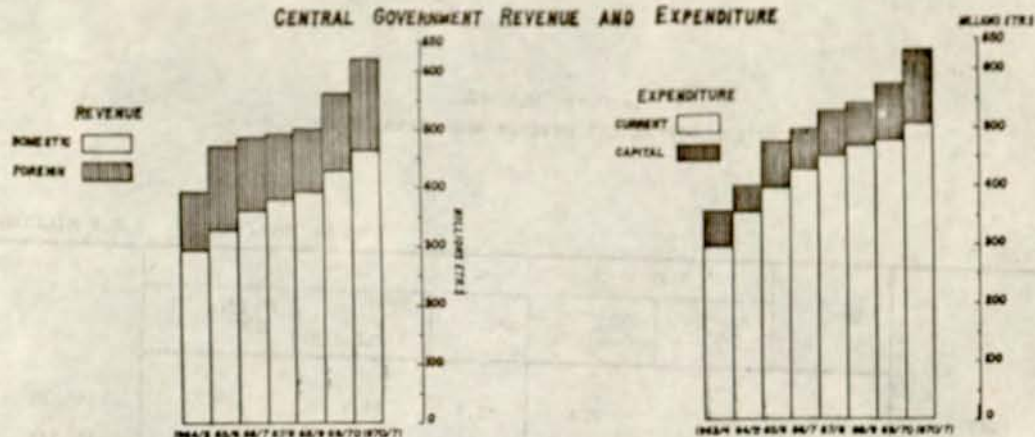
The autonomous authorities and private firms included are:-

Addis Ababa Bank	Electric Light and Power Authority,
Central Medical Stores,	Ethiopian Airlines
Commercial Bank of Ethiopia	Imperial Highway Authority,
Agro-Industrial Development Bank,	Telecommunications Board,
H.S.I. University	*Tobacco Monopoly
National Lottery	H.S.I. Foundation
Grain Corporation	Ethio-Franco Railway
National Bank of Ethiopia	National Coffee Board and
Mortgage Company of Ethiopia	*Department of Posts

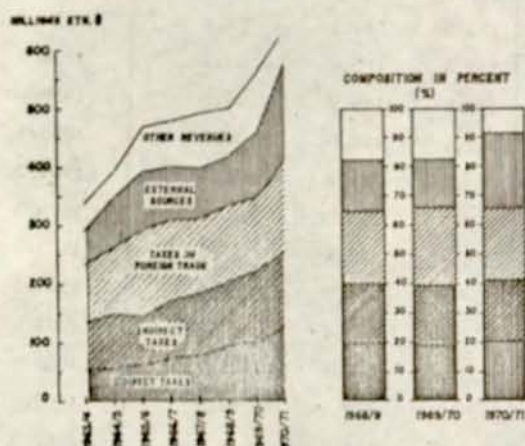
The table is derived from Central Statistical Office calculations based on the payroll records of the Central Treasury, Ministry of Finance, and on the payroll records of the autonomous Authorities.

*included in the 1970 and 1971 total only.

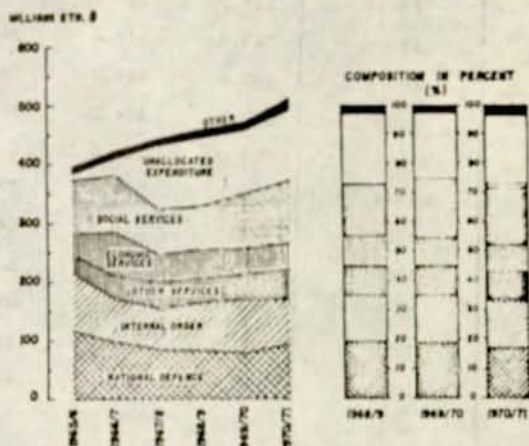
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE



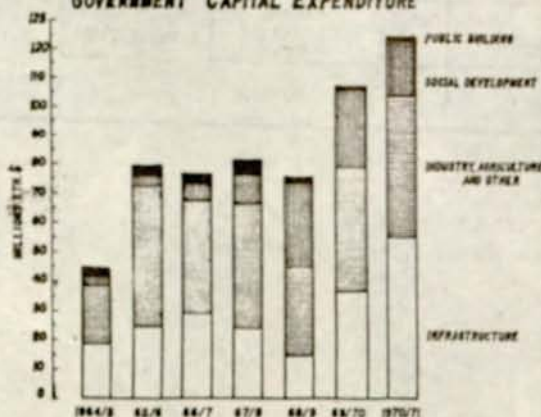
GOVERNMENT REVENUE, BY SOURCE



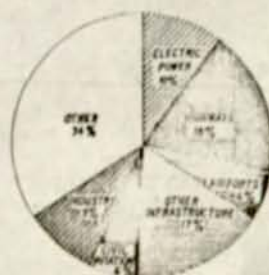
CURRENT GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE



GOVERNMENT CAPITAL EXPENDITURE



UTILIZATION OF FOREIGN LOANS UP TO JUNE, 30TH 1971



የብሔራዊ ገቢና ወጪ
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

ሠንጠረዥ ቦ.1 TABLE J.1 በሚሊዮን የሊት/ባር E.\$ MILLION

	ገቢ			ወጪ			
	ወጪ	ከሀገር ውስጥ	ከውጭ ለገር	ወጪ	ደብዳቤ ሥራ ማስገዛዝ	የገንዘብ ወጪ	
REVENUE				EXPENDITURE			
1945	108.3	105.2	3.1	85.4	81.1	4.3	1952/3
1946	133.8	131.5	2.3	111.2	93.0	17.2	1953/4
1947	120.2	117.6	2.6	122.7	112.7	10.0	1954/5
1948	124.0	123.0	1.0	124.8	115.7	9.1	1955/6
1949	145.2	137.7	7.5	145.0	130.0	15.0	1956/7
1950	168.0	141.2	26.8	175.5	146.1	29.4	1957/8
1951	197.8	148.1	49.7	212.9	162.6	50.3	1958/9
1962	150.3	134.2	16.1	157.6	136.9	20.7	1959/60
1953	209.0	184.6	24.4	213.1	176.5	36.6	1960/1
1954	252.8	215.4	37.4	253.1	181.8	71.3	1961/2
1955	283.5	218.8	64.7	299.5	205.2	94.3	1962/3
1956	339.8	379.7	80.1	359.3	297.8	61.5	1963/4
1957	396.4	297.8	98.6	400.8	356.5	44.3	1964/5
1958	470.2	427.7	42.5	474.5	394.4	80.1	1965/6
1959	483.9	364.5	119.4	493.9	416.8	77.1	1966/7
1960	492.2	378.6	113.6	523.2	442.2	81.0	1967/8
1961	505.5	396.7	108.8	530.4	454.5	75.9	1968/9
1962	565.4	428.8	136.6	579.7	473.6	106.1	1969/70
1963	620.1	466.0	154.1	631.4	507.1	124.3	1970/71
	TOTAL	DOME-STIC	FOREIGN	TOTAL	SALARY & OPERATING COST	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	
	REVENUE			EXPENDITURE			

በገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር የክፍተት ደርጅት የገቢዎች ጽ/ቤት ሲሰጡ የተገኘ
Source: Administration and Revenue Department, Ministry of Finance.

የገንዘብ ገቢ ስርዓት ላይ የተመሰረተ
GOVERNMENT REVENUE BY SOURCE*

ወገኖች ስ.2	TABLE J.2					በሚሊዮን የሊት/ባር	ETH.\$ MILLION
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963		
<u>ቀጥታ ገቢዎች</u>	77.1	76.6	97.7	102.3	121.8	<u>DIRECT TAXES</u>	
ከሥራ ገቢ	29.5	59.6	79.1	82.2	95.4	INCOME TAX	
ከጠሬ	6.3	5.7	5.8	6.2	5.8	LAND TAX	
ከአምራት	10.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	TITHE ON LAND	
ከትምህርት ተቋማት	5.0	4.4	5.0	5.4	12.2	EDUCATION TAX	
ከዳኛ ተቋማት	5.5	5.0	5.6	6.2	6.3	HEALTH TAX	
ከክብት ገቢ	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.5	CATTLE TAX	
<u>የቀጥታ ያልሆኑ ገቢዎች</u>	100.1	109.0	111.1	121.8	131.5	<u>INDIRECT TAXES</u>	
ከተራዘዛክክር ተቋማት	10.1	11.8	12.8	13.4	15.3	TRANSACTION TAX	
ከጎዳ የረገጥ	26.0	37.4	33.2	39.0	40.0	NOTOR FUEL TAX	
ከአለባቢ አስገባት ተቋማት	18.6	17.2	17.8	18.1	20.6	ALCOHOL EXCISE TAX	
አስገባት ተቋማት በሌላ ስያሜ ያሉት	20.9	18.1	19.3	20.3	23.7	EXCISE TAX n.e.s.	
ከተገባው የታራፊ ገቢ ተቋማት	7.2	4.9	5.1	6.1	3.8	TOBACCO & TOBACCO MONOPOLY EARNINGS	
የገንዘብ የገባ ተቋማት	4.7	8.3	11.0	12.1	14.4	TURN-OVER & CONSTRUCTION TAX	
ከቅብር የረገጥ	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.9	6.1	STAMP DUTIES	
ከጨው የረገጥ	6.2	6.8	7.2	7.9	7.7	SALT TAX	
<u>ገቢዎች ላይ የረገጥ ገቢዎች</u>	158.3	129.2	128.3	152.7	155.1	<u>TAXES ON FOREIGN TRADE</u>	
የገቢ ስያሜ የረገጥ	77.8	71.4	70.8	77.9	81.6	IMPORT DUTIES	
የገቢ ስያሜ የረገጥ	21.6	21.1	19.0	34.0	31.0	EXPORT DUTIES	
ተራዘዛክክር ተቋማት	34.6	32.7	31.3	33.8	35.6	TRANSACTION TAX	
ሌላ ሌላ ገቢዎች	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.7	-	MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES	
አስገባት ተቋማት ስርዓት በወጪ ገቢዎች	3.3	3.3	6.5	6.3	6.8	EXCISE TAXES ON IMP. & EXP. GOODS	
<u>ከገንዘብ ገቢ ላይ ገቢ</u>	18.1	18.9	26.1	19.6	9.2	<u>REVENUE FROM STATE PROPERTY</u>	
<u>ሌላ ገቢዎች</u>	28.4	29.8	23.5	27.1	41.2	<u>OTHER REVENUE</u>	
ከላይነት ገቢ	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.1	4.5	COURT FEES AND FINES	
ከገቢ ገቢ	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.3	-	POSTAL REVENUE	
ከገንዘብ ገቢ ላይ ገቢ	13.5	13.5	15.3	18.1	33.2	EARNINGS OF GOVER. MINISTRIES	
ሌላ ሌላ ገቢዎች	8.3	9.5	1.3	1.6	3.5	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	
<u>የውጭ ለገር ዕርዳታ</u>	91.9	87.5	85.2	88.0	93.4	<u>EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE</u>	
<u>የገቢ ገቢዎች</u>	28.5	37.2	28.0	48.6	61.9	<u>CAPITAL RECEIPTS</u>	
ከገንዘብ ገቢ ላይ ገቢዎች	1.0	11.1	-	0.3	1.2	SALES OF GOVERNMENT BONDS	
ከሌላ ሌላ የውጭ ለገር ገቢ	27.5	26.1	28.0	48.6	60.7	PROCEED FROM EXTERNAL LOANS	
<u>የጨው ገቢ</u>	3.6	4.0	5.5	5.3	6.0	<u>PENSIONS REVENUE</u>	
የገቢ ገቢ ላይ ገቢ	484.0	492.2	505.5	565.4	620.1	<u>TOTAL REVENUE</u>	
	1966/7	1967/8	1968/9	1969/70	1970/71		

* የገቢ ገቢ ላይ የተመሰረተ ገቢ ስርዓት
*Year ending 7 July

Source: Administration and Revenue Department, Ministry of Finance.

ደንብ ወጪ
CURRENT GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE

ሠንጠረዥ በ.3

TABLE J.3

በሚሊዮን የሌት/ባር

ETH.\$ MILLION

	1960	1961	1962	1963	
<u>ዕቅድ አገልግሎት</u>	200.6	206.5	213.8	217.4	<u>GENERAL SERVICES</u>
ለሕዝብ አገልግሎት	15.2	17.6	21.3	23.5	GENERAL GOVERNMENT
ለሀገር ዕድገት	86.8	86.8	85.3	87.4	NATIONAL DEFENCE
ለፍርድ ለሀገር ዕድገት ተባብሮ	69.6	75.1	81.8	81.3	INTERNAL ORDER & JUSTICE
ለውጭ ሀገር ገንዘብ	7.3	8.0	9.4	8.1	FOREIGN RELATIONS
ለገንዘብ ለፍርድ	21.7	19.0	16.0	17.1	FINANCE & PLANNING
<u>ኢኮኖሚ አገልግሎት</u>	47.8	50.1	44.1	47.1	<u>ECONOMIC SERVICES</u>
አሰርቫ	9.1	10.0	10.4	11.5	AGRICULTURE
ለገንዘብ አገልግሎት	4.7	4.8	4.7	5.4	INDUSTRY & COMMERCE
ለግብርና ግንባታ	34.0	35.3	29.0	30.2	PUBLIC WORKS & COMMUNICATION
<u>ሕዝባዊ አገልግሎት</u>	74.6	78.8	94.2	126.6	<u>SOCIAL SERVICES</u>
ለተምህርትና ለባህሪ	50.8	54.9	69.0	77.0	EDUCATION AND CULTURE
ለዕድሜ ተባብሮ	19.8	18.9	20.6	23.4	PUBLIC HEALTH
ለባህሪ ገንዘብ	4.0	5.0	4.6	5.6	SOCIAL AFFAIRS
የደንብ ወጪ የወረታ ዕድገት	7.1	8.7	13.8	20.6	CONTRIBUTION TO PENSION FUND
ለልዩ ልዩ ወጪዎች	112.0	110.3	107.7	116.0	UNALLOCATED EXPENDITURE
ዕቅድ	442.1	454.4	473.6	507.1	TOTAL
	1967/8	1968/9	1969/70	1970/71	

ደንብ ወጪ አቀጣጫ
COMPOSITION OF CURRENT GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE

ሠንጠረዥ በ.4

TABLE J.4

በሚሊዮን የሌት/ባር

ETH.\$'000

	ደንብ ወጪ አጠቃላይ	የሥራ ወጪ የሥራ ወጪ	የሌሎች ወጪዎች	ዕቅድ ወጪ	ዕቅድ	
<u>1963</u>						<u>1970/71</u>
<u>ዕቅድ አገልግሎት</u>	161,839	34,924	13,581	27,058	217,402	<u>GENERAL SERVICES</u>
ለሕዝብ አገልግሎት	9,931	4,219	4,384	5,015	23,549	GENERAL GOVERNMENT
ለሀገር ዕድገት	68,308	16,439	2,450	183	87,380	NATIONAL DEFENCE
ለፍርድ ለሀገር ዕድገት ተባብሮ	66,252	11,790	3,149	74	81,265	INTERNAL ORDER & JUSTICE
ለውጭ ሀገር ገንዘብ	4,675	921	1,687	798	8,081	FOREIGN RELATIONS
ለገንዘብ ለፍርድ	12,673	1,555	1,911	988	17,127	FINANCE & PLANNING
<u>ኢኮኖሚ አገልግሎት</u>	29,284	4,441	12,572	757	47,054	<u>ECONOMIC SERVICES</u>
አሰርቫ	8,086	1,911	978	570	11,545	AGRICULTURE
ለገንዘብ አገልግሎት	3,873	1,014	444	25	5,356	INDUSTRY & COMMERCE
ለግብርና ግንባታ	17,325	1,516	11,150	162	30,153	PUBLIC WORKS & COMMUNICATION
<u>ሕዝባዊ አገልግሎት</u>	62,343	9,027	12,869	21,746	105,985	<u>SOCIAL SERVICES</u>
ለተምህርትና ለባህሪ	49,281	3,855	6,847	16,995	76,978	EDUCATION & CULTURE
ለዕድሜ ተባብሮ	10,227	4,695	5,680	2,797	23,399	PUBLIC HEALTH
ለባህሪ ገንዘብ	2,835	477	342	1,954	5,608	SOCIAL AFFAIRS
የደንብ ወጪ የወረታ ዕድገት	-	-	-	20,632	20,632	CONTRIBUTION TO PENSION FUND
ለልዩ ልዩ ወጪዎች	-	-	35,402	80,618	116,020	UNALLOCATED EXPENDITURE
ዕቅድ	253,466	48,392	74,424	130,811	507,093	TOTAL
	EMOLUMENTS	MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	OTHER CHARGES	AID AND TRANS- FER	TOTAL	

የአገጥሞ ገቢ ስፋት
COMPOSITION OF CURRENT GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE

ገጽ 4 / የገጠማ

TABLE J.4 (Contd.)

በገቢ የላት/በር

ETH. \$'000

	የግዴታ ለውጥ የገቢ ስፋት	የግዴታ ለውጥ የገቢ ስፋት	ሌሎች ገቢዎች	የግዴታ ለውጥ የገቢ ስፋት	ጠቅላይ ገቢ						
1962						1969/70					
<u>ጠቅላላ አገልግሎት</u>	157,440	36,420	11,754	8,212	213,826	<u>GENERAL SERVICE</u>					
ለአስተዳደር በጠቅላላው	9,405	3,557	3,116	5,183	21,261	GENERAL GOVERNMENT					
ለአገር ጠቅላላው	65,939	16,683	2,464	255	85,341	NATIONAL DEFENCE					
ለፍርድ ለአገር ውስጥ ተገቢ	65,223	13,027	2,747	853	81,850	INTERNAL ORDER & JUSTICE					
ለውጭ አገር ገንጠታ	4,523	1,889	1,869	1,105	9,386	FOREIGN RELATIONS					
ለገንዘብ ለፈረንሳይ	12,350	1,264	1,558	816	15,988	FINANCE & PLANNING					
<u>ኢኮኖሚ አገልግሎት</u>	29,265	3,817	9,290	1,747	44,119	<u>ECONOMIC SERVICES</u>					
ለእርስ	7,287	1,549	994	627	10,457	AGRICULTURE					
ለገንዘብ አገልግሎት	3,218	692	256	534	4,700	INDUSTRY & COMMERCE					
ለሥራ ግዴታ	18,760	1,576	8,040	586	28,962	PUBLIC WORKS & COMMUNICATION					
<u>ሸቀጥ አገልግሎት</u>	53,707	7,015	12,603	20,889	94,214	<u>SOCIAL SERVICES</u>					
ለተምህርት ለባህላ	42,810	2,623	6,924	16,635	68,992	EDUCATION & CULTURE					
ለዳና ተገቢ	8,469	3,959	5,351	2,787	20,565	PUBLIC HEALTH					
ለሰብአ ገንዘብ	2,428	433	328	1,467	4,656	SOCIAL AFFAIRS					
የአገጥሞ የውጭ ገቢ	-	-	-	13,783	13,783	CONTRIBUTION TO PENSION FUND					
ለልዩ ለልዩ ገቢዎች	-	-	33,789	73,879	107,668	UNALLOCATED EXPENDITURE					
ጠቅላይ	240,412	47,252	67,436	118,510	473,611	TOTAL					
1961						1968/9					
<u>ጠቅላላ አገልግሎት</u>	151,570	33,676	18,205	3,089	206,540	<u>GENERAL SERVICES</u>					
ለአስተዳደር በጠቅላላው	8,530	3,611	3,916	1,798	17,655	GENERAL GOVERNMENT					
ለአገር ጠቅላላው	65,791	17,492	3,505	-	86,788	NATIONAL DEFENCE					
ለፍርድ ለአገር ውስጥ ተገቢ	58,346	10,452	6,295	-	75,093	INTERNAL ORDER & JUSTICE					
ለውጭ አገር ገንጠታ	4,309	671	2,653	421	8,054	FOREIGN RELATIONS					
ለገንዘብ ለፈረንሳይ	14,794	1,450	1,836	870	18,950	FINANCE & PLANNING					
<u>ኢኮኖሚ አገልግሎት</u>	28,152	3,568	17,406	1,006	50,132	<u>ECONOMIC SERVICES</u>					
ለእርስ	6,717	1,243	1,716	306	9,982	AGRICULTURE					
ለገንዘብ አገልግሎት	2,764	507	1,539	-	4,810	INDUSTRY & COMMERCE					
ለሥራ ግዴታ	18,671	1,818	14,151	700	35,340	PUBLIC WORKS & COMMUNICATION					
<u>ሸቀጥ አገልግሎት</u>	41,581	4,486	4,402	28,340	78,809	<u>SOCIAL SERVICES</u>					
ለተምህርት ለባህላ	31,685	1,049	2,354	19,829	54,917	EDUCATION & CULTURE					
ለዳና ተገቢ	7,534	3,017	1,397	6,887	18,855	PUBLIC HEALTH					
ለሰብአ ገንዘብ	2,342	420	651	1,624	5,037	SOCIAL AFFAIRS					
የአገጥሞ የውጭ ገቢ	-	-	-	8,744	8,744	CONTRIBUTION TO PENSION FUND					
ለልዩ ለልዩ ገቢዎች	-	-	36,240	74,000	110,240	UNALLOCATED EXPENDITURE					
ጠቅላይ	221,303	41,730	76,253	115,179	454,465	TOTAL					
	EMOLUMENTS	MACHINERY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	OTHER CHARGES	AID & OTHER TRANSFER	TOTAL						

በገንዘብ ግብር የአስተዳደርና የገቢዎች ጽ/ቤት ለገንዘብ ግብር
Source: Administration and Revenue Department, Ministry of Finance.

የገንዘብ ምንጭ በገንዘብ ጥያቄ 1963 ዓ.ም
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY SOURCE OF FINANCE, 1970/71

በሚሊዮን የሊት.ብር ETH. \$ MILLION

ሠንጠረዥ ቦ.5 /U/ TABLE J.5 (a)

	በአገር ውስጥ የገንዘብ ጥያቄ	ከጦቶ አገር ወርሳታ	ከጦቶ አገር በደር	ጭር	
<u>ሶሻል /ግልብረድ/ሰዓት</u>	10.2	1.9	6.8	18.9	<u>SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT</u>
ሰተሮህርተ	4.4	1.9	1.9	8.2	EDUCATION
ሰጭና ገበታ	4.9	-	4.9	9.8	PUBLIC HEALTH
ሰጭና ወርሰ ግልብረድ	0.9	-	-	0.9	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIAL WELFARE
<u>ሰጭና ሰዓት</u>	49.0	10.8	44.1	103.9	<u>ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT</u>
/U/ ሰጭና ሰዓት ግልብረድ	19.5	0.3	35.0	54.8	(A) INFRASTRUCTURE AND COMMUNICATION
1. ሰጭና ገንጠ	13.5	0.3	25.1	38.9	1. HIGHWAYS
2. ሰጭና ግልብረድ	4.8	-	9.5	14.3	2. AIRPORTS
3. ሰጭና ወርሰ	0.4	-	-	0.4	3. SEAPORTS
4. ሰጭና	0.8	-	0.4	1.2	4. OTHERS
/ለ/ ሰጭና ሰዓት ሰጭና					(B) MINING INDUSTRY
ገንጠ ግልብረድ	8.1	1.7	3.4	13.2	COMMERCE AND TOURISM
1. ሰጭና	0.9	1.7	-	2.6	1. MINING
2. ሰጭና ሰዓት ግልብረድ ሰዓት ገንጠ	0.1	-	-	0.4	2. INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
3. ሰጭና ግልብረድ	2.5	-	-	2.5	3. TOURISM DEVELOPMENT
4. ሰጭና ሰዓት	1.9	-	-	1.9	4. CONTRIB. TO COFFEE
5. ሰጭና	2.7	-	3.4	6.1	5. OTHERS
/ሐ/ ሰጭና	9.5	8.0	2.4	19.9	(C) AGRICULTURE
1. ሰጭና ገንጠ ግልብረድ	1.9	0.9	-	2.8	1. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH
2. ሰጭና ሰዓት ሰጭና	6.6	6.1	2.4	15.1	2. REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT
3. ሰጭና	1.0	1.0	-	2.0	3. OTHER
/ሀ/ ሰጭና ሰዓት ግልብረድ	1.8	0.8	-	2.6	(D) WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
/ሠ/ ሰጭና ሰዓት ግልብረድ	10.1	-	3.3	13.4	(E) FINANCIAL AGENCIES
<u>ሰጭና ሰዓት ግልብረድ</u>	1.4	-	-	1.4	<u>PUBLIC BUILDINGS</u>
<u>ገንዘብ ምንጭ ጭር</u>	60.6	12.7	50.9	124.2	<u>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE</u>
	LOCAL FUNDS	EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE	EXTERNAL LOANS	TOTAL	

የባንክ ጠቅላይ ገንዘብ ምንጭ 1962 ዓ.ም.
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY SOURCE OF FINANCE, 1969/70

ሠንጠረዥ 5, TABLE J.5 (b)

በሚሊዮን ዶላር, ስር ETH.\$ MILLION

	በአገር ውስጥ የገንዘብ ምንጭ	በውጭ አገር ስር ዓታ	በውጭ አገር ስር	ጠቅላይ	
<u>ሶሻል / ለማሳበራዊ/ልማት</u>	14.0	2.2	13.9	30.1	<u>SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT</u>
ለተምህርት	5.1	1.9	5.0	12.0	EDUCATION
ለጤና ተባብሮ	7.3	-	8.9	16.2	PUBLIC HEALTH
ለሕዝባዊ እና ጤና	1.6	0.3	-	1.9	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIAL WELFARE
<u>ኢኮኖሚ ልማት</u>	29.1	12.0	34.2	73.3	<u>ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT</u>
/ሀ/ ለገንጠልና ለጥቅም ጉዳይ	12.3	1.2	23.4	36.9	(A) INFRASTRUCTURE AND COMMUNICATION
1. ለሕወራ ገንጠል	10.2	1.2	22.4	33.8	1. HIGHWAYS
2. ለአየር ማረፊያ	1.3	-	0.6	1.9	2. AIRPORTS
3. ለባሕር ግድግዳ	-	-	-	-	3. SEAPORTS
4. ሌሎች	0.8	-	0.4	1.2	4. OTHERS
/ለ/ ለምርጫ ለገንዘብ					(B) MINING INDUSTRY
ገንዘብ ተፈጻሚ	3.9	2.1	4.7	10.7	COBLENCE AND TOURISM
1. ለምርጫ	1.0	1.2	-	2.2	1. MINING
2. ለገንዘብ ልማትና ጥናት	0.3	0.4	-	0.7	2. INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
3. ለገንዘብ ማረፊያ	0.1	0.5	-	0.6	3. TOURISM DEVELOPMENT
4. ለገንዘብ ልማት	-	-	-	-	4. CONTRIB. TO COFFEE
5. ሌሎች	2.5	-	4.7	7.2	5. OTHERS
/ጤ/ ለእርሻ	6.2	7.8	-	14.0	(C) AGRICULTURE
1. ለእርሻ ጥናት ግብይት	1.1	1.2	-	2.3	1. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH
2. ለክፍለ አገር ልማት	3.7	5.0	-	8.7	2. REGIONAL DEVELOPMENTS
3. ሌሎች	1.4	1.6	-	3.0	3. OTHERS
/ጠ/ ለውሃ ልማት ማረፊያ	2.3	0.9	-	3.2	(D) WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
/ሠ/ ለገንዘብ ጸድቶች	4.4	-	6.1	10.5	(E) FINANCIAL AGENCIES
<u>ሶሻል ግንባታ ገንዘብ</u>	0.8	-	-	0.8	<u>PUBLIC BUILDINGS</u>
<u>ባንክ ጠቅላይ ገንዘብ</u>	43.9	14.2	48.1	106.2	<u>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE</u>
	LOCAL FUNDS	EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE	EXTERNAL LOANS	TOTAL	

ሰንጠረዥ ምንጭ ጠቅላይ ገንዘብ ምንጭ ገንዘብ ምንጭ
Source: Central Accounting Department, Ministry of Finance

የባንክና የገንዘብ ጥቅም 1968/69 ዓ.ም.
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY SOURCE OF FINANCE 1968/69

ሠንጠረዥ ቢ.5 /ሐ/ TABLE J.5 (c)

በግሊዳን የሊት.ብር ETH.\$ MILLION

	በአገሪ ውስጥ የገንዘብ ጥቅም	ከውጭ አገር ዐርታ	ከውጭ አገር ባዕር	ድምር	
<u>አጠቃላይ /አጠቃላይ/</u>	11.5	4.1	11.5	27.1	<u>SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT</u>
አጠቃላይ	6.7	4.1	5.8	16.6	EDUCATION
ሌሎች ጥቅም	3.2	-	5.7	8.9	PUBLIC HEALTH
ሌሎች ጥቅም	1.6	-	-	1.6	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIAL WELFARE
<u>ኢኮኖሚ ጥቅም</u>	28.0	7.1	11.7	46.8	<u>ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT</u>
/ሀ/ አገልግሎትና ጥቅም	10.5	1.6	4.3	16.4	(A) INFRASTRUCTURE AND COMMUNICATION
1. አገልግሎት ገዳ	7.9	1.6	4.1	13.6	1. HIGHWAYS
2. አየር ግጥም	0.9	-	-	0.9	2. AIRPORTS
3. አገልግሎት ወይን	-	-	-	-	3. SEAPORTS
4. ሌሎች	1.7	-	0.2	1.9	4. OTHERS
/ለ/ ለግብርና ለገንዘብ					(B) MINING INDUSTRY
ገንዘብ ጥቅም	4.8	1.1	4.9	10.8	COMMERCE AND TOURISM
1. ለግብርና	0.8	0.9	-	1.7	1. MINING
2. ለገንዘብ ጥቅም ጥናት	0.3	-	-	0.3	2. INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
3. ለገንዘብ ጥቅም	0.3	-	-	0.3	3. TOURISM DEVELOPMENT
4. ሌሎች ጥቅም	-	-	-	-	4. CONTRIB. TO COFFEE
5. ሌሎች	3.4	0.2	4.9	8.5	5. OTHERS
/ሐ/ ለእርስ	7.9	3.5	-	11.4	(C) AGRICULTURE
1. ለእርስ ጥናት ጥቅም	1.1	0.5	-	1.6	1. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH
2. ለክፍለ አገር ጥቅም	5.4	1.4	-	6.8	2. REGIONAL DEVELOPMENTS
3. ሌሎች	1.4	1.6	-	3.0	3. OTHERS
/መ/ ለውሃ ጥቅም ጥቅም	2.2	0.9	1.1	4.2	(D) WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
/ሠ/ ለገንዘብ ድርጅቶች	2.6	-	1.4	4.0	(E) FINANCIAL AGENCIES
<u>ሌሎች ጥቅም ጥቅም</u>	1.8	0.1	-	1.9	<u>PUBLIC BUILDINGS</u>
<u>ባንክና የገንዘብ ጥቅም</u>	41.3	11.3	23.2	75.8	<u>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE</u>
	LOCAL FUNDS	EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE	EXTERNAL LOANS	TOTAL	

ከገንዘብ ጥቅም ጥቅም ጥቅም ጥቅም ጥቅም
Source: Central Accounting Department Ministry of Finance

የሌት የጸገ ገቢ ለገር ዕዳ አከባቢ በ 23 1963 ዓ.ም
ETHIOPIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT UP TO JUNE 30, 1971

ሠገጫ ቁጥር 0.6 /U/

TABLE J.6 (a)

በሺህ የሌት/ባር

ETH. \$'000

	የተረዳ ባር	ጠቅላላ የተወረዘ	ጠቅላላ የተጠቀመ	የተረዳ የተጠቀመ	የተረዳ ዕዳ	
<u>በአገራዊ ጸገ ገቢ</u>	355,750	242,402	113,348	50,605	190,909	<u>MULTILATERAL</u>
ከዓለም አቀፍ ባንክ	244,500	180,472	64,028	50,605	128,979	INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT
ከዓለም የዕዳት ግብር	111,250	61,930	49,320	-	61,930	INTERNATIONAL DEVELOP- MENT ASSOCIATION
<u>በሌት ገቢ ለገር</u>	836,732	437,691	363,041	149,920	324,568	<u>BILATERAL</u>
ከብሪታንያ የአገልግሎት ገቢ	307,333	241,635	65,698	69,034	172,602	UNITED STATES
ከታላቅ ብሪታንያ	14,485	2,485	12,000	1,212	1,222	UNITED KINGDOM
ከደቡብ ጀርመን	57,964	27,041	30,923	10,045	17,845	WEST GERMANY
ከሶቪየት ግብር	251,369	44,914	206,455	14,087	30,827	SOVIET UNION
ከቻካዎስሎቫካ	29,193	14,186	15,007	4,354	9,839	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
ከዩጎስላቫ	51,716	27,000	7,716	19,165	7,835	YUGOSLAVIA
ከቤልጅ	1,619	1,619	-	915	704	BELGIUM
ከፈረንሳይ	2,066	2,066	-	2,007	-	FRANCE
ከስዊትሰርላንድ	936	936	-	100	885	SWITZERLAND
ከላይታልያ	77,252	58,146	9,086	4,619	63,528	ITALY
ከጃፓን	4,377	4,377	-	3,609	768	JAPAN
ከደህረ ስዊትሰርላንድ	27,323	27,323	-	18,525	8,798	THE NETHERLANDS
ከስፓን	172	172	-	163	9	SPAIN
ከስዊድን	27,947	11,791	16,156	2,085	9,706	SWEDEN
ጠቅላላ ጠቅላይ	1,192,482	716,094	476,389	200,525	515,477	GRAND TOTAL
	AMOUNT PLEGDED	UTILIZED	UNUTILISED	REPAYMENTS	NET INDEBTEDNES	
	LOAN & CREDIT					

የኢትዮጵያ የጋራ ለገር ዕድ ስጦት ሰኔ 30, 1963 ዓ.ም.
ETHIOPIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT UP TO JUNE 30, 1971 BY SOURCE AND SECTOR

ሠጠጋ ሰ.6 /ለ/

TABLE J.6 (b)

ገንዘብ / የአገር / በር ETH.\$'000

	የተረፈ በዳር	ጠቅላይ የተረፈ	ጠቅላይ የተረፈ	ተመለከ የተረፈ	ያልተረፈ ዕድ	
ክፍል 1. የጋራ ገንዘብ ዳር						PART 1. PUBLIC SECTOR
ከዓለም የልማት ባንክ የልማት ግብር	355,750	242,402	113,348	50,605	190,900	IBRD & IDA
ከተባበሩ የአገልግሎት ግብር	305,307	239,609	65,698	68,592	171,017	UNITED STATES
ከደርግ ሪፖብሊክ	57,260	26,337	30,923	9,706	17,424	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
ከግብፅ የተሰጠ	251,369	44,914	206,455	14,087	30,826	SOVIE UNION
ከቅርንጫፍ	29,109	14,101	15,007	4,290	9,813	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
ከቅርንጫፍ	34,716	27,000	7,716	19,165	7,834	YUGOSLAVIA
ከፈረንሳይ	1,150	1,150	-	1,123	-	FRANCE
ከስዊስላንድ	437	437	-	100	357	SWITZERLAND
ከሌዛንድ	75,706	66,621	9,086	3,714	62,907	ITALY
ከደህረት	27,237	27,237	-	18,485	8,753	THE NETHERLANDS
ከስዊድን	27,847	11,691	16,156	2,002	9,690	SWEDEN
ከታላቅ ስጦት	12,540	540	12,000	361	127	UNITED KINGDOM
የክፍል 1 ድምር	1,178,428	702,039	476,389	192,231	509,663	TOTAL PART 1
ክፍል 2. የገለጻ ዳር						PART 2. PRIVATE SECTOR
ከዓለም የፈረንሳይ ዳር	2,027	2,027	-	442	1,585	IFC
ከተባበሩ የአገልግሎት ግብር	704	704	-	339	421	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
ከደርግ ሪፖብሊክ	1,619	1,619	-	915	704	BELGIUM
ከሌዛንድ	85	84	-	63	21	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
ከቅርንጫፍ	916	916	-	884	-	FRANCE
ከስዊስላንድ	498	498	-	-	528	SWITZERLAND
ከሌዛንድ	1,526	1,526	-	905	621	ITALY
ከጃፓን	4,377	4,377	-	3,609	768	JAPAN
ከደህረት	86	86	-	40	46	THE NETHERLANDS
ከስፔይን	172	172	-	163	8	SPAIN
ከስዊድን	100	100	-	83	17	SWEDEN
ከታላቅ ስጦት	1,945	1,945	-	850	1,095	UNITED KINGDOM
የክፍል 2 ድምር	14,054	14,054	-	8,294	5,814	TOTAL PART 2
ጠቅላላ ድምር (1+2)	1,192,482	716,094	476,389	200,525	515,477	GRAND TOTAL (1+2)
	AMOUNT PLEGDED	DISBURSED TO 30.6.69	BALANCE UNDISBURSED 30.6.69	REPAYMENTS TO 30.6.69	OUT STANDING INDEBTEDNES 30.6.69	
	LOAN & CREDIT					

ገንዘብ ግብርና የክፍት ገንዘብ ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Credit and Loan Department, Ministry of Finance

አስከፊ 23 ቀን 1963 ዓ.ም የኮረብታ የሌት ገንዘብ ስጦታ አገር በደር በገንዘብ ስጦታ አገልግሎት
UTILIZATION OF FOREIGN LOANS UPTO JUNE 30, 1971

ወንጀል ስ.7 TABLE J.7

	በደርቶ		
	የገንዘብ ስጦታ በገንዘብ የሌት/በር	ከገንዘብ	
<u>ወንጀል አገልግሎት</u>	608,386	51.0	<u>INFRASTRUCTURE</u>
ለግብርና ገደብ	120,909	10.1	ELECTRIC POWER
ለግብርና ህዝብ	47,604	4.0	TELECOMMUNICATION
ለአገልግሎት ገንዘብ	218,160	18.3	HIGHWAYS
ለአገልግሎት ግብርና ገንዘብ	70,654	5.9	AIRPORTS
ለባህር ዳርታ	14,508	1.2	SEA-PORTS
ለግብርና ገንዘብ	42,808	3.6	PUBLIC HEALTH
ለተግባርና ለሰነድ አገልግሎት	55,627	4.7	EDUCATION & SOCIAL AMENITIES
ለከተማ ወንጀል አገልግሎት	38,116	3.2	URBAN WATER SUPPLY
<u>ግብርና</u>	98,395	8.3	<u>TRANSPORTATION</u>
ለግብርና ስጦታ	71,158	6.0	CIVIL AVIATION
ለገንዘብ ግብርና	27,237	2.3	MERCHANT MARINE
<u>አገልግሎት</u>	41,573	3.5	<u>AGRICULTURE</u>
ለአህጉር ደርታ ግብርና ገንዘብ	5,618	0.5	RURAL COOPERATIVES CROP PRODUCTION
ለአገልግሎት ገንዘብ	12,500	1.1	AGRICULTURAL SECTOR BUDGET SUPPORT
የግብርና ገንዘብ ግብርና	21,750	1.8	REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT
ለግብርና ገንዘብ	1,705	0.1	GENERAL DEVELOPMENT
<u>አገልግሎት ግብርና</u>	112,396	9.4	<u>INDUSTRY & MINING</u>
ለግብርና	2,927	0.2	MINING
ለዘይት ግብርና	47,661	4.0	PETROLEUM REFINERY
ለሰነድ ግብርና	12,740	1.1	CEMENT PLANTS
ለደርታ ደርታ ግብርና	21,690	1.8	CLOTHING & TEXTILES
ለደርታ ግብርና	11,538	1.0	PAPER MILL
ለህዝብ ግብርና ግብርና	9,250	0.8	HOTELS & TOURISM
ሌሎች	6,590	0.5	OTHERS
<u>ለሌሎች ግብርና አገልግሎት</u>	254,779	21.3	<u>MISCELLANEOUS</u>
ለግብርና ደርታ	17,197	1.4	BUDGET SUPPORT
ለግብርና ህዝብ ግብርና	7,662	0.6	PUBLIC BUILDINGS
ለግብርና ደርታ	1,853	0.2	EMERGENCY & DISTRESS RELIEF
ያልተገኘ	228,067	19.1	UNCOMMITTED
<u>የገንዘብ ግብርና ደርታ</u>	76,954	6.5	<u>BANK & FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS</u>
ለአገልግሎት ግብርና ግብርና	41,672	3.5	AGRO - INDUSTRIAL BANK
ለሌት ገንዘብ ግብርና	35,282	3.0	COMMERCIAL BANK OF ETHIOPIA
ደርታ	1,192,483	100.0	TOTAL
	AMOUNT (IN 000 ETH.\$)	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL	
	LOANS		

ከገንዘብ ግብርና የኮረብታ ግብርና ስጦታ ስጦታ
Source: Credit and Loan Department, Ministry of Finance

አኒሰ ለበባ የሚገኙትን ወገህ ሥራ ስርዓት ለገደብ 1958-1963 ዓ.ም
የሚከተሉት ወር የሥራ ተኮር ስርዓት ስርዓት የተከሰቱት ስርዓት ስርዓት የሚያሳይ

PERSONS EMPLOYED AND SALARIES PAID BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
AND AUTONOMOUS AUTHORITIES IN ADDIS ABABA IN APRIL 1966-1971

ሠንጠረዥ በ.8 TABLE J.8

ዓመት	የሥራ ተኮር		ወገህ ሥራ ስርዓት		ዓመት
	የሥራ ተኮር በሰዓት	ወገህ ስርዓት በሺ ሊት.ብር	የሥራ ተኮር በሰዓት	ወገህ ስርዓት በሺ ሊት.ብር	
1958	16,280	3,257.3	11,309	3,120.2	1966
1959	16,427	3,390.5	11,595	3,200.4	1967
1960	16,589	3,526.6	12,263	3,525.9	1968
1961	17,287	3,927.8	13,826	4,176.3	1969
1962	18,494	4,331.5	14,733	4,612.4	1970
1963	19,340	4,658.8	14,110	4,635.5	1971
	EMPLOYEES	EMOLUMENTS (000 ETH.\$)	EMPLOYEES	EMOLUMENTS (000 ETH.\$)	YEAR
	CENTRAL GOVERNMENT		AUTONOMOUS AUTHORITIES AND SELECTED PRIVATE FIRMS		

አኒሰ ለበባ የሚገኙትን የሥራ ተኮር ወገህ ሥራ ስርዓት ለገደብ 1963 ዓ.ም የሚከተሉት ወር
የሥራ ተኮር በሰዓት የሥራ ተኮር ስርዓት ስርዓት የሚያሳይ

PERSONS EMPLOYED AND SALARIES PAID BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND AUTONOMOUS AUTHORITIES
IN ADDIS ABABA IN APRIL 1971, BY LEVEL OF INCOME

ሠንጠረዥ በ.9 /U/ TABLE J.9 (a)

የወር ስርዓት ስርዓት የሰዓት/ብር/	የሥራ ተኮር			ወገህ ሥራ ስርዓት			INCOME GROUP (ES PER MONTH)
	የሥራ ተኮር በሰዓት		ወገህ ስርዓት በሺ ሊት.ብር	የሥራ ተኮር በሰዓት		ወገህ ስርዓት በሺ ሊት.ብር	
	ብዛት	%		ብዛት	%		
ከ25 በታች	263	1.4	4.6	1	0.0	0.2	UNDER 25
25 - 49	3,047	15.8	113.7	1,039	7.4	40.3	25 - 49
50 - 74	1,502	7.8	87.2	1,977	14.0	127.6	50 - 74
75 - 99	2,617	13.5	208.5	991	7.0	85.2	75 - 99
100 - 149	1,905	9.9	226.7	1,327	9.4	163.7	100 - 149
150 - 199	1,558	8.1	261.0	1,010	7.2	174.4	150 - 199
200 - 249	1,566	8.1	339.2	736	5.2	158.0	200 - 249
250 - 299	1,411	7.3	376.0	1,073	7.6	280.6	250 - 299
300 - 349	1,286	6.6	403.7	1,149	8.1	359.0	300 - 349
350 - 399	833	4.3	303.8	811	5.7	307.3	350 - 399
400 - 449	518	2.7	214.2	610	4.3	260.3	400 - 449
450 - 499	293	1.5	135.6	437	3.1	213.1	450 - 499
400 - 599	660	3.4	348.6	718	5.1	392.4	500 - 599
600 - 699	573	2.9	364.1	575	4.1	373.0	600 - 699
700 - 799	583	3.0	433.5	426	3.0	318.9	700 - 799
800 - 899	247	1.3	203.4	452	3.2	229.4	800 - 899
900 - 999	124	0.6	116.7	185	1.3	176.7	900 - 999
1000 - 1499	199	1.0	228.9	359	2.6	430.6	1000 - 1499
1500 እና ከዚያ በላይ	155	0.8	289.3	235	1.7	344.8	1500 AND OVER
ጠቅላይ	19,340	100.0	4,658.7	14,110	100.0	4,635.5	TOTAL
	NUMBER	%	EMOLUMENTS (IN '000 ES)	NUMBER	%	EMOLUMENTS (IN '000ES)	
	EMPLOYEES			EMPLOYEES			
	CENTRAL GOVERNMENT			AUTONOMOUS AUTHORITIES AND SELECTED PRIVATE FIRMS			

አካለ አባባ የሚገኙት የግንዛቤ ጠቅላይ ሥራ ስራ ባለቤቶች ደርጅቶች የ1962 ዓ.ም
የሚገኙት ጠቅላይ ሥራ ባለቤቶች የግንዛቤ ስራ የሚገኙት
PERSONS EMPLOYED AND SALARIES PAID BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
AND AUTONOMOUS AUTHORITIES IN ADDIS ABABA IN APRIL 1970, BY LEVEL OF INCOME

ሠንጠረዥ በ.9 /ለ/ TABLE J.9 (b)

የጠቅላይ ሥራ ባለቤቶች /በሥራ/በር	የግንዛቤ ሥራ ባለቤቶች			ጠቅላይ ሥራ ባለቤቶች ደርጅቶች			
	የሥራ ባለቤቶች ብዛት		ጠቅላላ ሥራ ባለቤቶች ስራ ስራ	የሥራ ባለቤቶች ብዛት		ጠቅላላ ሥራ ባለቤቶች ስራ ስራ	
	በሥራ	በሥራ		በሥራ	በሥራ		
25 በታች	220	1.2	3.2	1	0.0	0.0	UNDER 25
25 - 49	3,097	16.7	116.5	963	6.5	44.2	25 - 49
50 - 74	1,331	7.2	70.0	1,880	12.8	108.6	50 - 74
75 - 99	2,654	14.4	209.0	1,310	8.9	110.1	75 - 99
100 - 149	1,859	10.1	221.6	1,705	11.7	205.7	100 - 149
150 - 199	1,662	9.0	266.5	1,204	8.2	196.0	150 - 199
200 - 249	1,507	8.1	322.3	1,044	7.1	229.6	200 - 249
250 - 299	1,341	7.3	352.0	1,247	8.5	335.5	250 - 299
300 - 349	1,087	5.9	365.9	1,019	6.9	325.0	300 - 349
350 - 399	723	3.9	263.8	740	5.0	276.5	350 - 399
400 - 449	402	2.2	160.5	705	4.8	285.4	400 - 449
450 - 499	256	1.4	117.3	378	2.3	175.3	450 - 499
500 - 599	540	2.9	285.8	678	4.6	366.9	500 - 599
600 - 699	587	3.2	359.4	526	3.6	336.8	600 - 699
700 - 799	559	3.0	413.0	377	2.6	277.3	700 - 799
800 - 899	191	1.0	156.4	216	1.5	179.8	800 - 899
900 - 999	138	0.7	130.8	167	1.1	155.0	900 - 999
1000 - 1499	204	1.1	238.5	304	2.1	353.2	1000 - 1499
1500 እና በዚያ በላይ	136	0.7	279.0	266	1.8	651.5	1500 AND OVER
ጠቅላላ	18,494	100.0	4,331.5	14,733	100.0	4,612.4	TOTAL
	NUMBER	%		NUMBER	%		
	EMPLOYEES		EMOLUMENTS (IN '000ES)	EMPLOYEES		EMOLUMENTS (IN '000ES)	INCOME GROUP (ES PER MONTH)
	CENTRAL GOVERNMENT			AUTONOMOUS AUTHORITIES AND SELECTED PRIVATE FIRMS			

በአገር ገዛት ጥህራዩ የዳክጋሪ ሲቲ ለስተዳድር ስር የሚገኙትን
ስተዳዳሪ ገቢና ወጪ በጠቅላይ ገዛት የሚገባዎት
FINANCES OF THE MUNICIPALITIES
UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE MINISTRY OF INTERIOR, BY PROVINCE*

የ1962 ዓ.ም የስተዳዳሪ ገቢና ወጪ በገቢ ጠቅላይ
DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPALITIES BY SIZE OF REVENUE 1969/70

ሠንጠረዥ ቢ.10 /ሀ/ TABLE J.10 (a)

ጠቅላይ ገዛት	የዳክጋሪ ሲቲ ብዛት	የገቢ ጠቅላይ /በገቢ የሌተ/በር/						ገቢያዎች ያልተሰጡት	PROVINCE
		ከ100 በላይ	ከ50-99	ከ25-49	ከ5-24	ከ5 በታች	NOT STATED		
አረቢ	10	1	1	1	7	-	-	ARUSSI	
ባሌ	9	-	1	1	7	-	-	BALE	
ቤጌሜደር	11	2	-	-	1	8	-	BEGEMEDER	
ጅሙራ	6	-	-	1	4	1	-	GEMU GOFA	
ጎጃም	15	1	1	-	8	5	-	GOJAM	
ዘረርጌ	19	3	1	-	8	7	-	HARARGE	
ሌሊባቦር	9	1	-	1	6	1	-	ILLUBAHOR	
ክፋ	8	2	-	1	4	1	-	KAPA	
ሸዎ	36	3	3	5	18	7	-	SHOA	
ሲዳሞ	10	2	3	1	4	-	-	SIDAMO	
ተገረ	13	1	-	4	6	2	-	TIGRE	
ወላጋ	7	1	1	-	3	2	-	WOLLEGA	
ወሎ	10	1	-	1	4	4	-	WOLLO	
ጭር	163	18	11	16	80	38	-	TOTAL	
	NUMBER OF MUNICIPALITIES	100 & OVER	50-99	25-49	5-24	UNDER 5	NOT STATED	PROVINCE	
		SIZE OF REVENUE (IN'000 ETH.\$)							

በ1962 ዓ.ም የስተዳዳሪ ገቢና ወጪ በወጪ ጠቅላይ ገዛት
DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPALITIES BY SIZE OF EXPENDITURE, BY PROVINCE 1969/70

ሠንጠረዥ ቢ.10 /ለ/ TABLE J.10 (b)

ጠቅላይ ገዛት	የዳክጋሪ ሲቲ ብዛት	ከ100 በላይ	የወጪ ጠቅላይ በገቢ የሌተ/በር/					ወጪያዎች ያልተሰጡት	PROVINCE
			ከ50-99	ከ25-49	ከ5-24	ከ5 በታች	NOT STATED		
አረቢ	10	1	1	-	8	-	-	ARUSSI	
ባሌ	8	-	-	-	4	4	-	BALE	
ቤጌሜደር	11	1	-	2	4	4	-	BEGEMEDER	
ጅሙራ	5	-	1	-	2	2	-	GEMU GOFA	
ጎጃም	15	1	1	-	6	7	-	GOJAM	
ዘረርጌ	19	2	1	3	9	4	-	HARARGE	
ሌሊባቦር	8	-	-	2	5	1	-	ILLUBAHOR	
ክፋ	9	1	-	-	8	-	-	KAPA	
ሸዎ	37	1	-	7	18	11	-	SHOA	
ሲዳሞ	11	-	3	1	7	-	-	SIDAMO	
ተገረ	12	1	-	2	5	4	-	TIGRE	
ወላጋ	10	-	3	-	3	4	-	WOLLEGA	
ወሎ	10	1	-	-	2	7	-	WOLLO	
ጭር	165	9	10	17	81	48	-	TOTAL	
	NUMBER OF MUNICIPALITIES	100 & OVER	50-99	25-49	5-24	UNDER 5	NOT STATED	PROVINCE	
		SIZE OF REVENUE (IN'000 ETH.\$)							

* ነገረ ገዛት ለሌሎች ዳክጋሪ ሲቲ ላይ የተሰጡት
*Only for those municipalities which submitted their accounts

የዞጋጃ ቤተ የገባር ወጪ ጥቅል ስታቲስቲካዊ ገዛት*
SUMMARY OF REVENUE & EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES BY PROVINCES*

ሠንጠረዥ በ.11 TABLE J.11

በሺህ የሊት/ባር

ወገን ገዛት	1961		1962		
	ገቢ	ወጪ	ገቢ	ወጪ	
አረቢ	353.6	324.9	326.4	301.9	ARUSSI
ባሌ	121.5	114.7	160.2	96.5	BALE
በግምር	439.4	274.9	439.0	303.2	BEGHEMDER
ገሙጌ	103.1	84.3	98.6	86.2	GEMU GOFYA
ገጃም	388.1	288.1	411.3	293.9	GOJAM
ወረር	1,466.1	1,083.2	1,402.1	976.8	HARARGE
አላባባር	195.3	158.6	170.3	137.8	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	674.1	513.0	772.4	677.3	KAFA
ሸዋ	1,482.9	1,159.9	1,348.5	1,158.7	SHOA
ሰጎም	750.1	718.3	704.3	432.9	SIDAMO
ተገረ	437.3	340.0	494.3	464.1	TIGRE
ወላጋ	232.3	181.0	362.8	258.0	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	344.9	242.6	239.5	296.0	WOLLO
ዶቦር	6,988.7	5,483.5	6,929.4	5,483.3	TOTAL
	REVENUE	EXPENDITURE	REVENUE	EXPENDITURE	PROVINCE
	1968/9		1969/70		

በሌገር ገዛት ጥሪት የዞጋጃ ቤተ ክፍለ
Source: Municipality department, Ministry of Interior

*አላስ አባባርና በሌገር ወ/ገዛት የደገገገ የዞጋጃ ቤተ አጀዎርያ
*Excluding Addis Ababa and all municipalities in Eritrea

የሌሎ ግዞጋጃ ቤተ ገባር ወጪ
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE MUNICIPALITY OF ASMARA

ሠንጠረዥ በ.12/ሀ/

TABLE J.12 (a)

በሺህ የሊት/ባር ES'000

	1961	1962	1963	
ገቢ				REVENUE
ከግምር ተረት	299.	495	20	CUSTOMS DUTIES
ከሌላ	183	183	162	SANITARY REVENUE
ከከፊይ	44	34	55	RENTAL REVENUE
ከገንዘብ ሥራ ፈቃድ	99	99	97	BUSINESS LICENSE FEES
ከተሽከርካሪ ስኬት ፈቃድ	150	287	308	CAR LICENSE FEES
ሌሎች ገቢዎች	3,049	3,233	3,834	ALL OTHER REVENUES
የገቢ ዶቦር	3,836	4,331	4,476	TOTAL REVENUE
ወጪ				EXPENDITURE
ገደገጃ ወጪ	1,939	2,189	2,387	CURRENT EXPENDITURE
ለሰው ክፍያ አበላ	821	886	1,062	PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS
ለሙሳፊ ያገኛል ዕቃዎች	1,118	1,303	1,306	EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
ለባር ዕቃዎች	9	105	19	OFFICE SUPPLIES
ለሌሎች ለላይ ሙሳፊ ያገኛል ዕቃዎች	1,108	1,198	-	OTHER EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES
የከፍተኛ ወጪ	1,447	2,019	1,560	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
ለሀገራዊ ስራ ለሌሎች ሥራዎች	1,403	2,004	1,533	BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION
ለሙሳፊ ያገኛል ለሙሳፊ ያገኛል	44	15	27	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
የወጪ ዶቦር	3,386	4,208	3,947	TOTAL EXPENDITURE
	1968/9	1969/70	1970/71	

የሌሎ ግዞጋጃ ቤተ የተገኘ
Source: Municipality of Asmara.

የአዲስ አበባ ግንባታ ገንዘብ ጠቅላይ ጠቅላይ
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE MUNICIPALITY OF ADDIS ABABA

ወንጀል ቁጥር / ስም	TABLE J.12 (b)			በጊዜ ዓመት/ዓመት	ፊ.ግ.
	1961	1962	1963		
<u>ገቢ</u>				<u>REVENUE</u>	
ገቢ ስጦት	1,082	1,367	2,802	CUSTOMS DUTIES	
ገቢ ጥገና	520	516	504	SANITARY REVENUE	
ገቢ ስጦት	559	626	844	RENTAL REVENUE	
ገንዘብ ስጦት ስጦት	1,731	1,643	1,661	BUSINESS LICENSE FEES	
ገንዘብ ስጦት ስጦት ስጦት	1,308	1,214	1,314	CAR LICENSE FEES	
ሌሎች ገቢዎች	3,780	4,135	3,814	ALL OTHER REVENUES	
የገቢ ጠቅላይ	8,980	9,501	10,939	TOTAL REVENUE	
<u>ጠቅላይ</u>				<u>EXPENDITURE</u>	
<u>ገንዘብ ጠቅላይ</u>	5,337	6,122	7,294	<u>CURRENT EXPENDITURE</u>	
ሰጠኛ ገንዘብ	3,345	3,767	4,350	PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS	
ደብዳቤ	3,176	3,558	3,756	WAGES AND SALARIES	
ሰጠኛ	169	309	594	ALLOWANCES	
ሰጠኛ ጠቅላይ ጠቅላይ	1,992	2,355	2,944	EQUIPMENTS AND SUPPLIES	
ሰጠኛ ጠቅላይ	121	62	115	OFFICE SUPPLIES	
ሌሎች ጠቅላይ ጠቅላይ ጠቅላይ	1,871	2,293	2,829	OTHER EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES	
<u>የገንዘብ ጠቅላይ</u>	3,866	3,895	3,440	<u>CAPITAL EXPENDITURE</u>	
ሰጠኛ ጠቅላይ ጠቅላይ ጠቅላይ	3,255	2,999	2,848	BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION	
ሰጠኛ ጠቅላይ ጠቅላይ ጠቅላይ	611	896	592	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	
የጠቅላይ ጠቅላይ	9,203	10,017	10,734	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	
	1968/9	1969/70	1970/71		

የአዲስ አበባ ግንባታ ገንዘብ ጠቅላይ ጠቅላይ
Source: Municipality of Addis Ababa

ፊ. ተር 4. ለው የተረገጠ/ርተ ወይም የተዘገገው የሌት የሥነ ምግብ ገቢ /ከረሳት/ ወይ/ ላሊት/ ይወጣል ። አንድ ወይም ገቢ /ከረሳት/ በጥቅም ለሌሎች ወይም ከሥነ ምግብ ርክብ ማህበር ለሌላ የው ለገር ማርኮቸ፣ በሌት የሥነ ምግብ ባላት ለውርገገ ማረፊያ ወይም ለሌላ ርክብ የተገኘውን ይወጣል ። ከ1954 ዓ.ም ወይም ወይ /ላሊት/ በሌት የሥነ ምግብ ርክብ ወይም ወይ ለገር የሚሰጠው ይወጣል ።

ፊ. ተር 5. የዝ ወይም የዝ በገቢ የተዘገገው በሌት የሥነ ምግብ ሆኖ ለሌሎች ሆኖ የሚተላለፍ ማርኮቸ ይወጣል ። በወይ የተዘገገው የሌት የሥነ ምግብ ወይም ለገር ይወጣል ። ለውርገገ ወይም ለገር ማርኮቸ የተከረሰው ይወጣል ።

ፊ. ተር 6. የሌሎች ለው ገቢ ወይም በገቢ የተዘገገው የሌት የሥነ ምግብ ሆኖ ለገቢ ወይም ለገር ባለው ተግባር ገንዘብ በውርገገ ወይም ለገር የተገኘው ወይም ይወጣል ። በወይ በሌላ የተዘገገው ማርኮቸ ለውርገገ ወይም የው ለገር ማርኮቸ ይወጣል ።

ፊ. ተር 7. የው ለገር ወይም በገቢ የተዘገገው በሌት የሥነ ምግብ የሚገኝ የሌሎች ወይም ለገር ማርኮቸ ይወጣል ።

ፊ. ተር 8. ለው ለገር ወይም ለገር የሌሎች ለው ለገር የተገኘው የው ለገር /ከረሳት / ለገር ማርኮቸ ለው ለገር ይወጣል ። በወይም በሌላ ሆኖ ለው ለገር ይወጣል ። በው ለገር ለው ለገር ይወጣል ።

ለ. የተዘገገው ክፍያዎች:

ፊ. ተር 9. የገላ ክፍያዎች የው ለገር የገላ ወይም ለው ለገር ይወጣል ።

ፊ. ተር 10. የው ለገር ክፍያዎች በገቢ የተዘገገው በው ለገር ለው ለገር ይወጣል ። በወይ የተዘገገው የሌት የሥነ ምግብ ለው ለገር ይወጣል ።

መ. የባህሪ ወይም የባህሪ:

ፊ. ተር 11. የረው ለው የገላ ባህሪ በሌት የሥነ ምግብ የተገኘው የባህሪ ወይም ወይ ለው ለገር ይወጣል ። በሌት የሥነ ምግብ የገላ ባህሪ በው ለገር ይወጣል ።

ፊ. ተር 12. የው ለገር የገላ ባህሪ የሌት የሥነ ምግብ የተገኘው የባህሪ ወይም ወይ ለው ለገር ይወጣል ።

ፊ. ተር 13. የው ለገር ባህሪ የው ለገር የተገኘው የባህሪ ወይም ወይ ለው ለገር ይወጣል ።

ፊ. ተር 14. የው ለገር የገላ ባህሪ የው ለገር የተገኘው የባህሪ ወይም ወይ ለው ለገር ይወጣል ።

ፊ. ተር 15. ለው ለገር የገላ ባህሪ የው ለገር የተገኘው የባህሪ ወይም ወይ ለው ለገር ይወጣል ።

SECTION K. BANKING AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Currency: The Ethiopian dollar is equal in value to 0.355468 grammes of fine Gold and is worth 43 US cents at par.

Banks: Prior to January 1964, the State Bank was the central bank with the power, as agent of the Ministry of Finance, to issue bank notes and coins and was the sole authorized dealer in foreign exchange. It was also up to that date that State Bank was engaged in commercial banking activities. By the Monetary and Banking Proclamation No. 206 of 1963, the State Bank was dissolved, and the National Bank of Ethiopia and the Commercial Bank of Ethiopia were formed w.e.f. 1st January 1964. The National Bank is the central bank of Ethiopia and the currency issuing authority, as agent of the Minister of Finance. The Commercial Bank, as its name indicates, undertakes all general banking business. The figures for commercial banks in the tables cover the following banks:

1. Commercial Bank of Ethiopia,
2. Addis Ababa Bank,
3. Banco di Roma (Asmara),
4. Banco di Napoli (Asmara),

Table K.7. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

A. GOODS AND SERVICES:

Item 1. merchandise Transactions: Exports f.o.b.: Customs trade valuation plus 6 percent of the total value of exports excluding coffee to cover internal transportation costs. Imports f. o. b.: Customs trade valuations less and estimated 10 percent for ocean freight and 1 percent for insurance and transit charges through Djibouti.

Item 2. Non-monetary gold movements: The figures equal changes in non-monetary gold holdings plus exports of gold where such occurred.

Item 3. Freight and insurance: Ocean freight for imports is an estimated 14.0 per cent of the total c.i.f. value of imports. Ocean insurance is estimated at 1.1 per cent of the total c.i.f. value of imports.

Item 4. Other transportation: The entries cover receipts (credit) and expenditures (debit) aboard the Ethiopian Air Lines; also receipts (credit) from Ethiopian Shipping Lines & foreign ships calling at Massawa and Assab ports, and from foreign aircraft landing at Ethiopian airports; beginning 1962 debits include remittances abroad by travel and shipping agents in Ethiopia.

Item 5. Travel: The credit entry covers expenditure in Ethiopia by travellers from abroad. The debit entry covers expenditures by Ethiopian students abroad and foreign exchange provided for travel expenses.

Item 6. Investment income: The credit entries cover interest earned on foreign deposits and securities held by the National Bank of Ethiopia. The debit entries cover interest payments by the Central Government on loans, and the profits and dividends of the major foreign companies operating in Ethiopia.

Item 7. Government, not included elsewhere: The credit entries cover expenditure of foreign diplomatic and consular missions in Ethiopia. The debit entries cover Ethiopian consular and diplomatic expenditures abroad.

Item 8. Other services: The item covers insurance claims (credit) by Ethiopian residents on foreign insurance companies, and non-merchandise premiums and claims (debit) paid by Ethiopian residents. It further covers transfers for services which cannot be identified separately for inclusion elsewhere.

B. TRANSFER PAYMENTS:

Item 9. Private: All donations and imports of capital by religious and private organizations as well as individuals are covered under this item.

Item 10. Central Government: The credit entries cover grants received from various Governments, and International Agencies. The debit entries cover Ethiopia's contribution to International Agencies and other grants by the Ethiopian Government.

D. CAPITAL MOVEMENTS:

Item 11. Private long-term: The entries cover changes in foreign direct investment in Ethiopia in the form of cash and capital goods, re-invested capital and new foreign investment. Estimated repayments of long-term credit owed by private companies in Ethiopia and foreign capital amortization are debited under liabilities.

Item 12. Private short term: The entries cover changes in commercial credits by Ethiopian merchants from foreign merchants.

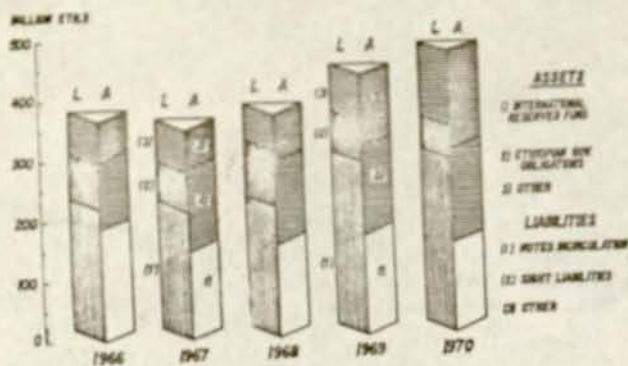
Item 13. Central Government long-term: The entries cover loan withdrawals (credit) and loan repayments (debits).

D. EXTERNAL RESERVES AND MONETARY INSTITUTIONS:

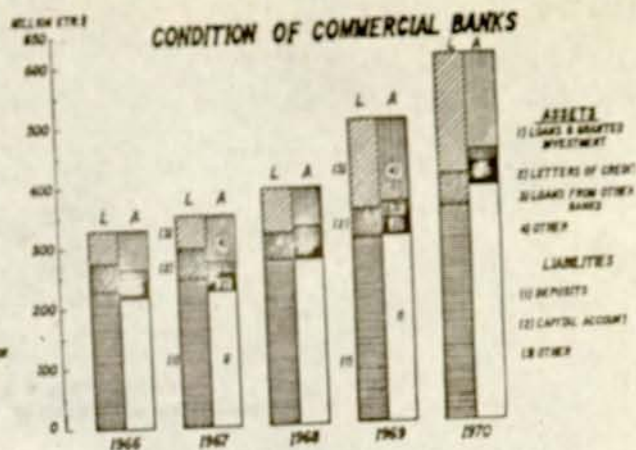
Item 14. Central monetary institutions: Credit entries under these headings cover increase in liabilities resulting from subscription payments to the International Monetary Fund in Ethiopian dollars, or decreases in holdings of gold, International Bank of Reconstruction and Development Bonds and other securities of the National Bank. Debit entries under assets represent increase in Ethiopian subscriptions to the International Monetary Fund in gold and Ethiopian dollars, or increases in gold and foreign exchange holdings of the National Bank.

Item 15. Other Monetary Institutions: The entries represent net change in foreign assets and liabilities of the Domestic and Foreign Commercial banks operating in Ethiopia.

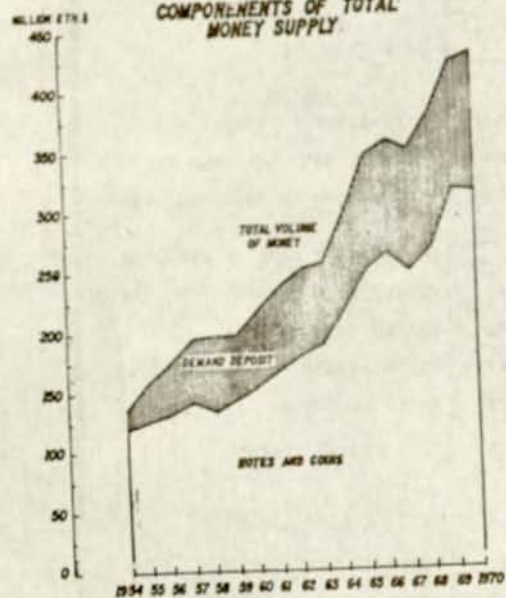
CONDITION OF NATIONAL BANK



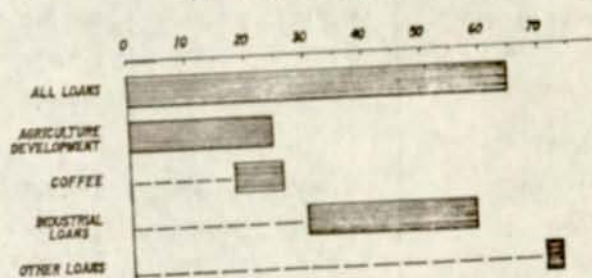
CONDITION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS



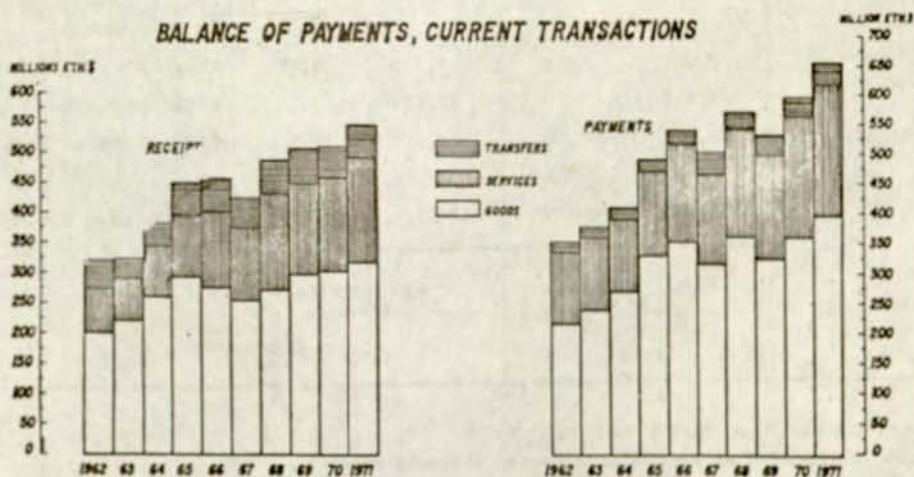
COMPONENTS OF TOTAL MONEY SUPPLY



LOANS GRANTED BY DEVELOPMENT BANK FROM 1951 TO JUNE 1970



BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, CURRENT TRANSACTIONS



አድታላይ የባንክ ሁኔታ ሪፖርት
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF NATIONAL BANK

ጠቅላይ ሠንጠረዥ ተ.1 TABLE K.1 በጊዜ የለተ/በር ጠቅላይ ስጦታ

	1961	1962		1963	
	በጊ	ታህሣሥ	በጳ	ታህሣሥ	
<u>ሠጠቶ</u>					
የኢንተርናሽናል ጠቅላይ ስጦታ	159,849	165,569	200,792	160,968	INTERNATIONAL RESERVE FUND
በተደጋጋሚ የተከረከ ገንዘብ ስጦታ	29,560	54,255	38,480	74,254	ADVANCES AND UNCLEARED EFFECTS
የኢንተርናሽናል ዳርጅቶች የተደረገ ለገበታውገት	51,332	51,333	51,333	51,332	INVESTMENTS IN INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
የኢትዮጵያ ለግብር ባንክ					DEVELOPMENT BANK OF ETHIOPIA
የኢትዮጵያ ግብር ገንዘብ	143,351	149,378	149,720	147,346	ETHIOPIAN GOVERNMENT OBLIGATION
የባር ተገባሪ ገንዘብ	9,498	10,044	10,123	10,152	SILVER COINS
የግብር ተገባሪ ስጦታ	466	389	392	341	FIXED ASSETS
ሌሎች ስጦታ	6,085	7,706	11,678	12,773	OTHER ACCOUNTS
የሠጠቶ ጠቅላይ	400,141	440,674	462,518	477,666	TOTAL ASSETS
<u>ዕዳታ</u>					
በሥራ ላይ የሚገኝ ስጦታ	266,873	293,459	303,256	293,744	NOTES IN CIRCULATION
ሌሎች በተርብ ተደጋጋሚ ዕዳታ	50,283	65,918	61,827	80,855	OTHER SIGHT LIABILITIES
የገንዘብ ክረዳት ደብዳቤዎች	4,736	3,067	6,762	4,516	COMMERCIAL LETTERS OF CREDIT
የኢንተርናሽናል ዳርጅቶች በገቢ የሚደገፉ የወጪ የወጭ ስጦታ	36,167	36,167	36,132	50,932	INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (NON-TRANSFERABLE PROMISSORY NOTES)
ለግብር ገንዘብ ግብር ተገባሪ ተገባሪ	2,956	7,780	7,780	9,458	PROVISION FOR PRINTING NOTES
ሌሎች ስጦታ	8,571	-	12,479	-	OTHER ACCOUNTS
የባንክ ገቢ የተገኘ ጠቅላይ ስጦታ	30,555	34,283	34,283	38,161	CAPITAL AND GENERAL RESERVE FUND
የዕዳታ ጠቅላይ	400,141	440,674	462,519	477,666	TOTAL LIABILITIES
	JUNE	DECEMBER	JUNE	DECEMBER	
	1969		1970		

የኢትዮጵያ ባንክ የኢኮኖሚ ምርመራ ሪፖርት
Source: Department of Economic Research, National Bank

አጠቃላይ የገንዘብ ስጦት የሚሰጠው ሁኔታ ማጠቃለያ
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS

ጥቅምት 1963

TABLE K.2

በሺህ የሊት/ባር

ETH. \$'000

	1961		1962		
	ባር	ታህሣሥ	ባር	ታህሣሥ	
<u>የገንዘብ ስጦት የተሰጠው ሁኔታ</u>					<u>ASSETS</u>
በአጭ ያለ ተረጋግጠው	25,718	27,334	29,400	26,149	CASH ON HAND
ያልተገኘ የአገር ውስጥ ሚዛን	13,567	20,662	21,364	24,258	DOMESTIC UNCLEARED EFFECTS
ያልተገኘ የውጭ አገር ሚዛን	9,489	11,567	7,748	8,751	FOREIGN UNCLEARED EFFECTS
የአገር ውስጥ የተረጋገጠው ስጦት	9,923	15,368	14,220	18,374	IMPERIAL ETHIOPIAN GOVERNMENT
በአገር ውስጥ የተረጋገጠው ስጦት	10,634	9,881	9,010	17,348	BILLS DISCOUNTED (DOMESTIC)
በዕቅድ ስጦት የተረጋገጠው ሚዛን	242,222	280,427	296,259	361,749	LOANS AND ADVANCES
ለገንዘብ ስጦት	36,625	34,631	36,241	35,517	INVESTMENTS
የገንዘብ ስጦት የሚገኝ ሌላ ሁኔታ	12,528	14,147	15,684	16,594	PREMISES, FURNITURE AND OTHER FIXED ASSETS
ሌላ ስጦት አገር የሚገኝ ሁኔታ	2,160	2,160	2,160	2,154	OTHER FOREIGN ASSETS
ለገንዘብ ስጦት የተሰጠው ስጦት	25,179	32,645	37,894	39,303	LIABILITIES OF CUSTOMERS FOR LETTERS OF CREDIT, ACCEPTANCES ETC.
ሌላ ሚዛን	7,560	8,548	19,107	14,326	OTHER CONTINGENT ASSETS
በአገር ውስጥ የተሰጠው ስጦት	21,352	26,013	24,673	30,136	DEPOSITS WITH NATIONAL BANK
በአገር ውስጥ የተሰጠው ስጦት ስጦት	43,430	26,198	42,580	24,419	DUE FROM OTHER DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN BANKS
ጠቅላላ ስጦት	460,387	509,581	556,340	619,078	TOTAL ASSETS
<u>ስጦት</u>					<u>LIABILITIES</u>
በገንዘብ ስጦት የተሰጠው ስጦት	165,637	160,250	169,031	176,887	DEMAND DEPOSITS
የተሰጠው ስጦት ስጦት	138,288	150,045	175,205	186,512	SAVING AND TIME DEPOSITS
የተሰጠው ስጦት ስጦት	303,925	310,295	344,236	363,399	TOTAL DEPOSITS
በገንዘብ ስጦት የተሰጠው ስጦት	51,219	52,558	54,013	55,585	CAPITAL AND HEAD OFFICE ACCOUNTS
ሌላ ሚዛን	34,843	44,270	52,428	58,572	OTHER ACCOUNTS
የተሰጠው ስጦት ስጦት	25,179	32,645	37,894	39,303	LETTERS OF CREDIT, ACCEPTANCES ETC.
በዕቅድ	45,221	69,813	67,769	102,219	BORROWINGS
የተሰጠው ስጦት	460,387	509,581	556,340	619,078	TOTAL LIABILITIES
	JUNE	DEC.	JUNE	DEC.	
	1969		1970		

በአገር ውስጥ የተሰጠው ስጦት የተሰጠው ስጦት ስጦት
Source: Economic Research Department, National Bank

የገንዘብ ጠቅላይ ጠርገድ
SIZE AND COMPOSITION OF MONEY

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.3 TABLE K.3

	ጠቅላላ ገንዘብ/በግሌዳን የሌተ.በር/			በጠርገት /ጠቅላላ ገንዘብ=100/		
	ጠቅላላ	ጠቅላላ ገንዘብ የሌተ.በር/	የገንዘብ የሌተ.በር/	የጠርገት የሌተ.በር/	የጠቅላላ ገንዘብ	
ታህሣሥ 22 1959	363.7	267.5	96.2	73.5	26.5	1966 DECEMBER
ታህሣሥ 22 1960	356.1	250.7	105.3	70.4	29.6	1967 DECEMBER
ታህሣሥ 22 1961	383.8	273.7	110.0	71.3	28.7	1968 DECEMBER
ታህሣሥ 22 1962	431.8	319.2	112.6	73.9	26.1	1969 DECEMBER
ጥር 1962	444.9	335.3	109.6	75.4	24.6	1970 JANUARY
የካቲት	456.2	347.8	108.4	76.2	23.8	FEBRUARY
ጳጉሜ	465.2	345.2	120.0	74.2	25.8	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	458.4	344.8	113.6	75.2	24.8	APRIL
ገንቦት	457.0	338.3	118.7	74.0	26.0	MAY
ሰኔ	450.4	328.0	122.4	72.8	27.2	JUNE
ሐምሌ	445.6	320.2	123.4	72.2	27.8	JULY
ነሐሴ	432.4	311.3	121.1	72.0	28.0	AUGUST
ጳጉሜ 1963	414.3	302.0	112.3	72.9	27.1	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	408.7	301.6	107.1	73.8	26.2	OCTOBER
ሀዳር	423.3	312.2	111.1	73.8	26.2	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	427.9	325.2	104.7	75.5	24.5	DECEMBER
	TOTAL	CIRCULATING CURRENCY	PRIVATE DEMAND DEPOSIT	CURRENCY	DEPOSIT	
	MONEY (MILLION E.\$)			PERCENT TOTAL MONEY=100		

አንዳንድ የጠቅላላ ገንዘብ የሌተ.በር የተገኙት
SELECTED DEPOSIT ITEMS

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.4 TABLE K.4

በግሌዳን የሌተ.በር

ES. MILLION

	የጠቅላላ የተገኘ	ገንዘብ የተገኘ /30 ቀን/	የጠቅላላ የተገኘ		
			የጠቅላላ የተገኘ	የጠቅላላ የተገኘ	
ታህሣሥ 22 1959	53.9	31.8	64.9	12.8	1966 DECEMBER
ታህሣሥ 22 1960	67.3	33.0	45.2	13.6	1967 DECEMBER
ታህሣሥ 22 1961	86.1	39.1	34.3	12.1	1968 DECEMBER
ታህሣሥ 22 1962	106.3	43.7	33.4	12.1	1969 DECEMBER
ጥር 1962	107.8	44.8	31.4	13.4	1970 JANUARY
የካቲት	110.5	44.0	30.2	13.4	FEBRUARY
ጳጉሜ	113.2	44.8	31.1	15.4	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	116.6	48.2	33.8	14.6	APRIL
ገንቦት	119.9	50.5	32.0	15.3	MAY
ሰኔ	122.6	52.6	29.1	16.0	JUNE
ሐምሌ	124.8	52.5	26.1	14.3	JULY
ነሐሴ	127.6	53.2	25.3	14.8	AUGUST
ጳጉሜ 1963	129.3	51.7	25.6	12.7	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	130.6	55.6	25.5	13.9	OCTOBER
ሀዳር	132.5	54.4	28.7	13.3	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	133.7	52.9	44.0	12.5	DECEMBER
	SAVING DEPOSITS	TIME DEPOSITS (30 DAYS & OVER)	NATIONAL BANK	COMMERCIAL BANK	
	GOVERNMENT DEPOSITS WITH				

በሌ ግንባታ ገንዘብ የሌተ.በር የተገኙት

Source: Economic Research Department, National Bank.

በጠቅላላ ላይ ያለ ገንዘብ መጠን
VOLUME OF MONEY IN CIRCULATION

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.5

TABLE K.5

በሚሊዮን የሊት/በር

ES MILLION

	1962		1963		
	ጳጳሪ 23	ሰኔ 22	ጳጳሪ 20	ጳጳሪ 22	
በጠቅላላ ላይ ያለ ገንዘብ መጠን	345.2	328.0	302.0	323.2	NOTES AND COINS IN CIRCULATION
የዋስትማ ልዩ ልዩ	26.0	-17.2	-26.0	21.2	QUARTERLY CHANGE
ተጠቃሚ ተቃራኒ	120.0	122.4	112.3	104.7	DEMAND DEPOSITS
የዋስትማ ልዩ ልዩ	7.4	2.4	-10.1	-7.6	QUARTERLY CHANGE
በጠቅላላ ላይ	465.2	450.4	414.3	427.9	VOLUME OF MONEY
የዋስትማ ልዩ ልዩ የተጨማሪ ልዩ ልዩ	33.4	-14.8	-36.1	13.6	NET QUARTERLY CHANGE
<u>ልዩ ልዩ ልዩ ልዩ</u>					
<u>ፍጥነት ልዩ ልዩ</u>					
የክፍያ ልዩ ልዩ	19.1	-2.4	22.4	50.6	INCREASE IN CREDIT
በጠቅላላ ላይ ያለ ገንዘብ መጠን ተቃራኒ ልዩ ልዩ	8.0	17.2	5.2	5.6	LESS INCREASE IN NON-SIGHT DEPOSITS
የዋስትማ ልዩ ልዩ	11.1	-19.6	12.6	45.0	QUARTERLY CHANGE
<u>ፍጥነት ልዩ ልዩ</u>					
የክፍያ ልዩ ልዩ	-2.4	1.5	1.0	0.7	INCREASE IN CREDIT
በጠቅላላ ላይ ያለ ገንዘብ መጠን ተቃራኒ ልዩ ልዩ	1.0	-1.4	-6.8	18.2	LESS INCREASE IN DEPOSITS
የዋስትማ ልዩ ልዩ	-3.4	-2.9	7.8	-17.5	QUARTERLY CHANGE
ፍጥነት ልዩ ልዩ የገንዘብ መጠን ተቃራኒ ልዩ ልዩ	7.7	-16.7	20.4	27.5	NET PRIVATE AND PUBLIC SECTOR
በጠቅላላ ላይ ያለ ገንዘብ መጠን ተቃራኒ ልዩ ልዩ	34.6	6.2	-55.3	-27.8	EFFECT OF EXTERNAL RESERVES
ያልተዘረዘሩ	-8.9	-4.3	-5.2	13.9	UNCLASSIFIED ITEMS
በጠቅላላ ላይ ያለ ገንዘብ መጠን የዋስትማ ልዩ ልዩ የተጨማሪ ልዩ ልዩ	33.4	-14.8	-36.1	13.6	NET QUARTERLY CHANGE
	31 MAR.	30 JUN.	30 SEP.	31 DEC.	
	1970				

በኢትዮጵያ ባንክ ስርዓት ላይ ያለውን ገንዘብ መጠን

Source: Economic Research Department, National Bank.

የከፍተኛ ባንክና ከገንዘብ ባንኮች የተደረገ የአገር ውስጥ ክፍተት
DOMESTIC CREDIT BY THE NATIONAL BANK & COMMERCIAL BANKS

ወንጌረዥ ተ.6 TABLE K.6 በሚሊዮን የሊት/ባር ETH. MILLION

ወንጌረዥ ተ.6	ወር	የገንዘብ ገቢ		የገንዘብ ታሰቢ ገቢ				1966 DECEMBER
		የአገር ባንክ	የባንክ ባንክ	የባንክ ገቢ	የተደረገው የተጨማሪ ገቢ	የአገር ባንክ ገቢ	የባንክ ገቢ	
ታህሣሥ 22 1959	347.9	117.9	0.5	188.9	11.2	29.4	0.4	1966 DECEMBER
ታህሣሥ 22 1960	378.8	136.9	-	0.2	10.6	30.9	0.3	1967 DECEMBER
ታህሣሥ 22 1961	430.6	142.5	0.4	240.7	11.0	35.7	0.3	1968 DECEMBER
ታህሣሥ 22 1962	489.9	149.4	13.7	280.4	9.9	34.3	-	1969 DECEMBER
ጥር 1962	503.9	145.4	13.7	297.2	10.1	35.3	-	1970 JANUARY
የባንክ	511.2	148.4	15.7	302.2	9.4	35.3	-	FEBRUARY
ጥር	506.6	145.1	17.6	299.5	8.7	35.5	-	MARCH
የጥር	495.7	140.8	16.6	294.1	8.5	35.6	-	APRIL
ጥር	502.6	142.8	16.5	298.1	9.1	35.9	-	MAY
ባን	505.7	149.7	14.5	296.3	9.0	36.0	-	JUNE
ጥር	517.1	146.7	16.8	306.8	10.6	36.0	-	JULY
የጥር	527.4	145.7	17.7	316.7	11.2	35.9	-	AUGUST
ጥር 1963	529.1	146.6	18.6	315.8	12.0	35.9	-	SEPTEMBER
ጥር	540.4	147.6	19.5	324.5	13.1	35.5	-	OCTOBER
ሀገር	567.2	151.6	19.5	346.4	14.0	35.5	-	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	580.4	147.3	18.6	361.7	17.3	35.3	-	DECEMBER
TOTAL		NATIONAL BANK	COMMERCIAL BANK	LOANS & ADVANCES	BILLS DISCOUNTED	INVESTMENT	WITH DEVELOPMENT BANK	
		CLAIMS ON CENTRAL GOVERNMENT BY		CLAIMS ON OTHER THAN CENTRAL GOVERNMENT				

የተጨማሪ የወርቅና የውጭ አገር ጥገዛ ጠቅላይ
NET GOLD AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE HOLDINGS

ወንጌረዥ ተ.7 TABLE K.7 በሚሊዮን የሊት/ባር ETH. \$ MILLION

ወንጌረዥ ተ.7	ወር	የውጭ አገር ጥገዛ ጠቅላይ				ወርቅ ጠቅላይ/ጠቅላይ	የውጭ ጥገዛ ጠቅላይ	1966 DECEMBER
		ወር	የአገር ባንክ	የባንክ ባንክ	የጥገዛ ጠቅላይ			
ታህሣሥ 22 1959	206.6	185.0	174.5	10.5	9.5	11.9	1966 DECEMBER	
ታህሣሥ 22 1960	162.8	139.5	137.1	2.4	11.4	11.9	1967 DECEMBER	
ታህሣሥ 22 1961	170.7	138.4	132.7	5.7	20.4	11.9	1968 DECEMBER	
ታህሣሥ 22 1962	181.8	146.3	140.0	6.3	23.5	12.0	1969 DECEMBER	
ጥር 1962	193.8	158.3	142.6	15.7	23.5	12.0	1970 JANUARY	
የባንክ	200.4	164.9	153.1	11.8	23.5	12.0	FEBRUARY	
ጥር	216.4	180.5	155.3	25.2	23.9	12.0	MARCH	
የጥር	232.4	196.3	172.7	23.6	24.1	12.0	APRIL	
ጥር	230.4	194.3	184.2	10.1	24.1	12.0	MAY	
ባን	222.6	186.5	174.5	12.0	24.1	12.0	JUNE	
ጥር	202.3	165.9	170.8	-4.9	24.4	12.0	JULY	
የጥር	181.3	144.9	159.1	-14.2	24.4	12.0	AUGUST	
ጥር 1963	167.3	130.7	153.5	-22.8	24.6	12.0	SEPTEMBER	
ጥር	160.6	124.0	142.8	-18.8	19.6	17.0	OCTOBER	
ሀገር	152.2	115.2	135.1	-19.9	20.0	17.0	NOVEMBER	
ታህሣሥ	139.5	102.8	136.7	-33.9	19.7	17.0	DECEMBER	
TOTAL		TOTAL	NATIONAL BANK	COMMERCIAL BANK	GOLD (COIN & BULLION)	IMP GOLD TRANCHE (NET)		
		Net Foreign Exchange Holdings						

ከተዘጋጀው ሰነድ በባንክና ከገንዘብ ባንኮች የተደረገው የተጨማሪ የውጭ አገር ጥገዛ ጠቅላይ
Source: Economic Research Department, National Bank.

የገንዘብ ባንኮች የገንዘብ ባርድ የተወጣጡ ክፍያዎችን በተናገሩ የገንዘብ ባንኮች በገንዘብ ባርድ ላይ
LOANS, ADVANCES, BILLS DISCOUNTED AND INVESTMENT BY COMMERCIAL BANKS

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.8

TABLE K.8

በሚሊዮን የሊት/ባር ገንዘብ

	1962	1963	1964	
	ታህሳስ 22	ታህሳስ 22	ታህሳስ 22	
<u>አጠቃላይ</u>	58.1	67.0	78.2	<u>INDUSTRIAL</u>
አጠቃላይ ባርድ	18.6	23.7	34.3	TEXTILES
ሌሎች / አጠቃላይ የገንዘብ ባርድ ለማሰብ /	39.5	43.3	43.9	OTHER (FLOUR MILLS, SHIPPING ETC.)
<u>አገር</u>	30.3	34.0	35.9	<u>AGRICULTURAL</u>
አገር አቀፍ አገር ሥራ	24.0	24.9	32.3	COTTON, SUGAR, FARMING
ሌሎች ለፍሬ ለላት	6.3	9.1	3.6	MEAT, FRUITS, VEGETABLES
<u>ወጪ ወይን ለገር ለተሰጡ ዕቃዎች</u>	61.9	73.5	73.2	<u>EXPORT</u>
አጠቃላይ	29.2	40.3	31.8	COFFEE
አገር አቀፍ ለሀላፊ	10.6	9.2	15.6	OIL SEEDS
ሌሎች ለፍሬ	7.8	7.6	5.3	CEREALS AND PULSES
አጠቃላይ ለሌሎች	6.5	7.9	7.8	HIDES AND SKINS
ሌሎች	7.8	8.5	12.7	OTHER
<u>በወጪ ለተገዙ ዕቃዎች</u>	55.9	75.9	92.1	<u>IMPORT</u>
አጠቃላይ ለፍሬ	9.7	9.5	10.1	BUILDING MATERIALS
አገር አቀፍ ለፍሬ ዕቃዎች ለሌሎች ዕቃዎች	13.7	13.1	17.5	VEHICLES AND SPARE PARTS
አጠቃላይ ባርድ	3.9	4.6	6.2	TEXTILES
አጠቃላይ ዕቃዎች ለፍሬ	9.4	15.4	23.3	MACHINERY AND TOOLS
ሌሎች	19.2	33.3	35.0	OTHER
<u>ለፍሬ ዕቃዎች ለግዴታ ለተሰጡ ገቢ ላይ</u>	52.7	68.0	70.5	<u>CONSTRUCTION AND REAL ESTATE</u>
አጠቃላይ ለግዴታ ለገንዘብ ለገንዘብ ለገንዘብ	20.8	31.3	33.1	BUILDINGS, ROADS, BRIDGES, DAMS
አጠቃላይ ለግዴታ ለገንዘብ ለገንዘብ ለገንዘብ	31.9	36.7	37.4	REAL ESTATE (LOAN FOR ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY AND CONSTRUCTION OF NEW HOUSES AND REPAIRS)
<u>አገር ውስጥ ገንዘብ</u>	62.0	89.8	92.7	<u>LOCAL TRADE</u>
አጠቃላይ	7.2	9.0	10.5	TRANSPORT
አጠቃላይ	10.4	12.1	12.6	COFFEE
አጠቃላይ ለሀላፊ	2.2	1.4	3.2	OIL SEEDS
ሌሎች ለፍሬ	8.2	9.7	8.5	CEREALS AND PULSES
አጠቃላይ ለሌሎች	1.0	0.7	0.7	HIDES AND SKINS
ሌሎች	33.0	56.9	57.2	OTHER
<u>የገንዘብ ባርድ/ሌሎች ለገንዘብ ለገንዘብ ለገንዘብ</u>	7.2	6.3	5.9	<u>PERSONAL LOANS (CARS, FURNITURE)</u>
ወጪ	328.1	414.5	448.5	<u>TOTAL</u>
	31 DEC.	31 DEC.	31 DEC.	
	1969	1970	1971	

በኢትዮጵያ ባንክ ሥራ ላይ የተከናወነው የገንዘብ ባርድ ላይ የተገኘው
Source: Economic Research Department, National Bank.

1944-1963 ዓ.ም የኢትዮጵያ ልማት ባንክ የሰጠ የገንዘብ ለይተ የጋራ
LOANS GRANTED BY THE DEVELOPMENT BANK 1951 - 1970 BY TYPE OF LOAN

ወንጌረዥ ተ.9 TABLE K.9 በሺህ የሊት/ባር IN ES'000

	የአገልግሎት ባር		የአርቫ ባር				ሌላ ባር		ጠቅላይ		
	የገንዘብ ልክ	የገንዘብ ብዛት	አገልግሎት		የብር ባር		የገንዘብ ልክ	የገንዘብ ብዛት	የገንዘብ ልክ	የገንዘብ ብዛት	
			የገንዘብ ልክ	የገንዘብ ብዛት	የገንዘብ ልክ	የገንዘብ ብዛት					
1944-1952	217	10,593	1,378	3,638	1,169	4,466	163	894	2,927	19,591	1951-1959
1953	28	2,941	95	1,034	130	425	9	21	262	4,421	1960
1954	5	143	24	363	71	886	-	-	100	1,392	1961
1955	29	1,410	27	498	43	158	19	24	118	2,090	1962
1956	17	2,763	74	747	20	90	24	39	135	3,639	1963
1957	16	2,334	43	903	19	433	37	81	115	3,751	1964
1958	16	2,657	29	932	21	422	47	189	113	4,200	1965
1959	7	406	33	634	3	30	12	75	55	1,145	1966
1960	12	469	110	1,295	24	390	7	60	153	2,174	1967
1961	11	1,657	53	788	9	59	19	172	92	2,676	1968
1962	12	1,910	76	1,441	18	307	6	7	112	3,665	1969
1963	15	1,536*	136*	12,859	-	307	3	1,041	154	16,043	1970
1944-1963	385	28,819	2,078	25,132	1,327	7,933	346	2,603	4,336	64,787	1951-1970
	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT	
	INDUSTRIAL		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT		COFFEE		OTHER LOAN		TOTAL		
			AGRICULTURAL								

የኢትዮጵያ ልማት ባንክ የሰጠው የአገልግሎትና የአርቫ ባር መጠን
የገንዘብ ልክና የገንዘብ ብዛት: 1962

DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL & AGRICULTURAL LOANS GRANTED BY DEVELOPMENT BANK OF ETHIOPIA
ACCORDING TO SIZE, TERMS AND ALLOCATION OF LOANS, 1969

ወንጌረዥ ተ.10 TABLE K.10 በሺህ የሊት/ባር IN ES'000

	የአገልግሎት ባር		የአርቫ ባር		ጠቅላይ		SIZE OF THE LOANS (IN ETH.₹)
	የገንዘብ ልክ	የገንዘብ ብዛት	የገንዘብ ልክ	የገንዘብ ብዛት	የገንዘብ ልክ	የገንዘብ ብዛት	
የባር መጠን / ስፋት, ባር/							
ከ50,000 በታች	289	4,140	3,432	14,835	3,721	18,975	BELOW 50,000
ከ50,001-250,000	42	5,150	34	3,268	76	8,418	FROM 50,001-250,000
ከ250,000 በላይ	39	17,993	3	1,795	42	19,788	ABOVE 250,000
የገንዘብ ልክ ጊዜ							TERMS OF LOANS
ከ1 ዓመት በታች	20	1,381	13	339	33	1,720	LESS THAN A YEAR
ከ1-5 ዓመት	268	8,803	2,496	13,740	2,764	22,543	1 - 5 YEARS
ከ5-10 ዓመት	80	14,476	957	4,694	1,037	19,170	5 - 10 YEARS
ከ10 ዓመት በላይ	2	2,623	3	1,125	5	3,748	OVER 10 YEARS
የባር የተሰጠው							ALLOCATION OF LOANS
ለአዲስ ስራ ማግኘት	173	13,903	276	6,792	449	20,694	NEW ENTERPRISE
ለታዩ ስራ ማግኘት	197	13,380	3,193	13,106	3,390	26,486	EXISTING ENTERPRISE
	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT	
	INDUSTRIAL		AGRICULTURAL		TOTAL		

ከአርቫና አገልግሎት ባንክ አ.ግ. የተገኘ
Source: Agro-Industrial Bank S.C.
* የብር ባር ይዘቱ
*Including Coffee loans.

የአርቫና አገልግሎት ባንክ የገንዘብ ስጦታ በቃላት ለይተ የጊዜያዊ /1963/
AGRICULTURAL & INDUSTRIAL BANK LOANS CLASSIFIED BY PURPOSE (F.Y 1970/71)

የገንዘብ ስጦታ ተ.11 TABLE K.11

	በጊዜ የላተ. ብር	ከመቶ ብር	
<u>አርቫ</u>	13,166	82.1	<u>AGRICULTURAL</u>
ለአህል	5,620	35.0	CEREAL
ለብታ አህል	3,571	22.3	OIL CROP (SEED)
ለታፕ	1,683	10.5	COTTON
ለተለያዩ አርቫዎች	1,139	7.1	MIXED FARM
ለስጦት ርቢ /ለሙሉ/	400	2.5	DAIRY (LIVESTOCK)
ለቡና	307	1.9	COFFEE
ለፍሬ	202	1.3	PULSES
ለተለያዩ ተጠቃሚ	140	0.9	VEGETABLES
ለገረ ርቢ	54	0.3	POULTRY
ለስጦት ርቢ /ለሙሉ/	50	0.3	BEEF (LIVESTOCK)
<u>አገልግሎት</u>	1,836	11.4	<u>INDUSTRIAL</u>
ለግብርና ግብር	690	4.3	TEXTILE
ለዘይት ግብር	31	0.2	OIL MILL
ለግብርና ግብር ለግብርና ግብር	213	1.3	SPRAYING (AIRPLANE)
ለግብርና ግብር ለግብርና ግብር	248	1.5	PRINTING AND PHOTOGRAPHIC
ለተለያዩ ተጠቃሚ ለግብርና ግብር	274	1.7	SPICE EXTRACTION
ለግብርና ግብር ለግብርና ግብር	194	1.2	GLASS AND BOTTLE MAKING
ለግብርና ግብር	175	1.1	CONSTRUCTION
ለሌሎች	11	0.1	OTHER
<u>ሌሎች ገንዘብ</u>	1,041	6.5	<u>OTHER LOANS</u>
ግብር	16,043	100.0	GRAND TOTAL
	ETH.\$'000	PERCENT- AGES	

በአርቫና አገልግሎት ባንክ ለ.ግ የተገኘ
* Source: Agro-Industrial Bank S.C.

የገንዘብ ጠቅላይ ሪፖርት ማጠቃለያ
SUMMARY OF THE BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF ETHIOPIA

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.12

TABLE K.12

የተገባው ለገንዘብ ጠቅላይ ሪፖርት
-Net transactions in Eth.\$ millions

ዓመት Year	ገንዘብ ጠቅላይ ሪፖርት Balance of Payments				የገንዘብ ጠቅላይ ሪፖርት Balance of Payments			በገንዘብ ጠቅላይ ሪፖርት ተገባው ለገንዘብ ጠቅላይ ሪፖርት			የተገባው ለገንዘብ ጠቅላይ ሪፖርት Net Transactions	ዓመት Year
	የዕቃዎች ገቢ Receipts	ገንጋሎት Payments	የተገባው ለገንዘብ ጠቅላይ ሪፖርት Net	የተገባው ለገንዘብ ጠቅላይ ሪፖርት Net	ጠቅላይ Total	ፆራዊ Private	የገንዘብ ጠቅላይ ሪፖርት Central Government	ጠቅላይ Total	የገንዘብ ጠቅላይ ሪፖርት Central Monetary	ሌሎች Other		
1952/3	2.4	-29.4	14.2	-12.6	22.9	1.5	21.4	-9.6	-11.3	1.7	-0.7	1960
1953/4	-9.3	-40.5	18.3	-31.5	35.5	21.6	13.9	-4.1	-3.1	-1.0	0.1	1961
1954/5	-13.8	-52.7	25.9	-40.6	74.8	12.8	62.0	-22.9	-22.9	-	-11.3	1962
1955/6	-18.4	-47.0	12.6	-53.2	63.0	24.9	38.1	-2.2	-0.9	-1.3	-7.6	1963
1956/7	-8.8	-36.1	16.9	-28.0	49.7	40.8	8.9	-26.2	-26.7	0.5	4.5	1964
1957/8	-39.1	-36.2	32.8	-42.5	71.8	26.4	45.4	-34.3	-40.9	6.4	5.0	1965
1958/9	-75.1	-36.4	29.7	-81.8	72.3	16.0	36.3	7.9	-3.2	11.1	1.6	1966
1959/60	-57.4	-37.3	15.8	-78.9	33.2	6.8	26.4	43.4	35.3	8.1	2.3	1967
1960/1	-88.0	-19.2	29.4	-77.8	75.3	16.1	59.2	-7.8	-4.5	3.3	10.3	1968
1961/2	-25.3	-25.1	27.9	-22.5	31.7	-5.0	36.7	-11.1	-10.4	-0.7	1.9	1969
1962/3	-54.9	-45.5	20.0	-78.9	45.0	26.1	16.9	42.3	2.2	40.1	8.4	1970
1963/4	-79.6	-58.5	+22.5	-111.6	100.0	36.6	63.4	16.7	16.9	-0.2	-5.1	1971
	TRADE BALANCE FOR	SERVICES	TRANSFER PAYMENTS	NET SURPLUS	TOTAL	PRIVATE	CENTRAL GOVERNMENT	TOTAL	CENTRAL MONETARY	OTHER INSTITUTION	NET ERRORS AND OMISSION	
	CURRENT ACCOUNT				CAPITAL ACCOUNT			RESERVES IN MONETARY INSTITUTIONS				

የገንዘብ ጠቅላይ ሪፖርት ማጠቃለያ
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF ETHIOPIA

ገንዘብ ጠቅላይ ሪፖርት
A) CURRENT ACCOUNT

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.13

TABLE K.13

በገንዘብ ጠቅላይ ሪፖርት
ETH.\$ MILLION

U. ለዕቃዎች ገንጋሎት A. GOODS AND SERVICES	1962/63			1963/64			A. GOODS AND SERVICES
	ገቢ Receipts	ጠቅላይ ሪፖርት Payments	የተገባው ለገንዘብ ጠቅላይ ሪፖርት Net	ገቢ Receipts	ጠቅላይ ሪፖርት Payments	የተገባው ለገንዘብ ጠቅላይ ሪፖርት Net	
1. የዕቃዎች ገቢ	305.8	360.7	-54.9	314.0	394.7	-80.7	1. MERCHANDISE TRANSACTIONS
2. በገንዘብ ያልተጠበቀ ወርቅ	1.5	-	1.5	1.1	-	1.1	2. NON-MONETARY GOLD
3. የዕቃዎች ግብዓት ጠቅላይ ሪፖርት	55.6	19.7	35.9	56.2	23.1	+33.1	3. FREIGHT AND INSURANCE
4. ሌሎች የተገንጠሉት ጠቅላይ ሪፖርት	15.8	18.8	-3.0	19.7	18.3	+1.4	4. OTHER TRANSPORTATION
5. የዝናም ጠቅላይ ሪፖርት	16.3	35.5	-19.4	11.7	40.9	-29.2	5. TRAVEL
6. ሥራ ላይ የሚገኙ የገንዘብ ጠቅላይ ሪፖርት	37.4	21.1	16.3	42.7	18.6	+24.1	6. INVESTMENT INCOME
7. የገንዘብ ጠቅላይ ሪፖርት	30.9	41.7	-10.8	37.7	50.6	-12.9	7. GOVERNMENT, N.E.I.
8. ሌሎች ጠቅላይ ሪፖርት	467.0	565.9	-99.1	487.1	621.2	-134.1	8. OTHER SERVICES
							TOTAL GOODS AND SERVICES
A. ጠቅላይ ሪፖርት ለገንዘብ ጠቅላይ ሪፖርት ስር							B. TRANSFER PAYMENTS
9. የገንዘብ ጠቅላይ ሪፖርት	23.5	30.1	-6.6	26.8	31.2	-4.4	9. PRIVATE
10. የገንዘብ ጠቅላይ ሪፖርት	28.6	2.0	26.6	28.2	1.3	+26.9	10. CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
ሌሎች ጠቅላይ ሪፖርት ጋር	24.4	-	24.4	73.8	-	+23.8	INTER-GOVERNMENTAL
በገንዘብ ጠቅላይ ሪፖርት ጋር	4.2	2.0	2.2	4.4	1.5	+3.1	UNITED NATIONS
የተገባው ለገንዘብ ጠቅላይ ሪፖርት ጠቅላይ ሪፖርት	52.1	32.1	+20.0	55.0	32.5	+22.5	TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS
B. የገንዘብ ጠቅላይ ሪፖርት ስር							C. NET SURPLUS ON CURRENT ACCOUNT (A+B)
			78.9			-111.6	
	CREDIT (RECEIPTS)	IN PAYMENTS	NET (CREDIT)	CREDIT (RECEIPTS)	IN PAYMENTS	NET (CREDIT)	
			1970			1971	

ለትዕዛዝ ዘመን ለገጽ ጋር ታላቅ የገንዘብ ድጋፍ ሚዛን
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF ETHIOPIA

የባንታ ደብዳቤ
B) CAPITAL ACCOUNT

ሠንጠረዥ ተ. 13 / የተጨማሪ/

TABLE K. 13 (Contd.)

በሚሊዮን የሌት/ባር

ETH.\$ MILLION

	1962/63			1963/64			
	የዕዳጅ ተጨማሪ ዕድገት	የሀብት ተጨማሪ ዕድገት	የተጨማሪ የዕድገት ለዳት	የዕዳጅ ተጨማሪ ዕድገት	የሀብት ተጨማሪ ዕድገት	የተጨማሪ የዕድገት ለዳት	
ደ. የባንታ ደብዳቤ							D. CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
11. የረዥም ዘመን የገልባቢ ባንታ	17.1	3.8	13.3	19.7	-	19.7	11. PRIVATE LONG TERM
12. የአጭር ዘመን የገልባቢ ባንታ	14.8	-	14.8	16.9	-	16.9	12. PRIVATE SHORT TERM
13. የመንግሥት ባንታ	55.3	38.4	16.9	102.8	39.4	63.4	13. CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
ደቦር	87.2	42.2	45.0	139.4	39.4	100.0	TOTAL CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
ወ. በወጭ ለገር ተጠቃሚ የሀብት ሥራዎች							E. MONETARY INSTITUTIONS
14. የሥነ ምግባር ገንዘብ ነጠላ	27.1	24.9	2.2	18.3	1.4	16.9	14. CENTRAL MONETARY INSTITUTIONS
የሌይ. ሌ. ለ. ለ. ለ. ለ. ለ.	15.0	20.0	-5.0	-	-	-	ACCOUNTS WITH I.M.F.
በገንዘብ የሚለጠፉ ሀብት	-	4.9	-4.9	-	-	-	MARKETABLE ASSETS
ተጠቃሚ የሀብት	7.1	-	7.1	18.3	1.4	16.9	DEPOSITS
ሌሎች ሀብት ተጠቃሚ ዕዳጅ	1.1	-	1.1	0.3	0.3	-	OTHER FOREIGN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
በገንዘብ የሚታወቁ ወርቅ	3.9	-	3.9	-	1.1	-1.1	GOLD
15. ሌሎች ገንዘብ ነጠላ	40.1	-	40.1	8.7	8.9	-0.2	15. OTHER MONETARY INSTITUTIONS
ተጠቃሚ የሀብት	23.7	-	23.7	-	8.0	-8.0	DEPOSITS
ሌሎች የወጭ ሀብት ተጠቃሚ ዕዳጅ	3.0	-	3.0	1.3	0.9	0.4	OTHER FOREIGN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
በደርጅ	13.4	-	13.4	7.4	-	7.4	LOANS
በመጠባበቅ ገንዘብ የተጨማሪ ለዳት: 14+15/ /ደ+ወ/	-	-	42.3	3.0	13.7	-10.7	NET CHANGE IN MONETARY RESERVES (14+15)
ሌሎች የተጨማሪ ደቦር	-	-	87.3	-	-	116.7	F. NET CHANGE ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT (D+E)
ሌሎች የተጨማሪ ሀብት ወጪ ገደብ	-	-	-8.4	-	-	-5.1	G. NET ERRORS & OMISSION
	LIABILITIES (NET INCREASE)	ASSETS (NET INCREASE)	NET	LIABILITIES (NET INCREASE)	ASSETS (NET INCREASE)	NET	
	1970			1971			

ክፍል ፕ. በሌ ተከፋይ ዐርገታ

በዚህ ክፍል የተረጎሙ ሠገጦች የሚያሳዩትን በአገርና በሌሎች ወጪዎች በሌላ ሌላ የወጪ ሀገር የተገኘውን ዐርገታን ለሀገር የተሰጠውን ሠገጥኛ የሥራ ስርዓት የሚያስፈልገውን የሥራ ገንዘብ ዝርዝር ይገልጻል።

አገርና በሌሎች ወጪዎች የተሰጠውን የተሰጠውን ሠገጥኛ የሥራ ስርዓት የሚያስፈልገውን የሥራ ገንዘብ ዝርዝር ይገልጻል።

SECTION L. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

The tables show assistance from the International and Bilateral sources and details of UNICEF programmes.

Included under International Agencies are the United Nations, Special Fund, and UNICEF.

የኢንፎርሜሽን ቴክኒካል ስራዎችና ስልጹ ስራ የዕቅድ ስጦታ የተገኘ የዕርዓት ስራ
INTERNATIONAL AND BILATERAL TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND GRANTS RECEIVED BY FIELD OF ACTIVITY

ወንጌረዥ ሩ.1 TABLE L.1 በሺህ የሊት/ባር IN ETH.\$'000

የሰዓት ሥራ ዓይነት	1959	1960	1961	
አተዋህርት				EDUCATION
የኢንፎርሜሽን ቴክኒካል ስራዎች	867	2,286	1,010	INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES
ሌሎች ስራዎች	14,481	29,970	28,023	BILATERAL SOURCES
ሌሎች ጥበቃ				PUBLIC HEALTH
የኢንፎርሜሽን ቴክኒካል ስራዎች	817	1,389	1,092	INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES
ሌሎች ስራዎች	7,333	6,059	6,030	BILATERAL SOURCES
አክሲዮን ለአገልግሎት ለባህሪ ደህንነት				AGRICULTURE, INDUSTRY AND NATIONAL RESOURCES
የኢንፎርሜሽን ቴክኒካል ስራዎች	2,119	5,240	2,938	INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES
ሌሎች ስራዎች	4,411	9,020	9,313	BILATERAL SOURCES
አጠቃላይ				TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION
የኢንፎርሜሽን ቴክኒካል ስራዎች	437	146	801	INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES
ሌሎች ስራዎች	1,576	1,369	1,169	BILATERAL SOURCES
ሌሎች ጥበቃ ደህንነት				COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
የኢንፎርሜሽን ቴክኒካል ስራዎች	308	388	132	INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES
ሌሎች ስራዎች	-	6,064	3,905	BILATERAL SOURCES
ሌሎች ጥበቃ ደህንነት				OTHERS
የኢንፎርሜሽን ቴክኒካል ስራዎች	588	534	579	INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES
ሌሎች ስራዎች	55,730	11,257	6,059	BILATERAL SOURCES
ጠቅላይ	88,667	73,722	60,651	TOTAL
የኢንፎርሜሽን ቴክኒካል ስራዎች	5,136	9,983	6,553	INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES
ሌሎች ስራዎች	83,531	63,739	54,098	BILATERAL SOURCES
	1966/7	1967/8	1968/9	FIELD OF ACTIVITY

በስቴት ስርዓት ስራዎች ስለተገኘው
Source: Technical Assistance Office

የዩኒሴፍ ስርዓት*
UNICEF ASSISTANCE TO ETHIOPIA*

ወንጌረዥ ሩ.2 TABLE L.2 በሺህ የሊት/ባር ETH.\$'000

	1961	1962	1963	
አጠቃላይ ስራ ለገልግሎት	287.5	-	443.2	BASIC HEALTH SERVICES
ሌሎች ጥበቃ ደህንነት የሚሰጡ ስራዎች ለገልግሎት ስራዎች ለሌሎች	-	137.5	148.5	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIAL SERVICES TRAINING
ሌሎች ጥበቃ ደህንነት ስራዎች	93.0	7.0	-	MILK CONSERVATION
አተዋህርት	242.5	-	85.0	EDUCATION
የዕቅድ ጥበቃ ደህንነት	59.5	60.2	56.8	COST OF FREIGHT
ጠቅላይ	682.5	204.7	733.5	TOTAL
	1968/9	1969/70	1970/71	

*የሰዓት ስራዎች ስለተገኘው
*Year ending June 30

በዩኒሴፍ የተገኘው
Source UNICEF

ክፍል ፯. ስለ ዕቅድ ዋጋ

ሠጠረዥ ፯.፩ እና ፯.፪: በአካዚ ሠጠረዥ የተለከተ የገቢ የወጥ ገደብ የገበያ ዋጋ ህገ ማዘዘኛ ያቸ /አገልግሎት/ ናቸው። የተዘጋጅተው በአገልግሎት በፈራጅ ባገቡ ሲሆን ባገቡ በየወሩ ከተረፉ ድምፅ ስጋዎች በሚሰጡበት የዕቅድ ዋጋና ከገደብ ሥራያ ስለተገኘው የገደብ አስታታኪነት ማረጋገጥ ነው።

ሠጠረዥ ፯.፮: የአገልግሎት በፈራጅ ባገቡ የአካዚ ጥናት ክፍል በወጥ ለገቢ ጥናት ዕቅድ በየወሩ የሰጡበት የድምፅ ዋጋ ያሳያል። በዘርዘሩ የተለከተው የአካዚ አጠቃላይ የግብር ማዕከላዊ ዋጋ ነው።

ሠጠረዥ ፯.፭: የሚያለከተው የአገልግሎት በፈራጅ ባገቡ የሚያዘጋጅውን የጥርት ከተቀኙ የእርባ ወጪዎች የድምፅ ዋጋ ነው። የ1961/62 1962/63 እና 1963/64 ዓ.ም የገቢ ማዕከላዊ ዋጋ በአካዚ ሠጠረዥ ተርጉሟል።

ሠጠረዥ ፯.፭ እና ፯.፭: አካዚ ሠጠረዥ ለተረፈው የገቢ ጥናት የሚወጡ ገቢዎች ወይንም የሚገኙ የአገልግሎት ገቢዎች በአካዚ አጠቃላይ ገቢዎች ያለውን ማሰባሰቢያ ዋጋ ያሳያሉ። በሚወጡ ገቢዎች የድምፅ ገቢ በድምፅ የተወሰነው የገቢ ጥናት ማዕከላዊ ገቢዎች የአገልግሎት ገቢዎች በአካዚ አጠቃላይ ገቢዎች ገንዘብ የሚወጡበት ነው።

ሠጠረዥ ፯.፮: በ1955/6 ዓ.ም ከተደረገው የሲቲ የገቢ ጥናት የተገኘው ወጪ ጥናት በየወሩ የሚሰጡበት የፍርድ ዋጋ ማረጋገጥ የአስታታኪነት ማረጋገጥ ማዕከላዊ ገቢዎች ያዘጋጁትን የ1962/63 እና 1963/64 ዓ.ም የአካዚ አጠቃላይ የፍርድ ዋጋ ማዕከላዊ /አገልግሎት/ ያቸባል። ይህም በተለይ የሚያገለግሉት የወር ገቢዎች በአገልግሎት አጠቃላይ ለጥናት የአገልግሎት ገቢ ለሆነ ሲሆን ነው።

ሠጠረዥ ፯.፮: በአካዚ አጠቃላይ ገቢዎች የጥናት ጥናት የገቢ ጥናት ማዕከላዊ የፍርድ ዋጋ ያሳያል። ይህ ማዕከላዊ ዋጋ የተገኘው በአካዚ ጥናት በሌሎች የገቢ ጥናት ክፍሎች ሲሆን ለአገልግሎት ዕቅድ ማዕከላዊ ገቢዎች ለጥናት ማዕከላዊ ዋጋ ነው። ማዕከላዊ ዋጋ በአስታታኪነት ማረጋገጥ ማዕከላዊ ገቢዎች ለሚወጡት የገቢ ዋጋ ሆኖ ማዕከላዊ ማረጋገጥ ነው።

SECTION M. PRICES

Tables M.1 and M.2 Indices of the prices of import and export commodities, collected by the National Bank of Ethiopia from selected wholesalers and customs Trade Returns.

Table M.3 shows the wholesale prices of selected import commodities collected by the Department of Economic Research of the National Bank at monthly intervals. The series presented refer to average annual prices in Addis Ababa.

Table M.4 Wholesale prices of agricultural commodities in selected towns are also collected by the National Bank. The statistics presented in this table are annual averages for the years 1969, 1970 and 1971.

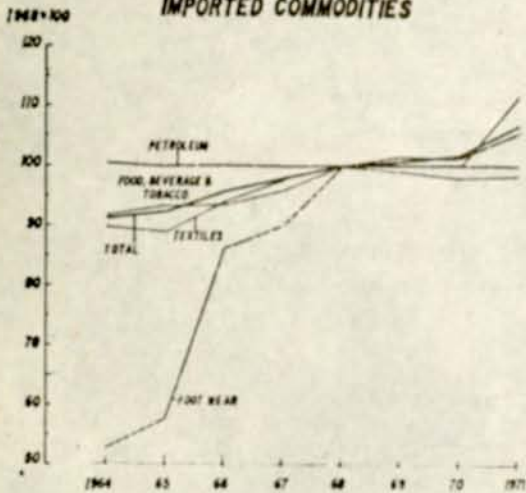
Tables M.5 and M.6 give New York spot price of selected types of coffee and the average Addis Ababa prices of coffee for export.

Coffee known as "Djima, Usually Good Quality" in New York are blends of all types of Ethiopian Coffee other than coffee from Harargie, whereas the Addis Ababa prices quoted for "Jimas" are for coffee from Kefa province only.

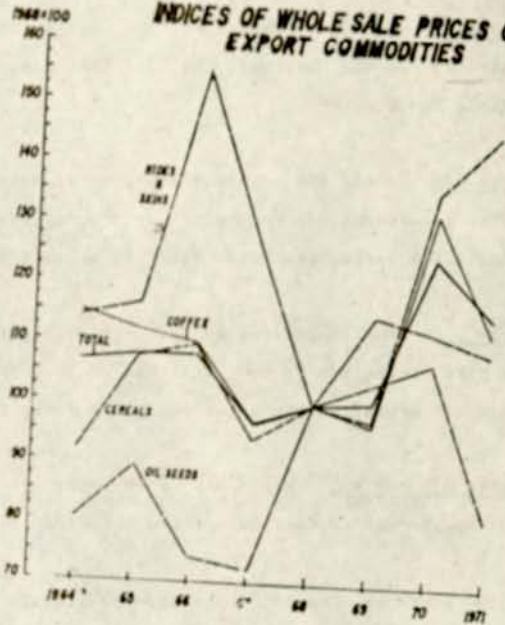
Table M.7 Here the Central Statistical Office presents a retail Price Index for Addis Ababa for the years 1970 and 1971. The information are based on Household Consumption and Expenditure Survey of 1964 and on the monthly retail prices collected by the Central Statistical Office. The index applies to Households belonging to E\$100 - 400 income groups.

Table M.8 Shows average Addis Ababa retail prices for some major items. They are averages of prices in Addis Ketema and other parts of the town, most of them are collected from at least six quotations to calculate the monthly Price Index prepared by the Central Statistical Office.

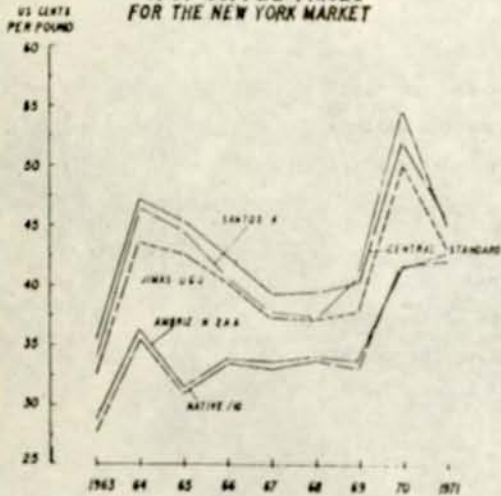
INDICES OF WHOLESALE PRICES OF IMPORTED COMMODITIES



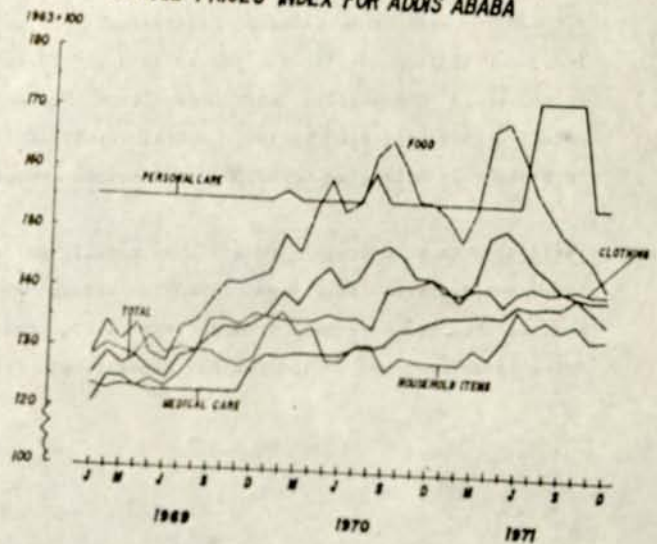
INDICES OF WHOLE SALE PRICES OF EXPORT COMMODITIES



SPOT COFFEE PRICES FOR THE NEW YORK MARKET



RETAIL PRICES INDEX FOR ADDIS ABABA



በአዲስ አበባ የተጠራው የአገገያ የገቢ ገደ ዕገገያ የገደ ገደ ዕገገያ የገደ ገደ ዕገገያ
INDICES OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN ADDIS ABABA OF SELECTED IMPORTS, BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP

ሠገጫ 1.1 TABLE M.1 1960/1 ዓ.ም. 100 1968 = 100

የዕገገያ ገደ ዕገገያ	1955/6	1956/7	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	1961/2	1962/3	1963/4	
የቤት ጠቃሚ ዕገገያ	90.4	85.2	87.0	86.3	91.7	97.3	99.8	103.1	BUILDING MATERIALS
የቤት ዕቃዎች አላቤት ገደ ዕገገያ	-	83.5	92.8	96.7	97.9	98.9	101.8	110.5	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, DOMESTIC
የገቢ ገደ ዕገገያ	89.3	91.7	93.1	93.3	95.9	101.6	101.3	105.6	FOOD BEVERAGES, AND TOBACCO
ግልጽ የአገር ገደ ዕገገያ	-	52.7	57.5	86.2	89.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	FOOT WEAR
የተለያዩ ዕገገያ	-	95.3	94.0	93.4	92.0	104.5	102.9	102.2	DYES
የተገቢ ገደ ዕገገያ	-	103.8	102.3	98.9	102.8	94.0	92.8	86.8	INSECTICIDES AND DISINFECTANTS
የተገቢ ገደ ዕገገያ	-	94.0	96.6	99.3	99.2	105.0	109.6	121.0	TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
ግልጽ ግልጽ	89.8	89.7	88.9	93.8	97.6	99.1	98.0	98.5	TEXTILES
ገደ ዕገገያ የገደ ዕገገያ ገደ ዕገገያ	102.5	101.4	102.6	98.3	99.2	100.5	98.0	91.8	TYRES AND TUBES
የገደ ዕገገያ	-	97.3	96.1	93.1	98.4	93.9	83.7	79.6	PAINTS
ግልጽ	88.1	86.7	91.2	98.2	98.4	102.3	113.3	120.5	PAPER
የገደ ዕገገያ ገደ ዕገገያ	100.4	100.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	111.6	PETROLIUM PRODUCTS
የገደ ዕገገያ ገደ ዕገገያ	105.6	102.4	103.7	104.9	101.5	98.7	100.0	107.9	PHARMACEUTICALS
ገደ ዕገገያ	90.9	90.4	92.6	98.5	98.6	100.9	102.5	105.6	SOAP
የገቢ ዕገገያ ዕገገያ ገደ ዕገገያ	91.5	91.2	92.2	95.6	97.7	100.6	101.8	106.9	GENERAL INDEX OF IMPORTS
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1969	1970	1971	COMMODITIES

በአዲስ አበባ የዕገገያ ዕገገያ የገደ ገደ ዕገገያ የገደ ገደ ዕገገያ
INDICES OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN ADDIS ABABA OF MAJOR EXPORT COMMODITIES

TABLE M.2 1960/1 = 100 1968 = 100

የዕገገያ ገደ ዕገገያ	1955/6	1956/7	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	1961/2	1962/3	1963/4	
በግ	65.5	66.0	64.8	70.8	107.8	106.7	96.0	83.7	BEESWAX
በርቦረ	-	76.7	86.5	143.2	109.9	95.9	99.1	100.4	BERBERE
አሀል	84.6	92.0	107.7	109.9	94.1	97.7	136.2	146.2	CEREALS
ዛባዳ	92.7	94.2	96.1	100.8	101.6	104.9	102.6	103.0	CIVET
ቦኖ	86.1	115.1	112.2	110.0	97.1	96.9	132.4	122.8	COFFEE
የዕገገያ ገደ ዕገገያ	116.7	214.3	116.5	155.1	126.4	115.7	112.6	109.5	HIDES AND SKINS
የብረት የዕገገያ	156.0	134.6	108.3	179.8	147.1	126.5	135.1	131.0	CATTLE
የገደ ዕገገያ	108.2	102.9	122.8	193.0	140.9	123.5	127.2	153.5	GOAT
የብረት ገደ ዕገገያ	105.6	114.7	115.0	125.0	111.6	107.8	97.3	75.2	SHEEP
አባገ	-	74.5	71.5	79.7	87.9	102.8	106.9	117.5	INCENSE
የብረት የተዘገገው በግ ገደ ዕገገያ	-	101.1	101.1	100.5	99.4	100.0	100.0	98.2	MEAT FRESH FROZEN AND CANNED
የተገቢ አሀል	70.4	80.3	89.4	74.1	72.2	103.9	107.5	81.6	OIL SEEDS
የዘይት ገደ ዕገገያ	-	152.0	151.8	143.9	133.3	95.7	90.4	78.2	OIL SEED CAKE
የገደ ዕገገያ	80.5	89.4	108.1	88.9	98.1	105.3	138.7	147.2	PULSES
ግልጽ	-	104.3	103.3	97.4	95.3	99.5	97.8	97.2	SALT
የገደ ዕገገያ ዕገገያ ገደ ዕገገያ	86.0	106.8	107.9	108.0	96.6	100.3	125.3	115.5	GENERAL INDEX OF EXPORTS
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1969	1970	1971	COMMODITY

Source: Department of Economic Research National Bank.

በአዲስ አበባ የአገልግሎት የገቢ ገንዘብ ዕቃዎች የዋጋ ጥንቃቄ
WHOLESALE PRICES IN ADDIS ABABA OF SELECTED IMPORT COMMODITIES

ወንጌር 1.3 TABLE 1.3 በአ/በር ይጻፍ

የዕቃው ስም	1961/2	1962/3	1963/4	
<u>የቤተ ግብርና ዕቃዎች</u>				
የቤተ ግብርና ተጠቃሚ አገልግሎት 5.5 ኪ.ግ የሆነ	0.97	0.97	0.97	
የቤተ ግብርና አገልግሎት 1.20x3.00 ሜትር የሆነ	0.62	0.70	0.44	
የቤተ ግብርና	0.67	0.72	0.76	
የቤተ ግብርና ተጠቃሚ	1.55	1.47	1.54	
<u>የአስተሳሰብ ዕቃዎች</u>				
የአስተሳሰብ ገቢ የተጠጋጠመ 1,000 ሾልት ስለ 15 ስራ ሜ.ሜ.	0.10	0.13	0.17	
የአስተሳሰብ ገቢ ስለ 450 ስሜት 220 ሾልት	0.16	0.19	0.24	
የአስተሳሰብ ገቢ ስለ 25 ስሜት 220 ሾልት	0.55	0.51	0.55	
<u>የገቢ ዕቃዎች</u>				
የገቢ ተጠቃሚ 50 ስለ 1 ገቢ የሆነ	142.80	138.90	143.67	
የገቢ ገቢ 40 ስለ 1 ኪ.ግ የሆነ	110.00	110.00	122.00	
የገቢ ገቢ	105.00	105.00	105.00	
ተጠቃሚ / የገቢ ገቢ 48 ስለ 7 ስሜት ገቢ የሆነ	35.97	37.25	45.08	
የገቢ / ገቢ ገቢ	195.84	195.84	195.84	
<u>የገቢ ዕቃዎች</u>				
ገቢ ገቢ	59.00	59.00	59.00	
የገቢ ገቢ	46.00	46.00	46.00	
<u>የገቢ ዕቃዎች</u>				
ገቢ ተጠቃሚ	0.52	0.51	0.51	
ገቢ ገቢ ተጠቃሚ 4 ስሜት ገቢ የሆነ	0.45	0.46	0.57	
ገቢ ገቢ ተጠቃሚ	4.64	4.78	5.06	
<u>የገቢ ዕቃዎች</u>				
የገቢ ገቢ ተጠቃሚ	1.65	1.86	2.00	
የገቢ ገቢ ተጠቃሚ	0.85	0.93	0.98	
የገቢ ገቢ ተጠቃሚ	1.18	1.42	1.53	
<u>የገቢ ዕቃዎች</u>				
ገቢ ገቢ	2.10	2.10	2.43	
ገቢ ገቢ	1.93	1.93	1.99	
ገቢ ገቢ	10.00	10.00	11.65	
	1969	1970	1971	COMMODITY

የአገራዊ የገቢ ዕቃዎች የደንበኞች ላይ ወሳኝ ደንበኞች ላይ
WHOLESALE PRICES IN ADDIS ABABA OF SELECTED IMPORT COMMODITIES

ሠንጠረዥ 1.3 / የተጨማሪ

TABLE N.3 (Contd.)

በሰዓት/የሰዓት

ገንዘብ

የዕቃው ስም	1961/2	1962/3	1963/4		
ሰጠኛ					
ሰጠኛ ጠቅላይ ገቢ	27.41	27.75	29.50	SOAP	
48 ባለ 8 ለውጥ የሆነ				OMO MEDIUM SIZE	per case
ሰጠኛ የገቢ ገቢ	45.75	46.62	46.92	48 x 8 ounce	
144 ባለ 3 ለውጥ የሆነ				TOILET SOAP, LUX	per case
የሰጠኛ ጠቅላይ ገቢ	28.00	28.50	29.17	144 x 3 1/2 ounce	
				WASHING SOAP	30 kilogram
በጠቅላላ					
በጠቅላላ					
የገንዘብ ገቢ 28 ለገቢ	78.61	78.72	76.00	TEXTILES	
የገንዘብ ገቢ 41 ለገቢ	122.96	135.16	141.50	COTTON GOODS	
የገንዘብ የገቢ ገቢ 28 ለገቢ	43.17	43.60	45.37	COTTON DYED, JAPAN 28 in. 40 yds.	
የገንዘብ ገቢ	23.62	21.75	21.75	COTTON DYED, JAPAN 41 in. 40 yds.	
የገንዘብ ገቢ *x372-2850	5.49	4.50	4.50	SATIN BLEACHED, JAPAN 28in. 30 yds.	
የገንዘብ ገቢ *ለገቢ ገቢ *40/1	25.27	25.15	25.06	SOCKS	per dozen
የገንዘብ የገቢ ገቢ *40/1	15.70	16.21	15.40	THREAD NO. x 372 - 2850	per box
የገንዘብ ገቢ	178.33	169.16	160.00	YARN, GREY NO. 40/1, JAPAN	10 lbs.
				YARN, WHITE NO. 40/1 JAPAN	5 lbs.
				RAW COTTON	per 100 kilogram
በጠቅላላ					
በጠቅላላ					
የገንዘብ ገቢ 36 ለገቢ	48.07	46.91	46.08	SYNTHETIC FIBERS:	
የገንዘብ ገቢ 36 ለገቢ	38.94	39.39	38.15	NYLON TAFETTA	36 in. 25 yds.
የገንዘብ ገቢ	8.13	8.80	8.98	RAYON, JAPAN	36 in. 25 yds.
የገንዘብ ገቢ ገቢ	40.00	38.50	37.00	SILK YARN	per kilogram
የገንዘብ የገንዘብ ገቢ	23.08	18.95	19.37	SLIPS, LADIES	per dozen
የገንዘብ ገቢ ገቢ ገቢ	18.42	19.78	19.88	STOCKINGS, LADIES, NYLON	per dozen
የገንዘብ ገቢ ገቢ ገቢ	35.00	27.88	35.00	WASTE WOOL, RAYON AND COTTON	per piece
56 ለገቢ 58 ለገቢ የሆነ				BLANKET 60 x 90 in.	
				WORSTED WOOLEN PIECE GOODS	per metro
				56 - 58 in. width	
በጠቅላላ					
በጠቅላላ					
590-13 ለገቢ ገቢ ገቢ ገቢ	51.98	50.15	46.74	TYRES AND TUBES	
560-15 ለገቢ ገቢ ገቢ ገቢ	58.44	56.02	50.51	590-13 D.L.P 4 ply	per piece
750-16 ለገቢ ገቢ ገቢ ገቢ	129.00	127.02	120.37	560-15 H.D 6 ply	per piece
825-20 ገቢ ገቢ ገቢ ገቢ	284.19	277.63	266.76	750-16 RUM 6 ply	per piece
1100-20 ገቢ ገቢ ገቢ ገቢ	526.00	507.79	471.45	825-20 12 ply	per piece
1200-20 ገቢ ገቢ ገቢ ገቢ	634.08	623.27	594.30	1100-20 14 ply	per piece
				1200-20 NYLON 16 ply	per piece
በጠቅላላ					
በጠቅላላ					
ለገቢ ገቢ ገቢ ገቢ ገቢ	41,300.00	41,300.00	41,300.00	VEHICLES	
ለገቢ ገቢ ገቢ ገቢ ገቢ	10,225.00	11,214.00	14,807.50	LANCIA "ESAGAMMA"	per piece
ለገቢ ገቢ ገቢ ገቢ ገቢ	21,733.33	21,900.00	23,587.50	WITH TRAILER	
ለገቢ ገቢ ገቢ ገቢ ገቢ	8,941.66	9,666.00	10,662.50	LAND ROVER STATION WAGON	per piece
ለገቢ ገቢ ገቢ ገቢ ገቢ	5,965.00	6,441.00	7,392.66	(Short wheel base)	
				MERCEDES BENZ A.G.O. 390	per piece
				OPEL REKORD 4 doors	per piece
				VOLKS WAGEN 1300	per piece
	1969	1970	1971	COMMODITY	

Source: Department of Economic Research, National Bank.

የአገላለጽ በተገኙ የአርባ ዕዳተኞች የገዢያ ዋጋ
WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN SELECTED TOWNS

ሠንጠረዥ 1.4 TABLE M.4

በአተ/በር ጭ

የዕቃው ስም	በተገኘበት	አዎንታዊ			ደባ			የዕቃው ስም
		1961/2	1962/3	1963/4	1961/2	1962/3	1963/4	
ገባ	/በከገታ/	19.50	28.00	21.75	16.58	26.00	19.75	CEREALS (per quintal)
በተላ		19.50	27.27	24.83	14.58	22.79	19.67	BARLEY
ግብረ		20.08	27.17	19.92	17.88	26.50	22.54	MAIZE
ጫ/ገዳ/		27.46	34.64	30.42	25.50	33.25	28.75	SORGHUM
ጫ/በር ገዳ/		33.25	41.91	37.33	27.58	35.08	30.50	TEFF - BROWN
ጫ/ገዳ/		39.42	48.64	44.42	31.71	39.17	34.08	TEFF - MIXED
በገዳ		26.29	30.33	34.00	24.00	34.33	27.25	TEFF - WHITE
ገባ	/በረረባ/	29.80	...	...	28.00	34.92	28.64	WHEAT
ገባ	/በረረባ/	8.68	10.24	9.26	8.54	14.69	8.08	COFFEE* (per 17 kgs.)
ገባ	/በረረባ/	29.25	29.92	38.71	32.75	33.67	42.75	HIDES AND SKINS
ገባ	/በረረባ/	42.40	39.58	31.08	39.58	34.58	28.71	CATTLE (per 17 kgs.)
ገባ	/በረረባ/							GOAT (per 20 pcs.)
ገባ	/በረረባ/							SHEEP (per 20 pcs.)
ገባ	/በረረባ/	31.67	35.00	29.40	9.67	9.50	20.00	OIL SEEDS (per quintal)
ገባ		24.55	32.00	26.42	31.83	42.08	29.75	CASTOR
ገባ		23.09	32.25	27.00	...	...	...	LINSEED
ገባ		39.04	39.83	32.45	34.00	38.33	27.17	MUSTARD
ገባ		26.38	27.00	24.67	17.17	32.92	26.00	NEUG
ገባ		49.25	61.46	63.79	37.83	51.92	54.17	RAPESEED
ገባ								SESAME
ገባ	/በረረባ/	20.48	23.29	26.08	18.33	23.25	20.75	PULSES (per quintal)
ገባ		32.33	50.00	51.14	10.25	10.00	...	CHICK PEAS
ገባ		19.29	25.08	25.50	13.38	22.21	18.67	HARICOT BEANS
ገባ		32.92	29.83	30.00	25.75	26.33	25.54	HORSE BEANS
ገባ		18.94	...	24.17	14.67	25.08	21.42	LENTILS
								PEAS
		1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	COMMODITY
		ASMARA			DESSE			TOWN

* ያልተጠጠረ
*Uncleaned.

የአገሪቱ ዘተኝተ የእርስ ዕቃዎች የድብዳቤ ዓገ
WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN SELECTED TOWNS

ወንጌረዥ 1.4/የተጠለ/ TABLE M.4 (Contd.)

ባለተ/በር 83

የዕቃው ስም	ድረገጽ			ገንዘብ			ባለተ/በር
	1961/2	1962/3	1963/4	1961/2	1962/3	1963/4	
<u>አህል</u> /በከገታ/							<u>CEREALS</u> (per quintal)
ገበጎ	21.71	24.05	23.33	18.17	22.33	18.25	BARLEY
በ ቶሎ	14.96	24.72	21.75	16.33	21.92	18.33	MAIZE
ዓበላ	18.17	29.25	24.33	18.17	21.94	17.17	SORGHUM
ዳሩ/ተ ቶሎ/	28.42	35.58	34.75	25.17	28.67	26.25	TEFF - BROWN
ዳሩ/በር ገሩ/	33.00	40.50	39.00	26.50	29.83	27.21	TEFF - MIXED
ዳሩ/ሃ/	40.17	44.00	43.83	29.75	33.00	30.17	TEFF - WHITE
ባገላ	27.92	31.25	28.17	20.54	28.83	25.42	WHEAT
<u>ቡና</u> /በገረገላ/	24.00	32.96	30.17	30.20	38.51	30.04	COFFEE* (per 17 kgs.)
<u>ተሳሩ ልቆ</u>							<u>HIDES AND SKINS</u>
የከበተ /በገረገላ/	...	17.95	18.67	7.02	6.99	6.76	CATTLE (per 17 kgs.)
የሩ የል /በከገረገላ/	19.60	24.00	...	31.50	31.25	40.83	GOAT (per 20 pcs.)
የሀገ /በከገረገላ/	19.75	24.00	20.00	43.00	37.58	34.58	SHEEP (per 20 pcs.)
<u>የተባተ አህላዊ</u> /በከገታ/							<u>OIL SEEDS</u> (per quintal)
ገላ	23.50	23.82	20.92	...	...	...	CASTOR
ተላባ	32.00	...	...	25.33	28.25	18.17	LINSEED
በሩ ሩዕ	...	...	...	...	...	...	MUSTARD
ሃገ	27.88	...	23.00	31.63	31.63	23.79	NEUG
የገላ ገ ዘር	32.00	...	...	...	...	...	RAPESEED
በለተ	42.00	40.72	42.71	41.13	54.11	54.17	SESAME
<u>ተረተረ</u> /በከገታ/							<u>PULSES</u> (per quintal)
በገበጎ	19.33	28.18	29.22	16.66	24.50	20.63	CHICK PEAS
አደገጋረ	28.73	33.80	42.10	16.00	...	...	HARICOT BEANS
በ ቶሎ	14.17	21.29	23.08	16.00	21.92	18.92	HORSE BEANS
የባር	28.83	32.35	33.67	28.17	26.67	23.42	LENTILS
አተር	19.15	23.67	40.43	17.00	22.33	18.83	PEAS
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	COMMUNITY
	DIRE DAWA			GONDAR			TOWN

* ያልተጠጠረ
*Uncleaned.

የአገላገል ከተማዎች የእርባ ዕቃዎች የደዋላ ዋጋ
WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN SELECTED TOWNS

ጥቅምት ፲.፭ / የተከለ/ TABLE M.4 (Contd.)

በሌት/ባር ዩ.ኤስ

የዕቃው ስም	ከተማ	ጎረ			ጸይጋ			የዕቃው ስም
		1961/2	1962/3	1963/4	1961/2	1962/3	1963/4	
አህል	/በከገገል/							CEREALS (per quintal)
ገበባ		...	...	...	14.33	22.10	20.00	BARLEY
በዳሌ		13.17	24.73	20.75	16.67	26.95	24.17	MAIZE
ዳቦላ		...	...	...	24.08	33.20	26.50	SORGHUM
ዳፍ/ጥጥር/		33.42	40.92	38.50	38.92	41.88	44.25	TEFF - BROWN
ዳፍ/ባርገኛ/		39.83	46.25	46.58	41.50	50.25	48.58	TEFF - MIXED
ዳፍ/ሃዳ/		44.58	52.08	52.08	43.92	55.10	56.92	TEFF - WHITE
ባገላ		43.64	46.92	47.33	26.08	32.40	28.17	WHEAT
ባሽ	/በረረሰላ/	21.77	30.50	23.92	42.67	39.60	36.33	COFFEE* (per 17 kgs.)
ተገላ ለገገ								HIDES AND SKINS
የገበባ	/በረረሰላ/	7.38	8.67	7.25	20.20	21.10	25.83	CATTLE (per 17 kgs.)
የገ ያል	/በቦረጃ/	...	...	...	17.82	15.90	15.67	GOAT (per 20 pcs.)
የገገ	/በቦረጃ/	32.17	27.83	19.17	20.92	21.20	19.41	SHEEP (per 20 pcs.)
የገበባ አህላፊ								OIL SEEDS (per quintal)
ተባባ		...	...	...	43.33	38.50	40.25	LINSEED
ተገላ ለገገ	/በከገገል/							PULSES (per quintal)
በገበባ		...	...	...	27.08	35.50	30.41	CHICK PEAS
በዳሌ		...	...	...	26.17	29.80	27.33	HORSE BEANS
ዳቦላ		...	...	...	37.08	35.90	35.67	LENTILS
በዳሌ	/በረረሰላ/	43.45	37.64	33.92	33.25	34.35	34.08	BEESWAX (per 17 kgs.)
		1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	COMMODITY
		GORE			JIJIGA			TOWN

* ያልተጠጠረ
*Uncleaned.

የአገሪቱ ወጭ የአርባ ዕዳተ የጭላ ዋጋ
WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN SELECTED TOWNS

ሠንጠረዥ 1.4 / የጭላ / TABLE M.4 (Contd.)

በላት/በር ደገ

የዕቃው ስም	ከተማ	ባሕር ዳር			ዲላ			የጭላ ዓይነት
		1961/2	1962/3	1963/4	1961/2	1962/3	1963/4	
<u>አህል</u>	/በስገሳ/							<u>CEREALS</u> (per quintal)
ገበሬ		...	...	24.00	...	...	...	BARLEY
በጭ		...	...	...	14.42	22.42	20.58	MAIZE
ግብግ		...	...	...	...	...	...	SORGHUM
ጭ/ጥጭ/		23.60	29.27	25.25	25.25	35.67	32.58	TEFF - BROWN
ጭ/በር ገጭ/		25.00	...	24.33	30.17	40.58	36.50	TEFF - MIXED
ጭ/ገጭ/		29.20	35.09	29.00	35.50	46.25	42.50	TEFF - WHITE
በገላ		23.45	31.00	26.00	...	...	...	WHEAT
<u>ቆኔ</u>	/በረረጫ/	...	...	...	24.69	29.94	24.27	COFFEE* (per 17 kgs.)
<u>ጥጭ ለጭ</u>								<u>HIDES AND SKINS</u>
የሰጠ	/በረረጫ/	6.78	8.19	8.16	8.00	8.67	9.21	CATTLE (per 17 kgs.)
የጭ ላላ	/በረረጫ/	26.20	26.18	30.00	23.29	23.42	28.38	GOAT (per 20 pcs)
የሰጠ	/በረረጫ/	36.78	33.45	27.80	32.90	26.85	19.33	SHEEP (per 20 pcs)
<u>የጭላ አህልፍ</u>								<u>OIL SEEDS</u> (per quintal)
ገላ		23.36	25.55	18.10	...	...	...	CASTOR
ጥጭ		25.50	26.27	19.10	...	...	...	LINSEED
ገጭ		30.55	32.09	22.40	...	...	...	NEUG
ገላ ገር		24.00	...	...	...	...	...	RAPESEED
<u>ገጭ</u>	/በስገሳ/							<u>PULSES</u> (per quintal)
በገበሬ		...	...	18.00	...	...	...	CHICK PEAS
አደገገገ		15.00	...	...	...	...	...	HARICOT BEANS
በገጭ		15.43	22.45	17.74	...	...	...	HORSE BEANS
ጭበር		19.00	...	...	...	...	...	LENTILES
አጥር		14.00	...	19.80	...	...	...	PEAS
<u>በጭ</u>	/በረረጫ/	...	...	...	45.71	39.91	35.83	BEESWAX (per 17 kgs.)
<u>በርብረ</u>	/በረረጫ/	8.11	9.97	9.01	17.90	22.80	20.42	RED PEPPER (per 17 kgs.)
		1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	COMMODITY
		BAHIR DAR			DILLA			TOWN

* ታላቅ ተጠጫሪ
*Uncleaned.

የአገልግሎት ከተማዎች የእርስ በእርስ ወጪዎች የገበያ ዋጋ
WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN SELECTED TOWNS

ወጪዎች 1.4 / የተወለደ / TABLE M.4 (Contd.)

በአተ/በር ደጃ

የሀገር ወጪዎች	ከተማ	ደ ቃ			ና ዘ ሬ ተ			COMMODITY
		1961/2	1962/3	1963/4	1961/2	1962/3	1963/4	
<u>አህል</u>	/በኮንታ/							<u>CEREALS</u> (per quintal)
ገበሬ		15.67	24.45	28.40	13.55	19.38	18.25	BARLEY
በ ቀሌ		12.83	18.27	21.42	13.39	19.40	18.92	MAIZE
ግብግ		16.42	32.73	27.75	13.77	21.58	17.08	SORGHUM
ጫና/የ ቀር/		23.29	30.60	31.18	22.36	30.17	26.75	TEFF - BROWN
ጫና/በር ገኛ/		26.42	35.73	36.17	27.00	34.42	31.00	TEFF - MIXED
ጫና/ሃዳ/		32.08	41.50	41.00	31.27	40.58	37.50	TEFF - WHITE
በገላ		28.75	36.27	32.42	21.73	27.17	24.33	WHEAT
<u>ቦኛ</u>	/በረረሰ/	23.27	31.66	25.42	...	...	26.00	COFFEE* (per 17 kgs.)
<u>የሃፍ ለቆ</u>								<u>HIDES AND SKINS</u>
የከበተ	/በረረሰ/	8.00	8.59	8.83	7.86	8.71	8.42	CATTLE (per 17 kgs.)
የኖ የል	/በቦረጃ/	25.50	25.64	32.92	27.36	27.00	31.50	GOAT (per 20 pcs.)
የበገ	/በቦረጃ/	36.58	32.82	24.25	39.18	32.83	28.00	SHEEP (per 20 pcs.)
<u>የቀባተ አሀላፍ</u>	/በኮንታ/							<u>OIL SEEDS</u> (per quintal)
ገሌ		20.00	...	...	...	...	35.00	CASTOR
ተልባ		36.25	...	...	31.64	32.08	21.58	LINSEED
በኖኖ		...	...	...	...	...	...	MUSTARD
ሃገ		...	...	24.86	32.50	33.18	25.75	NEUG
የገግ ዘር		...	...	...	26.73	28.29	20.58	RAPE
<u>ገሬገሬ</u>	/በኮንታ/							<u>PULSES</u> (per quintal)
ገንገረ		21.67	30.60	29.64	18.86	24.79	25.56	CHICK PEAS
አይገገረ		...	...	36.50	27.44	33.50	39.50	HARICOT BEANS
ባ ዳግ		16.79	26.41	26.92	13.86	23.29	20.25	HORSE BEANS
ቆቦር		30.18	34.77	33.90	24.91	27.67	29.08	LENTILS
አተር		20.54	28.18	31.92	13.73	24.50	22.00	PEAS
<u>በቆ</u>	/በረረሰ/	63.08	36.18	33.71	...	...	...	BEESWAX (per 17 kgs.)
		1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	
		JIMA			NAZRET			TOWN

* ታላ ተጠፋሪ
*Uncleaned

የአገራዊ ከጭቶ የእርሻ ዕቃዎች የገዛ ገንዘብ
WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN SELECTED TOWNS

ወገድ 1.4 / የተጨማሪ / TABLE M.4 (Contd.)

በአት/በር ደጃ

የዕቃው ስም	ከተማ	የዓመት			የዓመት			የዕቃው ስም
		1961/2	1962/3	1963/4	1961/2	1962/3	1963/4	
<u>አህል</u>	/በከገታ/							<u>CEREALS</u> (per quintal)
ገበሬ		17.50	28.55	25.17	12.97	18.08	18.50	BARLEY
በገላ		13.75	24.05	21.17	12.04	18.08	17.29	MAIZE
ግብፅ		14.31	25.56	23.10	...	...	...	SORGHUM
ጳጳስ/ገብፅ/		22.58	32.40	28.92	26.50	34.19	30.08	TEFF-BROWN
ጳጳስ/በርገላ/		26.40	38.70	32.33	28.83	37.17	33.00	TEFF-MIXED
ጳጳስ/ገብፅ/		32.60	44.40	37.33	30.89	46.67	38.23	TEFF-WHITE
በገላ		27.15	35.90	30.25	24.40	27.47	24.83	WHEAT
<u>ቡና</u>	/በረረጫ/	23.50	30.40	24.92	31.75	...	...	<u>COFFEE*</u> (per 17 kgs.)
<u>የእር ለጭ</u>								<u>HIDES AND SKINS</u>
የበገጥ	/በረረጫ/	8.21	8.40	8.33	6.42	6.26	6.50	CATTLE (per 17 kgs.)
የገላ	/በኮረጃ/	18.40	18.00	20.04	18.95	21.75	27.67	GOAT (per 30 pcs)
የበገ	/በኮረጃ/	31.00	23.83	24.21	29.18	27.71	22.00	SHEEP (per 20 pcs)
<u>የተባባሪ አህራፍ</u>								<u>OIL SEEDS</u> (per quintal)
ገላ		23.00	24.60	19.50	...	...	...	CASTOR
ተሰባ		22.67	...	...	...	...	...	LINSEED
ገላ		29.63	29.86	23.33	...	...	...	NEUG
ገላ ገር		21.10	21.00	19.17	...	...	...	RAPESEED
<u>ተፈጥሮ</u>	/በከገታ/							<u>PULSES</u> (per quintal)
በገበሬ		21.61	25.33	31.05	...	...	...	CHICK PEAS
ለገገገሬ		19.40	19.50	...	26.88	33.75	34.58	HARICOT BEANS
በገላ		18.00	27.67	25.50	14.96	22.00	23.67	HORSE BEANS
የበገር		43.00	35.13	36.28	50.00	...	...	LENTILES
አተር		20.35	28.33	28.75	17.50	24.36	27.00	PEAS
<u>በገ</u>	/በረረጫ/	46.33	38.67	31.58	14.45	...	...	<u>BEESWAX</u> (per 17 kgs.)
<u>በርበሬ</u>	/በረረጫ/	24.54	17.53	13.48	17.00	...	...	<u>RED PEPPER</u> (per 17 kgs.)
		1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	COMMODITY
		NEKEMTE			SHASHAMENE				TOWN

* ታላቅ ጭቶ
*Uncleaned.

የአገገጃዎች ከጭቶ የአርባ ዕዳተኞች የደብዳቤ ዋጋ
WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN SELECTED TOWNS

ሠገጠን ፲.፭ / የተጠለ/ TABLE M.4 (Contd.)

በሌት/ባር ዩ.ዲ.

የዕቃው ስም	ከተማ	ዳረር			ደብዳቤ			የዕቃው ስም
		1961/2	1962/3	1963/4	1961/2	1962/3	1963/4	
<u>አህል</u>	/በከገገ/							<u>CEREALS</u> (per quintal)
ገበሬ		18.00	26.83	26.33	18.92	25.73	21.00	BARLEY
በተሌ		16.36	25.75	24.58	18.21	25.55	20.57	MAIZE
ዳታ		16.86	30.25	28.38	...	...	24.36	SORGHUM
ዳታ/ገዳ/		28.45	40.17	37.00	26.67	33.00	28.83	TEFF-BROWN
ዳታ/ባር/ገዳ/		31.73	44.08	39.17	29.33	35.27	31.75	TEFF-MIXED
ዳታ/ገዳ/		40.45	49.17	47.75	35.25	39.00	36.42	TEFF-WHITE
ገዳ		28.91	34.92	34.08	24.08	29.05	23.67	WHEAT
<u>ገረግ</u>	/በረረገ/	27.30	35.67	35.17	...	...	30.42	COFFEE* (per 17 kgs.)
<u>ዳታ ልዩ</u>								<u>HIDES AND SKINS</u>
የገበሬ	/በረረገ/	5.65	5.63	5.92	7.66	10.39	9.39	CATTLE (per 17 kgs.)
ዳታ	/በገረገ/	22.55	...	24.75	31.42	31.55	40.63	GOAT (per 20 pcs)
የገበሬ	/በገረገ/	18.91	...	15.00	40.75	37.73	31.42	SHEEP (per 20 pcs)
<u>የገበሬ አህል</u>								<u>OIL SEEDS</u> (per quintal)
ገረግ	/በከገገ/	23.00	36.08	34.50	...	...	...	CASTOR
ተላባ		...	39.38	40.00	23.83	25.91	15.56	LINSEED
ገረግ		28.00	52.86	36.89	...	...	...	NEUG
ገረግ ዘር		23.00	...	...	...	...	13.00	RAPE SEED
<u>ገረግ</u>	/በከገገ/							<u>PULSES</u> (per quintal)
ገረግ		24.18	34.33	33.58	...	...	...	CHICK PEAS
አገገ		...	...	34.40	...	...	...	HARICOT BEANS
ገረግ		17.27	25.17	25.92	...	...	21.50	HORSE BEANS
ዳታ		34.33	42.88	40.33	...	...	21.75	LENTILES
አገገ		17.73	28.92	28.92	...	...	...	PEAS
<u>ዳታ</u>	/በረረገ/	...	...	...	...	...	21.48	BEESWAX (per 17 kgs.)
<u>በርባ</u>	/በረረገ/	22.21	...	20.00	...	...	17.23	RED PEPPER (per 17 kgs.)
		1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	COMMODITY
		HARAR			MEKELE			TOWN

* ገልጻል
*Uncleaned

የደብዳቤ ዋጋ ለገበያዎች የተሰጠው የደብዳቤ ዋጋ
Source: Department of Economic Research, National Bank

የግብርና ገበያ ገንዘብ
SPOT COFFEE PRICES FOR THE NEW YORK MARKET

ሠንጠረዥ 1.5 TABLE M.5 አገልግሎት ገበያ ላይ በአገልግሎት ገንዘብ U.S. CENTS PER POUND

	1956/7	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	1960/1	1961/2	1962/3	1963/4	
<u>ብራዚል</u>									<u>BRAZIL</u>
ባንቲን 4	44.66	44.71	40.83	37.82	37.43	40.76	54.57	44.78	SANTOS TYPE 4
ፖራ 4	45.32	43.19	39.59	36.92	36.56	39.37	52.68	43.86	PARANA TYPE 4
<u>ኤል ሳልቫዶር</u>									<u>EL SALVADOR</u>
ባንቲን አስተገባር	47.20	45.55	42.54	39.42	39.55	40.21	52.01	45.54	CENTRAL STANDARD
<u>ቦንጎ</u>									<u>CONGO</u>
ቦንጎ ለገ 20	35.82	29.86	...	...	...	...	...	...	ROBUSTA N 2B
<u>ኢትዮጵያ</u>									<u>ETHIOPIA</u>
ጊዳ / ገረ 98 ነ/	43.75	42.76	40.44	36.83	37.53	37.80	50.04	42.93	DJIMMA'S UGQ
<u>የፖርቱጋል ምዕራብ አፍሪካ</u>									<u>PORTUGUESE WEST AFRICA</u>
አምባሪያዝ ለገ.2አአ	36.38	31.59	33.98	33.83	34.25	33.55	41.99	42.84	AMBRIZ N. 2AA
<u>ሁጋንዳ</u>									<u>UGANDA</u>
ደቡብ ለገ /10	35.82	31.33	33.88	33.81	...	33.49	41.92	42.77	V & C/10
ላቲን /10	35.56	31.12	33.61	33.51	33.96	33.16	41.52	42.35	NATIVE/10
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	

በአዲስ አበባ ገበያ ያልተጠጠረ ግብርና ዋጋ
ADDIS ABABA UNCLEANED COFFEE PRICES

ሠንጠረዥ 1.6 TABLE M.6 ለሁለት/ባር ኪ.ግ. ለ 17 ኪ.ግ.

	1956/7	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	1960/1	1961/2	1962/3	1963/4	
ጊዳ	27.76	28.20	27.09	22.54	24.68	24.11	32.80	26.90	DJIMMA
ሲዳሞ	29.11	28.18	27.02	22.48	24.45	24.67	32.86	26.85	SIDAMO
ወለጌ	29.69	28.72	28.18	23.45	25.52	25.11	33.39	27.87	WOLLEGA
ዳረር	32.41	30.45	30.95	30.25	28.12	26.27	36.83	-	HARAR
ሲዳሞ	27.05	27.69	27.05	22.25	25.07	25.12	32.15	26.91	ILLUBABOR
የጊዳ ሲዳሞ*	30.20	30.49	29.80	25.55	27.11	25.30	-	-	DJIMMA & SIDAMO*
የዳረር*	34.38	33.45	32.65	32.54	30.86	26.83	-	-	HARAR*
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	

*በአገልግሎት የተሰጠ
*Hand picked
ከግብርና ገበያ ጋር ማድረግ ሲታይ የተገኘ
Source: National Coffee Board

የአዲስ አበባ የድርጅቶች ዕቃ ዕቃ የግንባታ ስራዎች /አገልግሎት/ በ1962/3 እና 1963/4 ዓ.ም.
RETAIL PRICE INDEX FOR ADDIS ABABA IN 1970 AND 1971*

ወንጌረዝ 1.7 TABLE M.7 1955/6 ዓ.ም=100 1963=100

	የባለ	ጥቅም	ሰኔ	ሰኔ	ተኅሳስ	ጋራ	የዓመት አገልግሎት	
								1970
								GENERAL INDEX
<u>1962/3</u>	140.4	142.4	141.5	147.2	146.9	143.2	143.0	GENERAL INDEX
***ሰላሳ ስራዎች	149.8	154.1	154.0	163.5	162.2	155.7	155.6	FOOD
ደንበኞች	136.9	134.5	129.0	131.8	129.9	129.2	131.8	HOUSEHOLD ITEMS
የባለ ዕቃዎች	135.6	135.6	136.1	134.5	141.8	143.2	136.8	CLOTHING
ሰላሳ	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	TRANSPORTATION
ደንበኞች	129.5	130.0	130.0	131.2	134.4	135.8	131.5	MEDICAL CARE
አካላዊ	157.3	155.8	155.8	160.7	155.8	155.8	156.3	PERSONAL CARE
ገንዘብ	121.8	121.8	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.5	READING & RECREATION
ለግንባታ ስራዎች	113.8	113.6	113.6	113.2	114.6	114.6	113.9	OTHER GOODS & SERVICES
ሌሎች ዕቃዎች ገንባታ								
								1971
								GENERAL INDEX
<u>1963/4</u>	139.6	150.3	149.7	144.3	141.0	136.5	143.7	GENERAL INDEX
***ሰላሳ ስራዎች	149.7	168.4	164.5	155.0	143.2	142.5	155.4	FOOD
ደንበኞች	129.0	130.0	138.2	136.8	136.4	133.9	133.5	HOUSEHOLD ITEMS
የባለ ዕቃዎች	140.6	141.7	141.4	141.4	142.2	141.3	141.3	CLOTHING
ሰላሳ	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	TRANSPORTATION
ደንበኞች	136.8	137.2	139.3	139.0	141.0	140.5	138.6	MEDICAL CARE
አካላዊ	155.8	155.8	155.8	173.5	173.5	155.8	161.7	PERSONAL CARE
ገንዘብ	122.1	120.4	120.4	120.4	120.4	120.4	120.7	READING AND RECREATION
ለግንባታ ስራዎች	114.5	115.0	114.8	117.3	117.6	117.6	115.9	OTHER GOODS AND SERVICES
ሌሎች ዕቃዎች ገንባታ								
								FOOD ITEMS
								1970
<u>1962/3</u>	151.2	174.2	182.8	200.2	202.4	173.6	180.3	CEREALS
አሁን	150.9	145.5	137.0	160.2	146.8	146.6	147.4	MEAT
ደንበኞች	125.0	125.0	125.0	125.0	125.0	125.0	125.0	FISH
ዓሣ	167.4	168.3	153.1	148.4	150.0	176.6	159.1	DAIRY PRODUCE
ዕቃዎች ወይን	179.3	133.4	131.0	137.7	123.2	112.7	132.8	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES
ለተሰጠው ፍሬዎች	136.7	155.4	157.0	206.8	229.7	181.4	175.0	PULSES
ጥሬ ጥሬ	156.0	152.3	164.4	180.8	164.0	159.7	162.6	SPICES
ደንበኞች	146.5	147.8	155.0	157.9	157.5	146.0	150.8	OTHER FOOD ITEMS
ደንበኞች / ለዓ ለዓ /	116.0	115.5	116.0	115.7	115.5	116.0	115.7	DRINKS AND TOBACCO
ደንበኞች ተግባር								
								1971
<u>1963/4</u>	155.6	167.5	174.4	177.5	160.2	144.2	164.7	CEREALS
አሁን	156.9	163.4	140.1	140.0	138.6	195.4	147.0	MEAT
ደንበኞች	125.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.1	150.0	145.8	FISH
ዓሣ	172.2	233.4	213.4	176.5	168.4	163.6	188.4	DAIRY PRODUCE
ዕቃዎች ወይን	123.9	152.5	157.4	118.1	107.9	107.5	123.3	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES
ለተሰጠው ፍሬዎች	168.2	169.3	173.4	176.6	147.8	135.5	165.2	PULSES
ጥሬ ጥሬ	150.0	175.4	183.5	149.0	199.7	152.4	168.3	SPICES
ደንበኞች	138.5	138.5	140.3	140.5	140.5	141.5	140.3	OTHER FOOD ITEMS
ደንበኞች / ለዓ ለዓ /	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.7	116.7	117.0	116.4	DRINKS AND TOBACCO
ደንበኞች ተግባር								
	FEB.	APRIL	JUNE	AUG.	OCT.	DEC.	YEARLY AVERAGE	

*ከቤት ከራይ በስተቀር
*Excluding house rent

በአዲስ አበባ የድ ድ የገቢ ወጪዎች ወቅታዊ ዋጋዎች የፍ ገር ዋጋ 1962/3 ዓ.ም
RETAIL PRICES OF MAJOR ITEMS IN ADDIS ABABA IN 1970

ወገዳርዝ 1.8 /U/

TABLE N. 8 (a)

የአተ/በር ዶላር

የገንዘብ ዓይነት	ወቅታዊ ዋጋ	ጥቅም	ጥቅም	ጥቅም	ጥቅም	ጥቅም	ጥቅም	የዓመት አማካኝ ዋጋ	የአተ/በር ዶላር
BEVERAGES									
የተሰጠ ገጽ ገቢ	350 ሰሊ	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	BEER, ST. GEORGE 350 c.c.
ያለተሰጠ ሰሊ	ሆላ	2.50	2.50	2.75	2.76	2.75	2.40	2.58	COFFEE, GREEN kg.
ጸላ	አተር	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	TELLA l.
CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS									
ያለተሰጠ ገቢ	ሆላ	0.20	0.24	0.25	0.29	0.31	0.27	0.26	BARLEY UNSMILLED kg.
ገቢ የሰጠ	350 ገጽ	0.21	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.24	0.25	0.23	BREAD 350 gm.
ተደጋ የዳፍ ተተ	ሆላ	0.33	0.37	0.39	0.44	0.43	0.36	0.39	TEFF, FLOUR, BLACK kg.
ያለተሰጠ የጥ ጸፍ	ሆላ	0.45	0.50	0.52	0.60	0.58	0.51	0.52	TEFF, WHITE UNSMILLED kg.
ያለተሰጠ የጥ ሰገላ	ሆላ	0.40	0.50	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.45	0.48	WHEAT, WHITE UNSMILLED kg.
FRUITS AND VEGETABLES									
ጸላ	ሆላ	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.48	0.50	0.50	BANANAS kg.
የጥ ገቢ	ሆላ	0.74	0.92	0.63	0.71	0.69	0.67	0.72	GARLIC kg.
የጥ ገቢ	ሆላ	0.54	0.31	0.37	0.40	0.34	0.28	0.36	ONIONS kg.
ገጽ	ሆላ	0.83	0.74	0.47	0.29	0.33	0.57	0.52	PEPPER, GREEN (KARIA) kg.
ጸገጥ	ሆላ	0.25	0.21	0.16	0.23	0.21	0.20	0.20	POTATOES kg.
MEAT AND DAIRY PRODUCTS									
የገገጥ ገቢ		1.58	1.58	1.45	1.54	1.51	1.38	1.45	BEEF, LOIN kg.
የገገጥ ገቢ		0.72	0.86	0.75	0.79	0.79	0.71	0.75	BEEF, SHANK kg.
ገጽ ገቢ		3.69	3.65	3.29	3.14	3.08	3.78	3.41	BUTTER, UNREFINED kg.
የአገር ውስጥ ገር		1.50	1.90	1.50	1.61	1.57	1.64	1.59	POULTRY, LOCAL Bird
በገ/በ10 አከባ 15 ሆላ		16.90	15.80	15.00	17.83	16.13	16.37	16.32	SHEEP, LIVE (10 - 15 kg) Animal
PULSES									
ገገጥ	ሆላ	0.24	0.28	0.28	0.37	0.39	0.40	0.32	CHICK PEAS kg.
በገገጥ	ሆላ	0.20	0.25	0.24	0.31	0.34	0.24	0.26	HORSE BEANS kg.
ገገጥ አተር	ሆላ	0.25	0.27	0.28	0.37	0.43	0.27	0.31	PEAS, MIXED kg.
SPICES AND CONDIMENTS									
የተሰጠ የገገ ገቢ		1.40	1.41	1.36	1.39	1.35	1.35	1.37	NEUG OIL, REFINED l.
የተሰጠ ገር		6.50	6.00	6.18	6.18	6.09	6.38	6.20	PEPPER, BLACK kg.
የተሰጠ ገር		1.09	1.17	1.35	1.67	1.37	1.20	1.31	PEPPER, RED WHOLE kg.
ገገ		0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	SALT kg.
ገገ		0.70	0.70	0.70	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.72	SUGAR kg.
		FEB.	APRIL	JUNE	AUG.	OCT.	DEC.	YEARLY AVERAGE	COMMODITY UNIT

በአዲስ አበባ የድ ድ የገቢ ወጪዎች ወቅታዊ ዋጋዎች የፍ ገር ዋጋ 1962/3 ዓ.ም

Source: Central Statistical Office

በሌላ ገንዘብ ዋጋ
PRICES

በአዲስ አበባ የዋጋ ጥናት ሪፖርት ዓመት 1963/4 ዓ.ም
RETAIL PRICES OF MAJOR FOOD ITEMS IN ADDIS ABABA IN 1971

ወንጌል 1.8 /ለ/ TABLE M.8 (b)

የሌት/ባር ዩኤ

የገንዘብ ዓይነት	ዓመት	ፌብሩዌሪ	ሚያዝያ	ገንቦ	ሰኔ	ጥቅምት	ጥቅምት	የዓመት አማካኝ	የዓመት አማካኝ	የሌት/ባር ዩኤ	
										የዓመት አማካኝ	UNIT
ቆይታ										BEVERAGES	
የተላላ ገብገብ ሲታ	350 ሲታ	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.50		BEER, ST. GEORGE	350 c.c.
ያለተላላ ስፍ	ሲታ	2.19	2.18	2.25	2.22	2.23	2.25	2.23		COFFEE, GREEN	kg.
ጣላ	ሊትር	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10		TELLA	l.
አህሉፍና ስህህል የሚገኝ										CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS	
ያለተላላ ገብገብ	ሲታ	0.24	0.27	0.26	0.28	0.24	0.19	0.25		BARLEY UNMILLED	kg.
ገብ የሰጠ	350 ገራም	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.26	0.25	0.26	0.25		BREAD	350 gm.
ተላላ የጣላ ተተ	ሲታ	0.31	0.34	0.38	0.38	0.33	0.29	0.35		TEFF, FLOUR, BLACK	kg.
ያለተላላ የጣ ስፍ	ሲታ	0.50	0.52	0.51	0.51	0.50	0.46	0.50		TEFF, WHITE UNMILLED	kg.
ያለተላላ የጣ ስፍ	ሲታ	0.38	0.43	0.40	0.45	0.42	0.41	0.41		WHEAT, WHITE UNMILLED	kg.
ፍሬና ህብረት										FRUITS AND VEGETABLES	
ጣላ	ሲታ	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50		BANANAS	kg.
የጣ ገብገብ	ሲታ	0.71	0.68	0.63	0.59	0.62	0.51	0.61		GARLIC	kg.
የጣ ገብገብ	ሲታ	0.28	0.32	0.50	0.35	0.29	0.30	0.33		ONIONS	kg.
ጣላ	ሲታ	0.78	0.63	0.66	0.36	0.31	0.61	0.56		PEPPER, GREEN (KARIA)	kg.
ጣላ	ሲታ	0.31	0.73	0.15	0.15	0.19	0.15	0.23		POTATOES	kg.
ሥጋና የጣ ቆይታ										MEAT AND DAIRY PRODUCTS	
የጣ ሥጋ	ሲታ	1.43	1.42	1.56	1.59	1.37	1.42	1.48		BEEF, LOIN	kg.
የጣ ሥጋ	ሲታ	0.73	0.80	0.79	0.86	0.81	0.75	0.79		BEEF, SHANK	kg.
ተላላ ተተ	ሲታ	3.61	6.40	4.31	3.57	3.50	3.41	4.08		BUTTER, UNREFINED	kg.
የላገር ጣላ ጣላ	ሥጋ	2.04	2.00	1.72	1.92	1.76	1.79	1.86		POULTRY, LOCAL	bird
በገ/ከ10 እስከ 15 ሲታ	ሥጋ	17.60	18.36	15.00	15.07	15.20	16.11	16.39		SHEEP, LIVE (10 - 15 kg)	Animal
ተላላ										PULSES	
የጣ ጣላ	ሲታ	0.26	0.30	0.31	0.31	0.27	0.27	0.28		CHICK PEAS	kg.
የጣ ጣላ	ሲታ	0.24	0.24	0.26	0.25	0.22	0.17	0.23		HORSE BEANS	kg.
የጣ ጣላ	ሲታ	0.34	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.26	0.23	0.30		PEAS, MIXED	kg.
ተላላ ቆይታ										SPICES AND CONDIMENTS	
የተላላ የጣ ጣላ	ሊትር	1.37	1.39	1.35	1.35	1.37	1.35	1.36		NEUG OIL, REFINED	l.
የተላላ የጣ ጣላ	ሲታ	5.68	6.36	6.36	6.36	6.53	6.44	6.29		PEPPER, BLACK	kg.
የተላላ የጣ ጣላ	ሲታ	1.22	1.51	1.70	1.03	1.93	1.04	1.40		PEPPER, RED WHOLE	kg.
ጣላ	ሲታ	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25		SALT	kg.
ጣላ	ሲታ	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75		SUGAR	kg.
		FEB.	APRIL	JUNE	AUG.	OCT.	DEC.	YEARLY AVERAGE	COMMODITY		UNIT

የዓመት አማካኝ ዋጋ ለ/ለ/ የተገኘ

Source: Central Statistical Office

ከፍላ - ን በላ ጃና ገበታ

በዚህ አገልግሎት ምርጫ ምዕራፍ ገበታ ሚኒስቴር ጋር በመጠበር የተዘጋጁ ናቸው።

ምዕራፍ 1.1 ይህ ምዕራፍ በላ ሀብታሙን አሰጣጥ፣ በላ ህዝብና የጤና ግብይት ያለውን አስተዳደር ያሳያል።

ምዕራፍ 1.2 እና 1.3 የጸከርቶችና በአስፈጻሚ ሥራ ላይ የሚገኙትን ሠራተኛ ተኮር ያሳያሉ።

ምዕራፍ 1.4 እና 1.5 በየሀብታሙ በላ ተቋማት በሰጠው የሰዓት በዘመን በአገልግሎት ላይ የሚገኙትን የሥራ ገቢና የሥራ ለውጥ ስርዓት የሚያመለክቱ አስተዳደር የተገኙ ሀብታሙን በላ ህዝብና የጤና አገልግሎት ግብይት በየገዛው ለአዘብ ጃና ገበታ ሚኒስቴር በሚያቀርቡት ጽሑፍ ነው። ምናባት አገልግሎት ጽሑፍ ላይ በላ ህዝብና የግብይት ግብይት ዘድ በላ ላይ ይቀራል። ለምሳሌ በ1960 የገብዓት ግብይት ዘድ በላ ላይ ይቀራል። ለምሳሌ በ1960 የገብዓት ግብይት በሰጠው ጽሑፍ 2, 016, 057 ሲሆን በ1961 የገብዓት ግብይት 2, 177, 368 ናቸው። በምዕራፍ አገልግሎት 3, 101 የሚሆኑ የግብይት ግብይት ግብይት ግብይት በ1961 አልተጨማሪም ይገኙ የገበታ ግብይት ግብይት ግብይት ነው።

ምዕራፍ 1.6 እና 1.7 በዚህ ምዕራፍ የተጨማሪው በተሳሳቱ በገበታ ግብይት ግብይት ግብይት በላ ላይ በገበታ ግብይት ግብይት ግብይት ግብይት ግብይት ነው።

SECTION N. HEALTH

The tables under this section have been compiled in consultation with the Ministry of Public Health.

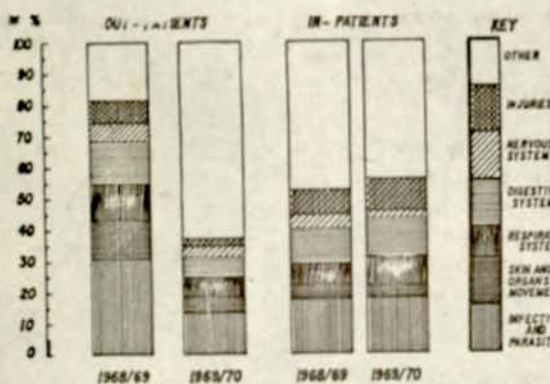
Table N.1 Medical and public health facilities are shown in this table.

Tables N.2 and N.3 The number of doctors and other medical personnel is shown in these tables.

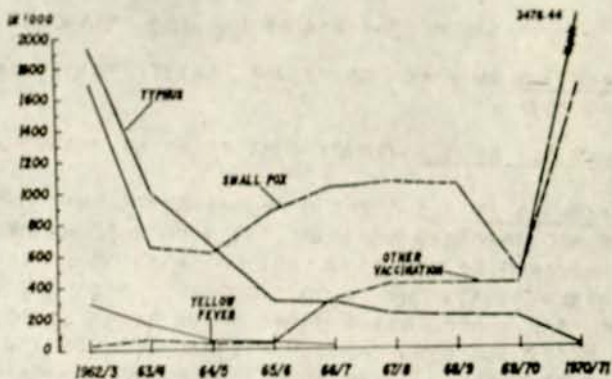
Tables N. 4 and n.5 The statistics relating to patients treated and deaths from the disease groups are compiled by the Ministry of Public Health, from periodic reports of hospitals, clinics and health centres, all of which may not report regularly as required, and to that extent the figures represent an underestimate of cases treated. For example total patients treated in 1967/8 were 2,016,057 and 2,177,368 in 1968/9. In the 1968/9 table on out-patients 3,101 people from Begemdir and Semien were excluded because the disease group classification was not made available to our Office.

Tables N.6 and N.7 are based on monthly reports of the number of people vaccinated by the Anti-Epidemic Control Service.

PATIENTS TREATED FOR CERTAIN DISEASE GROUPS



PEOPLE VACCINATED BY THE ANTI-EPIDEMIC CONTROL SERVICE



MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH FACILITIES IN 1970 BY PROVINCE (EXCLUDING POLICE AND ARMED FORCES)



በ1963 ዓ.ም በየወላይ ገዛት የሚገኙ የእኩዮና የጤና ተባብሮች ለገለገሉት ዞኖች /ፖሊስና ቦር ሠራዊቱን አይወደቁም/
MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH FACILITIES IN 1970, BY PROVINCE (EXCLUDING POLICE & ARMED FORCES)

ወንጀል 1.1 TABLE N.1 በጥር NUMBER

ወላይ ገዛት	ሀሰገታዎች	አሰጋጋዎች	ክሊኒኮች	የጤና ጣቢያዎች	
አረቢ	3	94	15	3	ARUSSI
ባሌ	1	25	9	1	BALE
በጌምድር	2	211	30	8	BEGEMDER
ኦርተራ	17	2,225	120	5	ERITREA
ጌሙ ጌሙ	2	91	16	4	GEMU GOFFA
ጎጃም	2	200	23	5	GOJAM
ዘርጌ	10	795	55	7	HARARGE
ሌላባቦር	2	90	16	5	ILLUBABOR
ክፍ	3	244	25	6	KEFA
ሸዋ	12	533	59	11	SHOA
አዳስ አበባ	13	2,580	50	-	ADDIS ABABA
ሲዳሞ	5	401	42	5	SIDAMO
ተገራይ	4	260	22	7	TIGRAL
ወለጋ	4	294	33	6	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	4	211	24	8	WOLLO
ዞር	84	8,254	539	81	TOTAL
	HOSPITALS	BEDS	CLINICS	HEALTH CENTRES	PROVINCE

በ1963 ዓ.ም በየወላይ ገዛት የሚገኙትን ስኬቶች የእኩዮና ሠራዊቶች በዛት የሚገኙበት /ፖሊስና ቦር ሠራዊቱን አይወደቁም/
MEDICAL AND PARA-MEDICAL PERSONNEL 1970 BY PROVINCE (EXCLUDING POLICE AND ARMED FORCES)

ወንጀል 1.2 TABLE N.2 በጥር NUMBER

ወላይ ገዛት	ደክተኞች	የጤና ሠራተኞች	ፋርማሲስቶች	የላሳተ ተባባሪዎች	አሰጋጋዎች		ደራሰቦች			
					ረጅሰተ ርዕ	የሃገረ ሰበ	ከፍተኛ	ዘተኛ	የሰዎች	
አረቢ	11	7	-	4	22	8	22	38	8	ARUSSI
ባሌ	1	4	-	3	9	1	12	13	3	BALE
በጌምድር	12	15	-	26	29	21	35	46	18	BEGEMDER
ኦርተራ	66	15	26	20	156	13	191	111	185	ERITREA
ጌሙ ጌሙ	4	6	-	6	15	9	21	29	12	GEMU GOFFA
ጎጃም	8	18	1	9	10	11	28	63	14	GOJAM
ዘርጌ	26	13	1	17	35	12	37	118	51	HARARGE
ሌላባቦር	5	9	-	10	21	10	30	18	27	ILLUBABOR
ክፍ	9	11	-	11	21	10	31	54	7	KEFA
ሸዋ	18	23	-	21	48	32	139	104	50	SHOA
አዳስ አበባ	149	9	57	20	365	45	305	312	309	ADDIS ABABA
ሲዳሞ	6	9	-	7	27	9	64	45	85	SIDAMO
ተገራይ	6	14	-	12	12	17	30	59	35	TIGRAL
ወለጋ	9	12	-	9	31	10	64	44	21	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	6	11	1	16	22	11	33	68	15	WOLLO
ዞር	336	166	86	191	823	219	1,052	1,124	840	TOTAL
	DOCTORS	HEALTH OFFICERS	PHARMACISTS AND DRUGGISTS	SANITARIANS	REGISTERED	COMMUNITY	ADVANCED	ELEMENTARY	PRACTICAL	
					NURSES		DRESSERS			

ሰጠው የጥበቃ ሚኒስቴር አስተባባሪ ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Ministry of Public Health, Statistics Division

ለጤና ሰጪዎች በሊት ተገኝ የሰለጠኑ
MEDICAL PERSONNEL TRAINED IN ETHIOPIA

ሠንጠረዥ 1.3 TABLE N.3

ብዛት NUMBER

ዓመት Year	አስተዳዳሪዎች Administrators		የጤና #ኮንሰርቲቲቶች Health Officers	ባህሪ ስነ-ምግባር Sanitarians	ተከላኪዎች Technicians		ዱረቦች Dressers		ጠቅላይ ብዛት Total
	ህጋዊ Legal	የህገጋ ሰጪ Community			በላቦራቶሪ Laboratory	በፊት X-ray	በፊት Advanced	ዘጠኝ Elementary	
1940	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	34	1947/8
1941	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1948/9
1942	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	1949/50
1943	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	1950/1
1944	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1951/2
1945	17	-	-	-	-	-	20	45	1952/3
1946	5	-	-	-	-	-	32	85	1953/4
1947	36	-	-	-	-	-	72	67	1954/5
1948	13	-	-	-	-	-	52	89	1955/6
1949	25	-	-	-	3	-	48	95	1956/7
1950	33	15	20	12	3	-	6	104	1957/8
1951	49	13	29	19	13	-	55	267	1958/9
1952	29	12	17	21	2	-	83	70	1959/60
1953	46	17	18	23	-	-	45	116	1960/1
1954	30	13	7	23	6	-	44	106	1961/2
1955	44	17	13	30	12	14	53	92	1962/3
1956	53	22	13	-	-	10	53	82	1963/4
1957	40	28	10	25	4	19	39	162	1964/5
1958	60	20	13	15	34	12	44	174	1965/6
1959	57	28	21	18	41	34	69	223	1966/7
1960	83	29	23	27	23	14	69	222	1967/8
1961	67	33	24	29	44	11	66	281	1968/9
1962	87	40	43	30	20	-	106	243	1969/70
1963	74	29	40	25	23	15	119	240	1970/71
1964	69	27	39	21	-	-	125	263	1971/72
	GRADE	COMMUNITY	HEALTH OFFICERS	SANITARIANS	LABORATORY	X-RAY	ADVANCED	ELEMENTARY	
	NURSES				TECHNICIANS		DRESSERS		

ጠቅላይ ጤና ጥበቃ ሚኒስቴር የተገኘ
Source: Ministry of Public Health.

በአገልግሎት ቤቶች ውስጥ በተከሰቱ በሕይወት የሰጡ ሕይወቶች በዝጊት
DEATHS AMONG IN-PATIENTS SUFFERING FROM DISEASES UNDER THE VARIOUS GROUPS

ወንጀል 1.4 TABLE N.4 ብድር ቁጥር NUMBER

የቤት ስም	1960	1961	1962	
ልዩ ልዩ ተሳታፊ የሕረግ ህይወት በሕይወት	463	575	872	INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES
አባሪ ሕይወት ተጨባ	83	94	169	NEOPLASM
የሕይወት የግን ማሰባሰቢያ የጊዜ ጥገና በሕይወት ለሰጠ	235	257	442	ALLERGIES, ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC AND NUTRITIONAL DISEASES, AND DISEASES OF THE BLOOD FORMING ORGANS
የአገልግሎት ሕይወት ሕይወት ጥገና	25	38	51	MENTAL, PSYCHONEUROTIC, AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS
የሕይወት የሕይወት ሕይወት በሕይወት	57	108	138	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS
የሕይወት ሕይወት በሕይወት	77	134	212	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM
የሕይወት በሕይወት በሕይወት	121	170	335	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
የሕይወት ሕይወት በሕይወት	287	378	621	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
የሕይወት የሕይወት በሕይወት	43	66	108	DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM
የሕይወት ሕይወት የሕይወት የሕይወት በሕይወት	46	75	100	DISEASES OF PREGNANCE, CHILDBIRTH AND PUERPERIUM, AND NORMAL DELIVERIES
የሕይወት የሕይወት የሕይወት በሕይወት	21	18	40	DISEASES OF THE SKIN, CELLULAR TISSUE, BONES AND ORGANS OF MOVEMENT
ሕይወት የሕይወት ሕይወት	2	17	21	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS
የሕይወት ሕይወት	39	65	83	DISEASES OF EARLY INFANCY
የሕይወት በሕይወት የሕይወት ሕይወት	47	35	57	SENILITY AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS
የሕይወት በሕይወት የሕይወት ሕይወት	157	166	317	INJURIES FROM EXTERNAL CAUSES
የሕይወት ሕይወት	-	364	130	DISEASE NOT STATED
ጠቅላይ	2,375	2,560	3,696	TOTAL
	1967/8	1968/9	1969/70	DISEASE GROUP

ሰጠ ገበያ ጥገና ሕይወት ሕይወት ሕይወት የተገኘ
Source: Ministry of Public Health, Statistics Division

በሌላገጽ በታዘዙ የተከፈሉ የጉዳይ ባዕድ ባዕድ
 PATIENTS TREATED UNDER THE VARIOUS DISEASES GROUPS

ሠንጠረዥ ፲.፮

TABLE N.5

ብዛት NUMBER

የባዕድ ባዕድ	በ ተለግሶ የተከፈሉ ባዕድ ባዕድ			በሀገር ውስጥ የተከፈሉ ባዕድ ባዕድ			
	1960	1961*	1962	1960	1961	1962	
ልዩ ልዩ ተለግሶ የጠረጠሩ ጎረቤት ባዕድ ባዕድ	157,333	257,038	286,174	14,393	11,379	16,295	INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES
አባጣት ወይም ተዳጋኝ	5,019	3,103	4,117	875	1,094	1,876	NEOPLASMA
የባዕድ ባዕድ የጉዳይ ጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ	23,759	31,382	38,660	2,920	3,361	4,676	ALLERGIES, ENDOCRINE, AND NUTRITIONAL DISEASES, AND DISEASES OF THE BLOOD FORMING ORGANS
የሌላገጽ ጉዳይ የባዕድ ባዕድ	7,614	8,890	8,654	938	1,526	1,816	MENTAL, PSYCHONEUROTIC, AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS
የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ	72,731	57,870	66,472	2,197	2,272	2,531	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS
የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ	10,579	12,623	12,724	1,314	1,693	2,662	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM
የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ	132,245	98,126	131,760	4,431	4,738	8,175	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ	104,875	109,151	124,848	5,724	6,977	10,904	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ	18,651	21,446	20,524	2,298	2,923	4,643	DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM
የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ	20,251	12,840	13,247	6,551	11,661	16,768	DISEASES OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND PERIPARTUM AND NORMAL DELIVERIES
የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ	96,644	101,399	114,099	3,039	2,203	3,667	DISEASES OF THE SKIN, CELLULAR TISSUE, BONES AND ORGANS OF MOVEMENT
አባጣት የተለገገ ጉዳይ	282	7,362	450	99	123	220	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS
የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ	4,376	52,025	4,103	177	190	286	DISEASES OF EARLY INFANCY
የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ	11,815	15,451	18,547	651	547	1,020	SENILITY AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS
የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ የጉዳይ	75,018	48,039	48,290	4,714	5,296	8,700	INJURIES FROM EXTERNAL CAUSE
ያልተገለጸ	-	-	1,257,030 ¹	-	6,785	3,198	DISEASE NOT STATED
ጠቅላይ	841,192	836,715	2,149,699	50,321	62,768	87,437	TOTAL
	1967/8	1968/9*	1969/70	1967/8	1968/9	1969/70	
	OUT-PATIENTS			IN-PATIENTS			

¹ ጠቅላይ የተገኘ የባዕድ ባዕድ ጠቅላይ
 Total number of patients seen in clinics
 * የሌላገጽ ጉዳይ ጉዳይ ጉዳይ ጉዳይ ጉዳይ ጉዳይ ጉዳይ ጉዳይ ጉዳይ
 *Data for Beghemdir not included.

ጠቅላይ ጉዳይ ጉዳይ ጉዳይ ጉዳይ ጉዳይ ጉዳይ ጉዳይ ጉዳይ
 Source: Ministry of Public Health, Statistics Division

SECTION O. EDUCATION

Government schools are schools operated by the Ministries of Education, Public Health, Agriculture, Communications Posts, Telegraph and Telephone, etc. and, Haile Selassie I University. Community schools which were treated separately in previous publications are now included in this section.

Private schools are schools operated by a private person or institution, or a religious organization with or without assistance from the Government.

Mission schools are schools operated by religious missions with or without assistance from the Government.

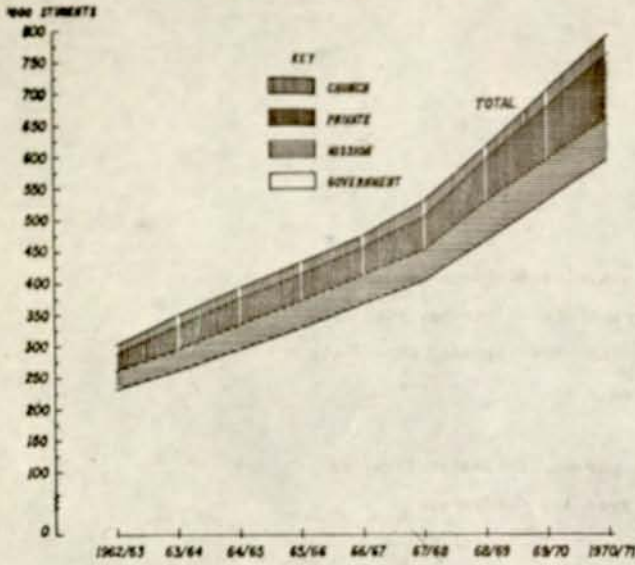
Church schools are schools maintained and operated by the Ethiopian Orthodox Church. Most of these schools teach reading, writing, and religion but some follow the Ministry of Education curriculum. The data on church schools in the tables include only the latter.

Specialized schools are schools having at least one grade in a specialized subject, such as agriculture, commerce, health, teacher training, technical and vocational training, etc.

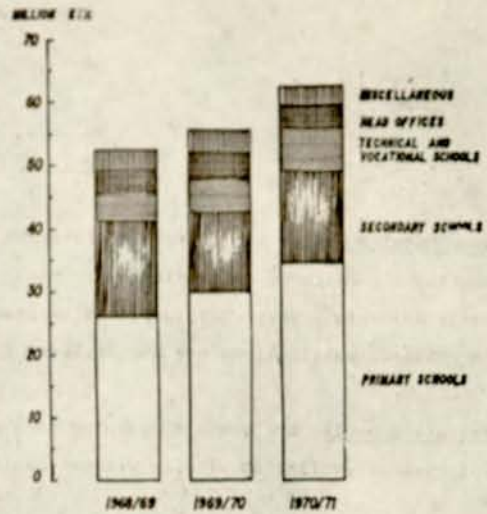
GRADES:

In the tables, grades have been grouped according to the system established by the Ministry of Education. Under the system, the primary grades are grades 1 to 6, the junior secondary include grade 7 and 8, and the senior secondary cover grades 9 to 12.

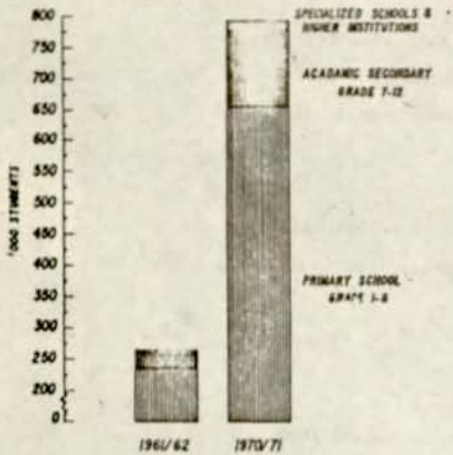
NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL 1962/63-1970/71



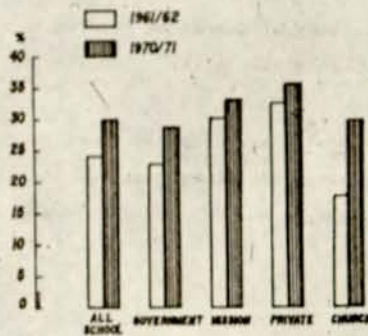
EXPENDITURE ON GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS (Excluding University)



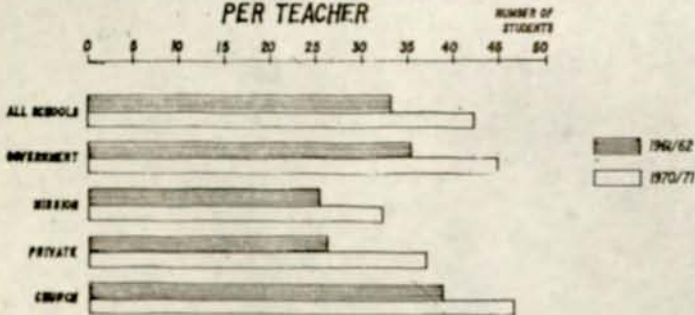
STUDENTS ENROLLED BY GRADES



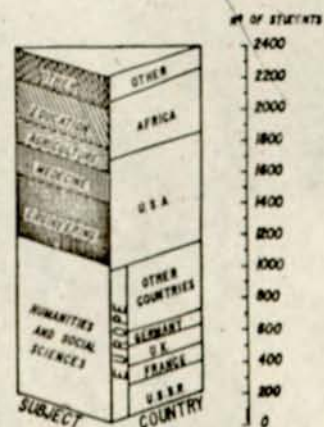
PERCENTAGE OF FEMALES OF THE TOTAL NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL



AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER



ETHIOPIAN STUDENTS ABROAD BY COUNTRY AND SUBJECT OF STUDY 1970/71



በ1957 እስከ 1963 ዓ.ም በኢትዮጵያ ውስጥ የትምህርት ቤቶች ብዛት፣ ጽሑፊዎች ብዛት፣ ተማሪዎች ብዛት፣ እና ተማሪዎች ቤቶች ብዛት
 NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, AND STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF SCHOOLS OF ETHIOPIA 1964/5 - 1970/1

ወንጌል 7.1 TABLE 0.1

ትምህርት ቤቶች	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	ብዛት NUMBER
የሀገራዊ								GOVERNMENT
ትምህርት ቤቶች	1,006	1,067	1,116	1,121	1,148	1,257	1,321	SCHOOLS
ጽሑፊዎች	7,334	8,152	9,036	9,724	10,239	12,330	13,285	TEACHERS
ተማሪዎች	299,384	332,901	371,416	409,367	469,751	534,821	594,400	STUDENTS
የተማሪዎች ቤቶች	6,527	7,055	7,731	8,444	8,948	9,954	10,962	CLASSROOMS
የቤተ-መንግሥት								MISSION
ትምህርት ቤቶች	238	268	271	289	336	352	394	SCHOOLS
ጽሑፊዎች	1,353	1,507	1,551	1,673	1,882	2,017	2,210	TEACHERS
ተማሪዎች	38,038	42,294	46,562	47,351	58,949	63,769	70,746	STUDENTS
የተማሪዎች ቤቶች	1,141	1,256	1,323	1,315	1,540	1,754	1,857	CLASSROOMS
የገለ								PRIVATE
ትምህርት ቤቶች	300	325	315	356	394	471	619	SCHOOLS
ጽሑፊዎች	1,386	1,457	1,578	1,857	1,876	2,288	2,798	TEACHERS
ተማሪዎች	41,930	44,067	45,929	60,347	68,387	86,633	103,014	STUDENTS
የተማሪዎች ቤቶች	1,213	1,237	1,297	1,690	1,733	2,133	2,639	CLASSROOMS
የቤተ-መንግሥት								CHURCH
ትምህርት ቤቶች	123	107	106	120	135	169	184	SCHOOLS
ጽሑፊዎች	402	375	377	445	457	560	598	TEACHERS
ተማሪዎች	17,732	17,332	16,282	18,160	19,184	24,528	27,556	STUDENTS
የተማሪዎች ቤቶች	376	362	356	388	384	466	566	CLASSROOMS
ሁሉም ትምህርት ቤቶች								ALL SCHOOLS
ትምህርት ቤቶች	1,667	1,767	1,808	1,886	2,013	2,249	2,518	SCHOOLS
ጽሑፊዎች	10,475	11,491	12,541	13,699	14,454	17,195	18,891	TEACHERS
ተማሪዎች	397,084	436,594	480,189	535,225	616,271	709,751	795,716	STUDENTS
የተማሪዎች ቤቶች	9,257	9,910	10,713	11,873	12,605	14,307	16,024	CLASSROOMS
	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	1967/8	1968/9	1969/70	1970/1	SCHOOLS

Source: Bureau of Educational Research and Statistics, Ministry of Education.

በሌ ትምህርት
EDUCATION

በሌ ትምህርት ቤቶች የተዘገበውን ተግባራዊ በዛት በትምህርት ቤቶች ያገለግሉ ደረጃ ለደቱ የሚገባው
STUDENT ENROLMENT, BY GRADES AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

ሠንጠረዥ 1.2 TABLE 0.2 በ ቶር NUMBER

የትምህርት ደረጃ	የግንባታ	የሚሰጥ	የገለ	የቤተ ክርስቲያን	ጠቅላይ	ቦታ
<u>1961</u>						<u>1968/9</u>
ከ1 እስከ 6	382,360	50,814	62,476	18,331	513,981	1 - 6
7 እና 8	48,516	4,414	3,389	599	56,918	7 AND 8
ከ9 እስከ 12	28,759	1,702	1,228	254	31,943	9 - 12
ልዩ ት/ቤተ	6,246	2,019	1,294	-	9,559	SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS
ከፍተኛ ት/ቤተ	3,870*	-	...	-	3,870*	INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING
ጠቅላይ	469,751	58,949	68,387	19,184	616,271	TOTAL
<u>1962</u>						<u>1969/70</u>
ከ1 እስከ 6	430,758	56,063	80,378	23,246	590,445	1 - 6
7 እና 8	54,839	4,524	3,011	841	63,215	7 AND 8
ከ9 እስከ 12	38,095	1,901	2,052	441	42,487	9 - 12
ልዩ ት/ቤተ	6,495	1,281	1,192	-	8,968	SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS
ከፍተኛ ት/ቤተ	4,636*	-	...	-	4,636*	INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNINGS
ጠቅላይ	534,821	63,769	86,653	24,528	709,751	TOTAL
<u>1963</u>						<u>1970/1</u>
ከ1 እስከ 6	470,983	63,025	95,267	26,152	655,427	1 - 6
7 እና 8	63,405	4,852	3,977	887	73,121	7 AND 8
ከ9 እስከ 12	48,521	1,645	2,553	517	53,236	9 - 12
ልዩ ት/ቤተ	6,948	1,224	1,217	-	9,389	SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS
ከፍተኛ ት/ቤተ	4,543*	-	...	-	4,543*	INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING
ጠቅላይ	594,400	70,746	103,014	27,556	795,716	TOTAL
	GOVERNMENT	MISSION	PRIVATE	CHURCH	TOTAL	GRADES
						SCHOOL

...በሌ ትምህርት ቤቶች የገለ የገለ የገለ ትምህርት ቤቶች አልተገኙም
...Figures for Private University of Asmara are not available

*በትምህርት ለገልገሎት ላይ የሚገኙት /1961 =412; 1962=541; 1963=476/ ተግባራዊ ደጋፊ
*Including the Students on Ethiopian University Services.(1968/9=412;1969/70=541;1970/1=476)

ከትምህርት ሚኒስቴር የትምህርት ትናተና አስተባባሪ ስርዓት የተገኘ
Source: Bureau of Educational Research and Statistics, Ministry of Education.

የተምህርት ተቋማት በዘድ በሌጅ ለጾታ የሚከፈል
STUDENT ENROLMENT, BY GRADES AND SEX

ሠንጠረዥ 7.3

TABLE 0.3

ብዛት NUMBER

	1961	1962	1963	
<u>ከ1ኛ እስከ 6ኛ ክፍል</u>				<u>GRADES 1 - 6</u>
ወገዳ	357,393	409,770	449,724	MALE
ሴት	156,588	180,675	205,703	FEMALE
ዶቶር	513,981	590,445	655,427	TOTAL
<u>7ኛና 8ኛ ክፍል</u>				<u>GRADES 7 AND 8</u>
ወገዳ	41,513	46,090	53,706	MALE
ሴት	15,405	17,125	19,415	FEMALE
ዶቶር	56,918	63,215	73,121	TOTAL
<u>ከ9ኛ እስከ 12ኛ ክፍል</u>				<u>GRADES 9 - 12</u>
ወገዳ	25,623	35,193	42,031	MALE
ሴት	6,320	17,294	11,205	FEMALE
ዶቶር	31,943	42,487	53,236	TOTAL
<u>ልዩ ተምህርት ቤቶች</u>				<u>SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS</u>
ወገዳ	7,486	6,147	6,240	MALE
ሴት	1,073	2,821	3,149	FEMALE
ዶቶር	9,559	8,968	9,389	TOTAL
<u>ከረጅም ተምህርት</u>				<u>INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING</u>
ወገዳ	3,583	4,290	4,189	MALE
ሴት	287	346	354	FEMALE
ዶቶር	3,870*	4,636*	4,543*	TOTAL
ዕቅድ የተጻፈ ዶቶር	616,271	709,751	795,716	TOTAL STUDENTS
	1968/9	1969/70	1970/1	

*በዩኒቨርሲቲ አገልግሎት ላይ ያሉትን ተምህርት ይጨምራል
*Including Students on Ethiopian University Services.

ከተምህርት ጥናትና ምርመራ ቢሮ የተዘጋጀ ነው።
Source: Bureau of Educational Research and Statistics, Ministry of Education.

በ1957 እስከ 1963 ዓ.ም ያሉትን ተምህርት ጠቅላላ ተምህርት ስምደታ ለተምህርት ጠቅላላ
 ክፍለ ልዩ ተምህርት
 AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER SCHOOL, PER TEACHER, PER CLASSROOM
 IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF SCHOOLS 1964/5 - 1970/1

ወገኑ 7.4 TABLE 0.4

በ ተምህርት ቤቅ ቁጥር

ተምህርት ስምደታ	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	
								<u>GOVERNMENT SCHOOL</u>
<u>የጠቅላላ ተምህርት</u>								SCHOOL
ተ/ሰተ	297.6	312.0	332.8	365.2	409.2	425.5	450.0	TEACHER
ተምህርት	40.8	40.8	41.1	42.1	45.9	43.4	44.7	CLASSROOM
ክፍል	45.0	47.2	48.0	48.5	52.4	53.7	54.2	
								<u>MISSION</u>
<u>የጠቅላላ ተምህርት</u>								SCHOOL
ተ/ሰተ	159.8	157.8	171.8	163.8	175.4	181.2	179.6	TEACHER
ተምህርት	28.1	28.1	30.0	28.3	31.3	31.6	32.0	CLASSROOM
ክፍል	33.3	33.6	35.2	36.0	38.3	36.4	38.1	
								<u>PRIVATE</u>
<u>የጠቅላላ ተምህርት</u>								SCHOOL
ተ/ሰተ	139.8	135.6	145.8	169.5	173.6	183.9	166.4	TEACHER
ተምህርት	30.1	30.2	29.1	32.5	36.5	37.9	36.8	CLASSROOM
ክፍል	34.6	35.6	35.4	35.7	39.5	40.6	39.0	
								<u>CHURCH</u>
<u>የጠቅላላ ተምህርት</u>								SCHOOL
ተ/ሰተ	144.2	161.9	153.6	151.3	142.1	145.1	149.8	TEACHER
ተምህርት	44.1	46.2	43.2	40.8	41.9	43.8	46.1	CLASSROOM
ክፍል	47.2	48.0	45.7	46.8	50.0	52.6	48.9	
								<u>ALL TYPES OF SCHOOL</u>
<u>የጠቅላላ ተምህርት</u>								SCHOOL
ተ/ሰተ	238.2	247.1	265.6	283.8	306.1	315.6	316.0	TEACHER
ተምህርት	37.9	38.0	38.3	39.1	42.6	41.3	42.1	CLASSROOM
ክፍል	42.9	44.1	44.8	45.1	48.9	49.6	49.7	
	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	1967/8	1968/9	1969/70	1970/1	SCHOOLS

የተምህርት ጠቅላላ ተምህርት ጠቅላላ ስምደታ ለተምህርት ጠቅላላ

Source: Bureau of Educational Research and Statistics, Ministry of Education.

በ1957 እስከ 1963 በጾታ ልዩነት የተከፈለው የትምህርት ቤቶች ብዛት በጾታ ልዩነት የሚታወቅ
NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL AND SEX 1964/5 - 1970/1

የትምህርት ዓይነት	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	ብዛት
								GOVERNMENT
ጠቅላይ	299,384	332,901	371,416	409,367	469,751	534,821	594,400	TOTAL
ገቢ	74,643	85,411	97,636	111,319	130,029	150,841	171,473	FEMALE
ገረብ	224,741	247,490	213,780	298,048	339,722	383,980	422,927	MALE
								MISSION
ጠቅላይ	38,038	42,294	46,562	47,351	58,949	63,769	70,746	TOTAL
ገቢ	11,060	12,584	13,763	14,943	18,716	20,891	23,155	FEMALE
ገረብ	26,978	29,710	32,799	32,408	40,233	42,878	47,591	MALE
								PRIVATE
ጠቅላይ	41,930	44,067	45,929	60,347	68,387	86,633	103,014	TOTAL
ገቢ	13,002	14,255	15,247	21,806	25,445	30,783	36,964	FEMALE
ገረብ	28,928	29,812	30,682	38,541	42,942	55,850	66,050	MALE
								CHURCH
ጠቅላይ	17,832	17,332	16,282	18,160	19,184	24,528	27,556	TOTAL
ገቢ	4,224	4,918	4,881	5,320	5,483	7,039	8,234	FEMALE
ገረብ	13,508	12,414	11,401	12,840	13,701	17,489	19,322	MALE
								ALL SCHOOLS
ጠቅላይ	397,084	436,594	480,189	535,225	616,271	709,751	795,716	TOTAL
ገቢ	102,929	117,158	131,527	153,388	179,673	209,554	239,826	FEMALE
ገረብ	294,155	319,436	348,662	381,837	436,598	500,197	555,890	MALE
	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	1967/8	1968/9	1969/70	1970/1	SCHOOLS

በጠቅላይ ግብርና የትምህርት ጥናትና አስተዳደር ክፍል የተገኘ

Source: Bureau of Educational Research and Statistics, Ministry of Education.

በአ ትምህርት ቤቶች የተማሪዎች ተኮሪዎች በዘጠኝ ለታ በጥርጣሬ የደብዳቤ
በ1957 - 1963 ዓ.ም
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL AND SEX
1964/5 - 1970/1

የትምህርት ዓይነት	TABLE 0.6							በጥርጣሬ	PERCENTAGE
የትምህርት ዓይነት	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963		
<u>የግንባታ</u>									<u>GOVERNMENT</u>
ጠቅላይ	75.4	76.2	77.3	76.5	76.2	75.4	74.7		TOTAL
ሴት	24.9	25.6	26.3	27.2	27.7	28.2	28.8		FEMALE
ወንድ	75.1	74.4	73.7	72.8	72.3	71.8	71.2		MALE
<u>የግንባታ</u>									<u>MISSION</u>
ጠቅላይ	9.6	9.7	9.7	8.8	9.6	9.0	8.9		TOTAL
ሴት	29.1	29.8	30.0	31.6	31.7	32.8	32.7		FEMALE
ወንድ	70.9	70.2	70.0	68.4	68.3	67.2	67.3		MALE
<u>የግል</u>									<u>PRIVATE</u>
ጠቅላይ	10.6	10.1	9.6	11.3	11.1	12.2	12.9		TOTAL
ሴት	31.0	32.3	33.2	36.1	37.2	35.5	35.9		FEMALE
ወንድ	69.0	67.7	66.8	63.9	62.8	64.5	64.1		MALE
<u>የቤተ ክርስቲያን</u>									<u>CHURCH</u>
ጠቅላይ	4.4	4.0	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.4	3.5		TOTAL
ሴት	23.8	28.4	30.0	29.3	28.6	28.7	29.9		FEMALE
ወንድ	76.2	71.6	70.0	70.7	71.4	71.3	70.1		MALE
<u>ሁሉም ትምህርት ቤቶች</u>									<u>ALL SCHOOLS*</u>
ጠቅላይ	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		TOTAL
ሴት	25.9	26.8	27.4	28.7	29.2	29.5	30.1		FEMALE
ወንድ	74.1	73.2	72.6	71.3	70.8	70.5	69.9		MALE
	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	1967/8	1968/9	1969/70	1970/1		SCHOOLS

በትምህርት ጥናትና የትምህርት ጥናትና ስብሰባ ስር የተገኘ
Source: Bureau of Educational Research and Statistics, Ministry of Education.

ከ1954 እስከ 1963 ዓ.ም በአጠቃላይ የወጡ ህጻን ተማሪዎች ተ/ቤተ ተምህርቶች በደረጃ ተከፋይነት
NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS BY GRADES, 1961/2 - 1970/1

ወገን ገ.7 TABLE 0.7 በ ብድር NUMBER

ክፍል	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	
አገራዊ ደረጃ											PRIMARY
1	68,141	83,180	95,480	94,043	95,002	98,834	103,753	110,539	123,865	134,687	1
2	39,094	41,351	47,161	55,719	60,845	64,388	66,341	73,354	77,869	84,668	2
3	28,234	30,710	30,490	41,115	48,207	54,272	57,168	63,666	69,221	74,663	3
4	20,636	22,466	26,607	29,078	34,274	41,607	47,559	54,692	60,837	67,445	4
5	14,069	15,398	17,810	21,812	25,109	29,956	35,563	43,973	49,975	55,351	5
6	10,359	11,305	12,892	15,669	19,838	23,186	28,353	36,136	48,991	54,169	6
ዎሮ	180,533	204,410	230,440	257,436	283,275	312,207	338,737	382,360	430,758	470,983	TOTAL
ዶ/ር ደረጃ											JUNIOR SECONDARY
7	7,895	8,891	9,330	11,375	13,407	18,067	20,801	26,281	26,166	35,083	7
8	7,190	7,652	8,555	8,976	11,028	12,769	17,593	22,235	28,673	28,322	8
ዎሮ	15,085	16,543	17,885	20,351	24,435	30,836	38,394	48,516	54,839	63,405	TOTAL
ከፍተኛ ዶ/ር ደረጃ											*SENIOR SECONDARY
9	4,755	5,586	6,751	8,730	8,520	9,545	10,707	15,073	18,357	23,435	9
10	3,004	3,380	4,818	5,459	7,091	7,011	8,303	9,910	13,958	16,929	10
11	1,823	2,156	2,549	3,566	4,471	5,599	5,888	6,158	7,180	9,525	11
12	1,212	1,244	1,395	2,199	2,853	3,390	4,127	3,623	5,093	5,580	12
ዎሮ	10,794	12,366	15,513	19,954	22,935	25,545	29,025	35,005	44,588	55,469	TOTAL
ዲፕሎማ											HIGHER INSTITUTION
አገራዊ ዓመት	333	402	853	844	996	1,293	1,273	1,507	2,266	1,507	FIRST YEAR
ሁለተኛ ዓመት	259	212	280	464	549	631	775	817	830	1,038	SECOND YEAR
ሶስተኛ ዓመት	205	228	249	169	301	437	493	677	367	823	THIRD YEAR
አራተኛ ዓመት	171	199	244	166	210	199	321	457	632	699	FOURTH YEAR
ዎሮ	968	1,041	1,626	1,643	2,056	2,560	2,862	3,458	4,095	4,067	TOTAL
ድምር	207,380	234,360	265,464	299,384	332,701	371,148	409,018	469,339	534,280	393,924	GRAND TOTAL
	1961/2	1962/3	1963/4	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	1967/8	1968/9	1969/70	1970/1	GRADE

*የምህረት ማሳኪያ ቤት የድህረ ምረቃ ትምህርት ተምህርቶችን ያይዛል ።
*Teacher Training Institute, Vocational and Technical Schools Included.

ከትምህርት ሚኒስቴር የትምህርት ተናተ ለቦታ ተከታታይ ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Bureau of Educational Research and Statistics, Ministry of Education.

ለትምህርት ቤቶች ላይ የገቢዎች ለውጥ/የገቢዎች ለውጥ/1961-1963
EXPENDITURE ON GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS (EXCLUDING UNIVERSITY) 1968/9 - 1970/1

ጠቅላይ ገ.። TABLE 0.8 በሺህ የሊት/ባር E\$'000

	የሰራተኛ ሰሌዳ	ሌሎች ጭማሪዎች	የገንዘብ ጭማሪዎች	ጠቅላላ ጭማሪ	
<u>1963</u>					<u>1970/1</u>
ለጥናት ሰራተኛ ቤቶች	2,710	893	106	3,735	HEAD OFFICES
ለአገገኛ ደረጃ	33,586	810	106	34,502	PRIMARY SCHOOLS
ለሁለተኛ ደረጃ	13,046	1,611	239	14,896	SECONDARY SCHOOLS
ለቴክኒካል ስልጠናና ለጥምህራን ማሰልጠኛ	4,508	1,790	137	6,435	TECHNICAL-VOCATIONAL AND T.T.I.
ሌሎች	2,506	384	43	2,933	MISCELLANEOUS
ጠቅላላ	56,356	5,488	657	62,501	TOTAL
<u>1962</u>					<u>1969/70</u>
ለጥናት ሰራተኛ ቤቶች	2,988	975	147	4,110	HEAD OFFICES
ለአገገኛ ደረጃ	29,107	888	77	30,072	PRIMARY SCHOOLS
ለሁለተኛ ደረጃ	11,119	1,404	173	12,696	SECONDARY SCHOOLS
ለቴክኒካል ስልጠናና ለጥምህራን ማሰልጠኛ	3,887	1,445	73	5,405	TECHNICAL-VOCATIONAL AND T.T.I.
ሌሎች	3,014	221	39	3,274	MISCELLANEOUS
ጠቅላላ	50,115	4,933	509	55,557	TOTAL
<u>1961</u>					<u>1968/9</u>
ለጥናት ሰራተኛ ቤቶች	2,540	758	-	3,298	HEAD OFFICES
ለአገገኛ ደረጃ	23,220	955	2,071	26,226	PRIMARY SCHOOLS
ለሁለተኛ ደረጃ	9,308	1,213	4,691	15,212	SECONDARY SCHOOLS
ለቴክኒካል ስልጠናና ለጥምህራን ማሰልጠኛ	3,359	1,372	-	4,731	TECHNICAL-VOCATIONAL AND T.T.I.
ሌሎች	104	3,069	44	3,217	MISCELLANEOUS
ጠቅላላ	38,531	7,347	6,797	52,684	TOTAL
	SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES	OTHER EXPENDITURE	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	TOTAL	

በትምህርት ላይ የገቢዎች ለውጥ ለውጥ ለውጥ ለውጥ ለውጥ

Source: Bureau of Educational Research and Statistics, Ministry of Education.

በአገሪቹ በሁለተኛ ደረጃ የተዘገገውን ተግባራዊ በዘገገው በመታየት ገዛትና በተምህርት ቤቶች ባሉ ግዛት የሚገኙ
STUDENTS ENROLLED IN PRIMARY AND ACADEMIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY TYPE OF SCHOOL AND PROVINCE

ወንጌል ፲.፩ TABLE 0.9 በተምህርት ቤቶች

መታየት ገዛት	ግዛት	የግዛት	የገለ	የቤተ ክርስቲያን	ጠቅላይ	
<u>1963</u>						<u>1970/1</u>
አረቢ	27,012	2,591	2,803	2,396	34,802	ARUSSI
ባሌ	12,213	1,129	84	-	13,426	BALE
በግዛት	33,524	1,334	117	-	34,975	BEGHEMDER
ኢትዮጵያ	67,486	17,357	18,947	3,495	107,285	ERITREA
ገሙ ገሙ	12,924	964	435	30	14,353	GEMU GOFFA
ግዛት	32,636	331	-	1,532	34,499	GOJAM
ደረጃ	37,123	3,947	5,466	1,512	48,048	HARARGE
አላባባ	21,393	287	369	149	22,198	ILLUBABOR
ቡሩ	20,998	2,238	186	222	23,644	KEFA
ሸዋ	96,022	11,422	16,366	4,205	128,015	SHOA
አዲስ አበባ	72,907	6,530	41,224	5,321	125,982	ADDIS ABABA
ባሌ	37,078	8,525	-	1,895	47,498	SIDAMO
ተገራ	30,502	1,848	467	3,607	36,424	TIGRE
ወላይ	46,271	10,335	13,736	2,836	73,178	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	34,820	684	1,597	356	37,457	WOLLO
ጠቅላይ	582,909	69,522	101,797	27,556	781,784	TOTAL
<u>1962</u>						<u>1969/70</u>
አረቢ	23,627	1,717	2,256	532	28,132	ARUSSI
ባሌ	9,462	1,174	-	-	10,636	BALE
በግዛት	30,105	1,412	168	-	31,685	BEGHEMDER
ኢትዮጵያ	65,298	16,145	19,791	3,789	105,023	ERITREA
ገሙ ገሙ	11,261	852	-	-	12,113	GEMU GOFFA
ግዛት	29,403	187	-	891	30,481	GOJAM
ደረጃ	34,658	3,556	5,081	1,397	44,692	HARARGE
አላባባ	19,836	313	290	28	20,467	ILLUBABOR
ቡሩ	18,377	2,008	188	152	20,725	KEFA
ሸዋ	85,952	9,145	16,124	3,229	114,450	SHOA
አዲስ አበባ	67,138	7,714	34,427	4,006	113,285	ADDIS ABABA
ባሌ	32,880	6,165	1,557	2,480	43,082	SIDAMO
ተገራ	24,390	2,314	-	2,781	29,485	TIGRE
ወላይ	41,247	8,656	4,411	4,733	59,047	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	30,056	1,130	1,148	510	32,844	WOLLO
ጠቅላይ	523,690	62,488	85,441	24,528	696,147	TOTAL
	GOVERNMENT	MISSION	PRIVATE	CHURCH	TOTAL	PROVINCE

ከተምህርት ሚኒስቴር የተምህርት ጥናትና አስተዳደር ክፍል የተገኘ

Source: Bureau of Educational Research and Statistics. Ministry of Education.

በተጨማሪ ጋደል ያለበት የግንባርና የሥነ ምግባር ትምህርት የምስክር ዕረጃ የተጠና
GRADUATES OF HAILE SELASSIE I UNIVERSITY, BY FIELD OF STUDY

ታሪክ ፲.፲፬

TABLE 0.10

ቁጥር ቁጥር

	1961	1962	1963	
ግንባር ትምህርት:				AGRICULTURE COLLEGE OF:
ግንባር ስነ ምግባር ዕገ/ቢ.አ.አ./ በአገር ስነ ምግባር ግንባር	12	18	20	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREES(B.Sc.)
ግንባር ስነ ምግባር	-	-	2	AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND BUSINESS
ግንባር ስነ ምግባር ስነ ምግባር	2	4	7	AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
ግንባር ስነ ምግባር ስነ ምግባር	6	9	7	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
ግንባር ስነ ምግባር ስነ ምግባር	1	-	4	ANIMAL SCIENCE
ግንባር ስነ ምግባር ስነ ምግባር	12	18	10	GENERAL AGRICULTURE
				PLANT SCIENCE
ግንባር ትምህርት:				ARTS FACULTY OF:
ግንባር ስነ ምግባር ዕገ/ቢ.አ.አ./ በግንባር ስነ ምግባር	9	3	1	BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREES (B.A.)
ግንባር ስነ ምግባር	27	30	11	GENERAL ARTS
ግንባር ስነ ምግባር ስነ ምግባር	-	10	8	ECONOMICS
ግንባር ስነ ምግባር ዕገ/ቢ.አ.አ./	-	2	1	ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE
ግንባር ስነ ምግባር ዕገ/ቢ.አ.አ./	1	2	1	ENGLISH LANGUAGE
ግንባር ስነ ምግባር ዕገ/ቢ.አ.አ./	-	1	1	ETHIOPIAN LANGUAGE
ግንባር ስነ ምግባር	3	5	-	FRENCH
ግንባር ስነ ምግባር	2	2	-	GEOGRAPHY
ግንባር ስነ ምግባር ስነ ምግባር	1	10	1	HISTORY
ግንባር ስነ ምግባር ስነ ምግባር	-	-	2	POLITICAL SCIENCE
				PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
ግንባር				DIPLOMAS
ግንባር ስነ ምግባር	9	15	7	ECONOMICS
ግንባር ስነ ምግባር ስነ ምግባር	2	8	17	POLITICAL SCIENCE
ግንባር ስነ ምግባር ስነ ምግባር	13	-	-	LIBRARY SCIENCE
ግንባር ትምህርት				BUILDING COLLEGE:
ግንባር ስነ ምግባር ዕገ/ቢ.አ.አ./	4	-	-	BUILDING ENGINEERING DEGREES
ግንባር ስነ ምግባር ዕገ/ቢ.አ.አ./	-	34	25	BUILDING ENGINEERING DIPLOMAS
ግንባር ስነ ምግባር ትምህርት				BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION COLLEGE OF:
ግንባር ስነ ምግባር ዕገ/ቢ.አ.አ. ስነ ምግባር/				BACHELOR DEGREES (B.B.A & B.Com.)
ግንባር ስነ ምግባር	16	62	80	ACCOUNTING
ግንባር ስነ ምግባር ስነ ምግባር	8	-	-	BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
ግንባር ስነ ምግባር	17	49	48	MANAGEMENT
ግንባር				DIPLOMAS
ግንባር ስነ ምግባር	62	105	98	ACCOUNTING
ግንባር ስነ ምግባር	50	65	48	SECRETARIAL
ግንባር ስነ ምግባር ትምህርት:				EDUCATION FACULTY OF:
ግንባር ስነ ምግባር ስነ ምግባር ዕገ/ቢ.አ.አ./	49	94	95	BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREES (B.A.)
ግንባር ስነ ምግባር ስነ ምግባር ዕገ/ቢ.አ.አ./	22	25	24	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREES(B.Sc.)
ግንባር ስነ ምግባር	248	231	406	DIPLOMAS
	1969	1970	1971	

በተገኝ ይህ ምላሽ የህግ ቤቱ በአ ተምርተ የምስክር ዕቅድ የተገኙ
GRADUATES OF HAILE SELASSIE I UNIVERSITY, BY FIELD OF STUDY

ወገን 7.10 / የተለ/

TABLE 0.10 (Contd.)

በግር NUMBER

	1961	1962	1963	
ግንባር ቤት:				ENGINEERING COLLEGE OF:
ባቶሪ ስር ባደገው ይገፈ/ቢ.አስ.ሲ.				BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREES(B.Sc.)
በአርተስት	-	16	2	ARCHITECT
በሰጠ ግንባር	1	9	23	CIVIL ENGINEERING
በአላስተራክስ ግንባር	3	9	17	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
በግንባር ግንባር	-	10	9	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
ግንባር	5	-	10	DIPLOMAS
ግንባር ቤት:				LAW FACULTY OF:
በግንባር ባቶሪ/አ.አ.ሲ.	19	22	55	BACHELOR OF LAW (LL.B.)
ግንባር	145	-	25	DIPLOMAS
በርተፊካት	111	229	122	CERTIFICATES
ግንባር ቤት:				MEDICINE FACULTY OF:
ባቶሪ ስር ፈርሞ ይገፈ /ቢ.አስ.ፈር/	-	9	30	BACHELOR OF PHARMACY DEGREES (B.S.Pharm.)
ግንባር ግንባር/ሜ.ሲ/	-	4	2	DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD)
ግንባር ግንባር	-	1	-	DIPLOMA IN MEDICINE
ግንባር ቤት:				PUBLIC HEALTH COLLEGE OF:
የአዘን ስር ባደገው ይገፈ /ቢ.አስ./ፒ.ሲ.ፍ/	45	44	46	BACHELOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH (B.S.P.H.)
ግንባር	56	70	54	DIPLOMAS
በርተፊካት	23	9	-	CERTIFICATES
ግንባር ቤት:				SCIENCE FACULTY OF:
ባቶሪ ስር ባደገው ይገፈ/ቢ.አስ.ሲ/				BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREES(B.Sc.)
በሜትሮሎጂ /ባደገው/	1	4	-	BIOLOGY
በግንባር /ግንባር/	3	1	4	CHEMISTRY
በግንባር	3	6	8	GEOLOGY
በግንባር	1	1	3	MATHEMATICS
በግንባር	1	-	3	PHYSICS
በግንባር	-	-	5	STATISTICS
ግንባር				DIPLOMAS
በግንባር	1	3	4	GEOLOGY
በግንባር	-	-	9	STATISTICS
በርተፊካት				CERTIFICATES
በግንባር	3	-	2	STATISTICS
ግንባር ቤት:				SOCIAL WORKS SCHOOL OF:
በባቶሪ ስር ስር ይገፈ /ቢ.አ/	3	6	24	BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREES (B.A.)
በግንባር	12	14	-	DIPLOMAS
ግንባር ቤት:				THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE:
ባቶሪ ስር ባደገው ይገፈ/ቢ.አ.ፍ./	5	5	10	BACHELOR OF THEOLOGY (B.Th.)
ግንባር	1,017	1,274	1,391	TOTAL
	1969	1970	1971	

የተገኙ ይህ ምላሽ የህግ ቤቱ ስር ይገፈ የተገኙ

H.S.I. University, Office of the Registrar

በ1962 ዓ.ም በወጡ ለግር ትምህርት ላይ ታላቅ ለትምህርት ስጦታዎች ላይ ግር ትምህርት ላይ ትምህርት
ETHIOPIAN STUDENTS ABROAD, BY COUNTRY AND FIELD OF STUDIES, 1962/70

ሐዘ 7.11/ሀ/ TABLE 0.11 (a)

ወግር ቁጥር

ግር	ትምህርት ዓይነት	ሀገራዊ ትምህርት	ሀገራዊ ትምህርት	ሀገራዊ ትምህርት	ሀገራዊ ትምህርት	ሀገራዊ ትምህርት	ሀገራዊ ትምህርት	ሀገራዊ ትምህርት	ወግር ቁጥር	ወግር ቁጥር
አፍሪካ										
ግብጽ	332	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	332	EGYPT
ጋና	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	GHANA
ክንያ	4	-	-	12	1	-	-	-	17	KENYA
ላዕሲያ	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	LIBERIA
ማላጋስካር	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	MALAGASY
ናይጄር	-	-	-	10	1	1	-	-	12	NIGERIA
ሲኔጋል	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	SENEGAL
ሲኔራዎን	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	SIERRA Leone
ታንዛንያ	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	TANZANIA
ቲዩኒዥያ	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	TUNISIA
ዩጋንዳ	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	UGANDA
ዛይር	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	ZAIRE
ዛምቢያ	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	ZAMBIA
አሜሪካ										
ካናዳ	6	1	-	3	3	1	1	-	15	CANADA
ዩ.ሲ.አ.	253	92	46	38	85	59	28	-	601	U. S. A.
የሰሜን አሜሪካ										
ሀንድ	7	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	10	INDIA
ሰሜን ኮሪያ	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	INDONESIA
ኢራክ	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	IRAQ
ኢየሱሳል	6	-	5	1	-	-	3	-	15	ISRAEL
ጃፓን	-	4	-	-	3	-	-	-	7	JAPAN
ዎርዳን	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	JORDAN
ሊባኖስ	4	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	11	LEBANON
ፊሊፒንስ	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	PHILIPINES
ሳውዲ አራቢያ	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	SAUDI ARABIA
አስትራሊያ										
አስትራሊያ	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	AUSTRALIA
ሆሮፖ										
ሆሮፖ	6	3	3	-	2	1	-	-	15	AUSTRIA
ቤጂየም	3	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	7	BELGIUM
ቦህላርያ	-	5	7	2	7	1	-	-	22	BULGARIA
ሳይፕሩስ	1	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	9	CYPRUS
ቸኮስሎቫኪያ	11	17	-	2	4	2	-	-	36	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
ደንማርክ	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	4	DENMARK
ፊንላንድ	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	FINLAND
ፈረንሳይ	35	13	19	7	6	11	4	-	115	FRANCE
ጀርመን	16	42	11	7	12	3	1	-	92	GERMANY
ገሪክ	11	8	4	18	1	3	-	-	45	GREECE
ሀላንድ	5	1	2	1	3	-	-	-	12	HOLLAND
ሀንጋሪ	3	11	4	2	10	5	-	-	35	HUNGARY
ኢጣልያ	37	9	8	-	3	5	4	-	66	ITALY
ኖርዌይ	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	NORWAY
ፖላንድ	12	37	5	17	4	-	-	-	75	POLAND
ፖርቱጋል	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	PORTUGAL
ሪዩኒየን	5	3	5	2	-	1	1	-	17	RUMANIA
ስፓን	2	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	7	SPAIN
ስዊድን	3	1	2	3	-	10	2	-	21	SWEDEN
ስዊስላንድ	2	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	7	SWITZERLAND
አገራዊ	43	11	26	3	21	25	3	-	132	U.K.
ሪዩኒየን	24	85	14	13	21	26	-	-	183	U.S.S.R.
ዩጎስላቪያ	12	20	17	8	3	4	-	-	60	YUGOSLAVIA
ወግር	941	378	186	161	291	160	49	-	2,076	TOTAL
	HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCE	ENGINEERING	MEDICAL SCIENCE	AGRI-CULTURE	EDUCATION AND FINE ARTS	NATURAL SCIENCE	OTHERS	TOTAL		COUNTRY
										SUBJECT

የትምህርት ስጦታ ስርዓት ስርዓት ስርዓት ስርዓት ስርዓት ስርዓት ስርዓት ስርዓት ስርዓት ስርዓት ስርዓት ስርዓት
Source: Bureau of Educational Research and Statistics, Ministry of Education,

ገፍል ለ - ፳፯ኛ ደንብ

ፍርድ ቤቶች: በ1934 ዓ.ም በጾጾፊያ ዓዛት በጥር 2፣ ስለ ሳገነት ሥራ ለባህሪ በገጠት ጋዘጣ በፀደቀ ለጥጵ ጾጾፊያ ከፍተኛ ፍርድ ቤት በጾ/ገዛት ፍርድ ቤቶች የሚከተሉትን የደንብ ገጥሞች ይሰጣ ነበር ። እንዲሁም ከፍተኛ ፍርድ ቤት በሌላ ለባህሪ ለሰላላ ስህነ ጊዜ በየጾጾፊያ ገዛት ጥናት የተገኙት በጾጾፊያ ያሉ ነበር ።

ነገር ገን በ1955 ዓ.ም ስለ ፍርድ ቤቶች ጾጾፊያ ጾጾፊያ /22ኛ ዓዛት ጥር 7/ በጥያቄ 27/1955 ዓ.ም ጾጾፊያ የከፍተኛ ፍርድ ቤት በየጾጾፊያ ገዛት በሌላ ለባህሪ እንዲገኙ ለፀደቀው በፀደቀው በዚያ ሰፊት የነበሩትን የጾ/ገዛት ፍርድ ቤቶች ሾርተዋል ።

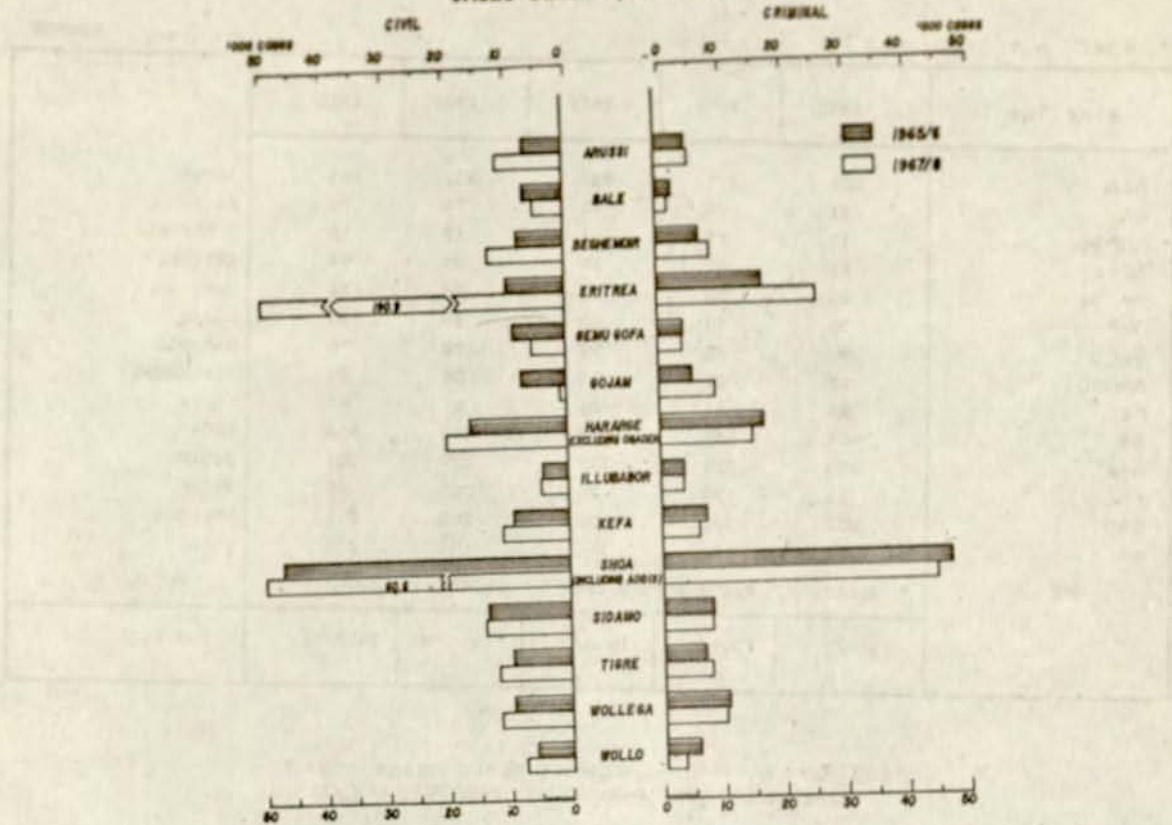
በዚህም ጾጾፊያ ከ1956 ዓ.ም ጾጾፊያ ባህሪ ሰፊት ፀረላ ፍርድ ቤቶች ጥር ፀደ ለፀረላ ፍርድ ቤት ጾጾፊያ የነበረው ገጥሞች በፀረላ ፍርድ ቤቶች ይተያሉ፣ በየጾጾፊያ ገዛት ፍርድ ቤቶች የሚከተሉት ገጥሞች በተተኛ ለጾጾፊያ ፍርድ ቤቶች እንዲከተሉ ተደርገዋል፣ ለፀረላ ፍርድ ቤቶች የተገኙ ገጥሞች በሌላ ለጥጵ ጾጾፊያ ጾጾፊያ የጾጾፊያ ገዛት ከፍተኛ ፍርድ ቤት ይከተሉ ።

SECTION P. LAW AND ORDER

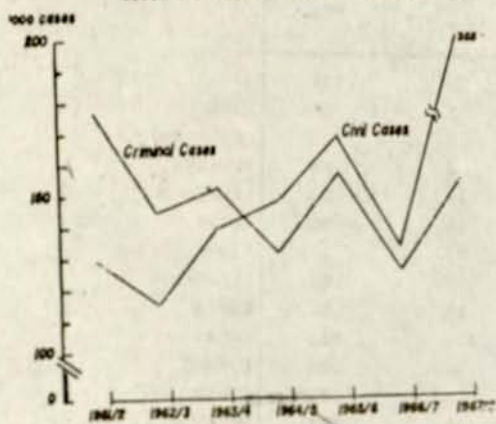
THE COURTS: Under the terms of the Administration of Justice Proclamation, 1942 (Negarit Gazeta, 1st year, No. 2); the High Court heard appeals from decisions of the province courts and also had, and still has, original jurisdiction. The High Court sat in Addis Ababa and in the provincial capitals when necessary. According to the Courts Proclamation, 1962 (Negarit Gazeta, 22nd year, No.7), from 5 May 1963, the High Court sits permanently in the provinces as well as in Addis Ababa and the province courts have been abolished.

Thus, cases which formerly were presented to district courts and then to sub-province courts now go to the district courts. Cases which formerly were presented to province courts now go to sub-province courts, and appeals from decisions of the sub-province courts are presented directly to the reorganised High Court.

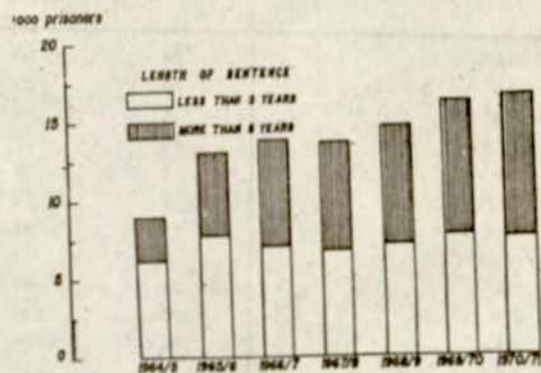
CASES DECIDED, BY PROVINCE



CIVIL & CRIMINAL CASES DECIDED



PRISONERS IN GOVERNMENT PRISONS BY THE LENGTH OF SENTENCE



የጠየቁ ጠየቁ ጠየቁ ጠየቁ
ADVOCATES BY PROVINCE

ወገኖች ለ.1

TABLE P.1

ብዛት NUMBER

ጠየቁ ጠየቁ	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	
አረቢ	209	231	231	231	185	ARUSSI
ባሌ	51	76	76	76	28	BALE
በጊዳር	17	17	17	17	12	BEGHEMDER
ኦርታ	61	62	62	65	64	ERITREA
ጉጉ	25	25	25	25	21	GEMU GOFA
ገጃም	30	40	40	40	20	GOJAM
ዘርገ	90	92	92	92	78	HARARGE
ሊሊባሮ	25	26	26	26	26	ILLUBADOR
ክፋ	95	81	81	81	81	KEFFA
ሸታ	924	858	858	864	852	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	223	229	229	229	228	SIDAMO
ተገረ	21	25	25	25	25	TIGRE
ወላጋ	201	202	202	202	201	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	187	194	194	194	213	WOLLO
ጠቅላይ	2,149	2,158	2,158	2,167	2,063	TOTAL
	1966/7	1967/8	1968/9	1969/70	1970/71	PROVINCE

በ1963 ዓ.ም የጠየቁ ጠየቁ ጠየቁ ጠየቁ ጠየቁ ጠየቁ ጠየቁ
ADVOCATES BY TYPE OF COURT AND PROVINCE, 1970/71

ወገኖች ለ.2

TABLE P.2

ብዛት NUMBER

ጠየቁ ጠየቁ	በከፍተኛ ፍርድ ቤት	በአድድጃ ፍርድ ቤት	በወረዳ ፍርድ ቤት	ጠቅላይ	
አረቢ	26	70	89	185	ARUSSI
ባሌ	2	21	5	28	BALE
በጊዳር	4	5	3	12	BEGHEMDER
ኦርታ	55	7	2	64	ERITREA
ጉጉ	1	6	14	21	GEMUGOFA
ገጃም	2	12	6	20	GOJAM
ዘርገ	12	41	25	78	HARARGE
ሊሊባሮ	5	12	9	26	ILLUBADOR
ክፋ	21	44	16	81	KEFFA
ሸታ	177	249	426	852	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	36	100	92	228	SIDAMO
ተገረ	4	16	5	25	TIGRE
ወላጋ	7	50	144	201	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	7	111	95	213	WOLLO
ጠቅላይ	363	744	956	2,063	TOTAL
	HIGH COURT	SUB-PROVINCE COURTS	DISTRICT COURTS	TOTAL	PROVINCE

ከፍተኛ ጠየቁ ጠየቁ

Source: Ministry of Justice

በ የብርባሪ ስርዓት ስርዓት ስርዓት ስርዓት ስርዓት ስርዓት
CIVIL CASES, BY TYPE AND PROVINCE

ሠንጠረዥ አ.3

TABLE P.3

ብድር ቁጥር

የዓመት የሥርዓት የብርባሪ ስርዓት	የብርባሪ ስርዓት				ብድር ቁጥር
	በዘመን የብርባሪ	በዓመት የብርባሪ	በሥርዓት የብርባሪ	በሥርዓት የብርባሪ	
1956	139,710	140,321	11,356	11,407	1963/4
1957	151,146	147,693	11,056	10,420	1964/5
1958	174,125	167,719	11,203	10,738	1965/6
1959	263,356	133,367	16,439	10,415	1966/7
1960	520,222	367,996	25,228	15,963	1967/8
1960					1967/8
የብርባሪ ስርዓት ስርዓት የብርባሪ ስርዓት ስርዓት	-	-	3,177	1,745	IMPERIAL SUPREME COURT PROVINCE COURTS**
አረቢ	12,960	10,774	662	450	ARUSSI
ባሌ	6,095	4,961	97	59	BALE
በግንደር	19,384	12,540	1,247	1,032	BEGHEMDER
ኦርታራ	258,321	190,861	10,382	6,550	ERITREA
ጉሙራ	7,913	5,500	252	163	GEMU GOFFA
ጎጃም	20,649	1,016	1,685	849	GOJAM
ዳረርጌ	24,613	19,610	642	432	HARARGE
ሌላባቦር	7,218	4,744	218	183	ILLUBABOR
ቡሩ	15,102	10,931	258	157	KEFA
ቡሩ	77,542	60,618	2,947	2,186	SHOA
ቡሩ	18,631	14,184	880	479	SIDAMO
ተገራ	21,284	12,238	1,652	1,104	TIGRE
ወለጌ	16,695	11,886	462	188	WOLLEGA
ወለጌ	13,547	7,923	659	380	WOLLO
አገልግሎት ስርዓት	268	210	8	6	OGADEN ADMINISTRATION
ጠቅላይ	520,222	367,996	25,228	15,963	TOTAL
	LODGED	DECIDED*	APPEALED	JUDGED	YEAR, COURT PROVINCE
	CASES				

*In any given year, the number of cases decided may exceed the number lodged due to the transfer of pending cases from previous years.

**Includes the high court and the kadi council of each province.

Source:- Ministry of Justice.

From 1967/8 onwards data for table P.3 and P.4 are not available

ደለ ዘበ የቀርቡትን ጉዳዮች በዓይነትና በዞን ለይቶ የገንባታ
CRIMINAL CASES, BY TYPE AND PROVINCE

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.4 TABLE P.4

ቦታ ቁጥር NUMBER

ዓመት የቀርቡት የቀርቡት ጉዳዮች ዓመት ገዛት	ጉዳዮች				ቦታ ቁጥር NUMBER
	በዘመን የቀርቡት	በዓይነት በባለቤቱ	በይገባ የቀርቡት	የቀርቡት የተጠቃሚዎች	
1956	143,529	153,075	9,017	8,410	1963/4
1957	135,574	131,814	9,130	8,475	1964/5
1958	154,040	156,660	9,106	9,613	1965/6
1959	168,670	126,393	68,150	5,423	1966/7
1960	323,352	154,199	18,788	11,900	1967/8
<u>1960</u>					<u>1967/8</u>
የቀርቡት ጉዳዮች የቀርቡት ገዛት ከዚህ ፊት ለፊት	-	-	3,501	1,398	IMPERIAL SUPREME COURT PROVINCE COURTS
አረቢ	6,754	5,451	577	533	ARUSSI
ባሌ	2,662	2,243	88	69	BALE
በጉምብር	10,910	8,524	851	740	BEGHEMDER
ኦርታሪ	160,624	26,131	7,735	5,533	ERITREA
ጉሙዳ	4,663	3,814	120	112	GEMU GOFFA
ገሙዳ	12,732	9,220	884	562	GOJAM
ዳርጋ	17,221	15,264	608	445	HARARGE
አላባቦር	4,293	3,055	151	108	ILLUBABOR
ክፍ	8,778	6,228	236	133	KEFA
ባቶ	54,559	45,132	1,894	762	SHOA
ባቶ	9,962	7,938	590	284	SIDAMO
ተገረ	11,655	7,773	836	622	TIGRE
ወለጋ	13,471	9,874	426	345	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	4,600	3,143	302	245	WOLLO
አገልግ አስተዳደር	468	409	9	9	OGADEN ADMINISTRATION
ጠቅላይ	323,352	154,199	18,788	11,900	TOTAL
	LODGED	DECIDED*	APEALED	JUDGED	YEAR, COURT PROVINCE -
	CASES				

*ከዓመት በጀት ዓመት የቀርቡት ጉዳዮች በዓይነትና በዞን ለይቶ የገንባታ ለደረሰው ይቆያል

*In any given year, the number of cases decided may exceed the number lodged due to the transfer of pending cases from previous years.

ከዚህ ጋር የተገኘ
Source:- Ministry of Justice.

በአገር ስጦታ የሚገኝ አሥረኛዎች በዘመናዊ የአሥረት ዘመን
PRISONERS PERSENT IN GOVERNMENT PRISONS BY LENGTH OF SENTENCE

ወገዳሪዝ አ.5

TABLE P.5

በጥር NUMBER

የአሥረት ዘመን	1959		1960		1961		1962		1963		በጥር NUMBER
	ከ5 ዓመት		ከ5 ዓመት		ከ5 ዓመት		ከ5 ዓመት		ከ5 ዓመት		
	በጋዥ	በሳይ	በጋዥ	በሳይ	በጋዥ	በሳይ	በጋዥ	በሳይ	በጋዥ	በሳይ	
አረቢ	303	275	252	279	295	290	307	395	312	440	ARUSSI
ባሌ	103	223	80	268	147	396	109	330	151	297	BALE
በጊዎድር	317	346	298	358	324	409	255	409	383	519	BEGHEMEDER
ኦርታሪ	536	356	652	417	466	490	375	502	534	488	ERITREA
ገጭጭ	231	231	294	277	225	295	136	241	349	368	GEMUGOFFA
ገጭ	407	315	370	336	399	297	611	467	703	399	GOJAM
ዳርገገ	810	746	485	725	781	690	830	771	799	768	HARARGE
የአገልግ											OGADEN
አስተዳደር	25	-	18	-	10	-	22	-	35	-	ADMINISTRATION
አላባቦር	87	163	191	223	268	156	243	228	330	241	ILLUBABOR
ቡሩ	319	367	268	341	248	367	252	407	268	408	KEFA
ቡዩ	659	744	547	672	780	685	880	965	1,054	961	SHOA
አላላ አላላ	999	1,220	952	1,274	758	1,394	958	1,617	807	1,643	ADDIS ABABA
ርቢ የአርባ											ROBI FAHM
ዳቢያ	301	330	295	310	297	311	283	303	220	327	VILLAGE
ሲላዎ	576	321	296	469	331	488	472	496	421	510	SIDAMO
ተገራ	346	363	355	336	405	381	400	407	343	413	TIGRE
ዎላጋ	366	320	525	369	546	390	506	540	575	475	WOLLEGA
ዎላ	475	447	449	443	458	550	554	710	482	710	WOLLO
ዎር	6,860	6,767	6,327	7,097	6,738	7,589	7,193	8,788	7,666	8,967	TOTAL
	LESS THAN 5 YEARS	MORE THAN 5 YEARS	LESS THAN 5 YEARS	MORE THAN 5 YEARS	LESS THAN 5 YEARS	MORE THAN 5 YEARS	LESS THAN 5 YEARS	MORE THAN 5 YEARS	LESS THAN 5 YEARS	MORE THAN 5 YEARS	LENGTH OF SENTENCE
	1966/7		1967/8		1968/9		1969/70		1970/71		

በአገር ገዛት ማህተር የዐሀሳብ ስጦታ አስተዳደር ጸ/ባተ የተገኘ
Source:- Prisons Administration, Ministry of Interior

በ1963 ዓ.ም በአጠቃላይ በሰነድ ለሥራ ስር ያዘዙ ሰዎች ብዛት በጾታና በሰነድ ለጊዜ ለገደብ
PRISONERS PRESENT IN GOVERNMENT PRISONS IN 1970/71 BY SEX AND LENGTH OF SENTENCE

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.6

TABLE P.6

ቦታ ቁጥር NUMBER

ዞሎች ገዛት	በ5 ዓመት በታች የሆነ ለሥራ ስር			በ5 ዓመት በላይ የሆነ ለሥራ ስር			የተቆረቀሩ ጉዳዮች			ዞሎች ቁጥር	ዞሎች
	አጠቃላይ ቁጥር		የዞሎች ቁጥር	አጠቃላይ ቁጥር		የዞሎች ቁጥር	አጠቃላይ ቁጥር		የዞሎች ቁጥር		
	ወንድ	ሴት		ወንድ	ሴት		ወንድ	ሴት			
አረቢ	307	5	-	434	6	-	504	4	-	1,260	ARUSSI
ባሌ	148	3	-	292	5	-	141	-	-	589	BALE
በግምገማ	277	6	-	517	2	-	530	9	3	1,344	BEGHEMDER
አርቲ	507	27	-	482	5	1	296	3	1	1,322	ERITREA
ገጭ ገጭ	343	6	-	361	7	-	347	3	-	1,067	GEMU GOFFA
ገጭ	677	26	-	397	2	-	976	13	-	2,091	GOJAM
ዳርጋ	779	19	1	755	12	1	987	16	-	2,570	HARARGE
የሰነድ ገዛት											OGADEN
አስተዳደር	34	1	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	66	ADMINISTRATION
አላባይ	327	3	-	235	6	-	210	-	-	781	ILLUBABOR
ብሔር	262	6	-	401	7	-	520	4	-	1,200	KEFA
ቦታ	1,042	12	-	949	12	-	1,157	17	-	3,189	SHOA
አካል አካል	793	13	1	1,622	16	3	1,344	37	9	3,840	ADDIS ABABA
ርብ											BOHI FAHM
ዳርጋ	230	-	-	326	-	1	-	-	-	547	VILLAGE
ባሌ	414	7	-	501	9	-	873	14	-	1,818	SIDAMO
ተገራ	339	4	-	410	3	-	538	2	-	1,296	TIGRE
ወለጋ	566	9	-	463	12	-	488	8	-	1,546	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	459	13	10	700	9	1	566	6	1	1,765	WOLLO
ዞሎች	7,494	160	12	8,845	113	9	9,508	130	14	26,291	TOTAL
	MEN	WOMEN	FOR-EIGNERS*	MEN	WOMEN	FOR-EIGNERS*	MEN	WOMEN	FOR-EIGNERS*	TOTAL	PROVINCE
	ETHIOPIAN			ETHIOPIAN			ETHIOPIAN				
	SENTENCES OF LESS THAN 5 YEARS			SENTENCES OF MORE THAN 5 YEARS			CASES POSTPONED				

* የታዘዙት የዞሎች ለገር ዘገባ ወይንም ሌላ ሌላ ጉዳዮች ስህተት ነው።

*Only men have been sentenced.

በአገር ገዛት ላይ የሆኑት የዞሎች ብዛት አስተዳደር ጽ/ቤት የተገኘ

Source: Prisons Administration, Ministry of Interior.

